

LISTING TO THE ENGEL SLUITER HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS COLLECTION
1925-1793 (bulk 1500-1648)

Collection number: BANC MSS 98/79 z

THE BANCROFT LIBRARY



Funding to create this listing generously provided by the New Netherland Institute

Contact Information:

The Bancroft Library.
University of California, Berkeley
Berkeley, California, 94720-6000
Phone: (510) 642-6481
Fax: (510) 642-7589
Email: bancref@library.berkeley.edu
URL: <http://bancroft.berkeley.edu>

Prepared by: Julie van den Hout
Date Completed: 2016

© 2016 The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Language of Material: In English with some Spanish and Dutch.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Title: Engel Sluiter historical documents collection, 925-1793 (bulk 1500-1648)

Creator/Contributor: Sluiter, Engel, 1906-, creator, collector.

Abstract: Contains Engel Sluiter's research notes and copies and transcriptions of historical documents from archives throughout Europe and Latin America made during approximately 1930-2001. Subject matter concerns Dutch voyages to the Pacific during the early 17th century, Dutch-Iberian global rivalry between 1568 and 1648, Dutch, English, French, Spanish, and Portuguese voyages to the New World; the transatlantic slave trade, the Nassau fleet, Newfoundland fisheries, Arctic exploration and whaling, and the complexities of imperial finances between the later sixteenth and first half of the seventeenth centuries.

Contains notes, photocopies, and transcripts of historical research including a complete typescript English translation by Engel Sluiter of a Dutch book, "The invention of telescopes: a contribution to the history of civilization" by Cornelius de Waard, Jr.

Identifier/Call Number: BANC MSS 98/79 z

Physical Description: approximately 116 linear feet (92 cartons, 1 box, 3 volumes, 2 oversize folders, 1 rolled item)

Date (inclusive): 925-1793

Date (bulk): 1500-1648

Provenance: The Engel Sluiter Historical Documents Collection was donated to The Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley, in 1996, with the addition of one box and one roll donated by Nancy Sluiter in 2006 and one carton donated by Dauril Alden in 2013.

Access: Collection is open for research. COLLECTION STORED, IN PART, OFF-SITE: Advance notice required for use.

Publication Rights: Materials in this collection may be protected by the U.S. Copyright Law (Title 17, U.S.C.). In addition, the reproduction of some materials may be restricted by terms of University of California gift or purchase agreements, donor restrictions, privacy and publicity rights, licensing and trademarks. Transmission or reproduction of materials protected by copyright beyond that allowed by fair use requires the written permission of without permission of the copyright owner. Responsibility for any use rests exclusively with the user.

All requests to reproduce, publish, quote from, or otherwise use collection materials must be submitted in writing to the Head of Public Services, The Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley 94720-6000. See: <http://bancroft.berkeley.edu/reference/permissions.html>.

Preferred Citation: Engel Sluiter Historical Documents Collection, BANC MSS 97/79 z, The Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley

Alternate Forms Available: There are no alternate forms of this collection.

Related Materials: Engel Sluiter collection of papers relating to Dutch-Iberian global rivalry (BANC MSS 74/25 z)

Scope and Contents

The Engel Sluiter historical documents collection is the research collection of Dr. Engel Sluiter, Professor of Latin American History, made between 1930-2001. The collection contains copies, transcriptions, and translations of historical documents, mainly from archives and libraries throughout Europe and Latin America.

This is a very extensive collection, the bulk of which is concerned with the period of European and colonial history between 1575 and 1650. The documents mainly relate to the history of the Low Countries, Spain, and Portugal, both in Europe and overseas, with many pieces relevant to the history of England, France, Germany, Scandinavia, and Italy. The subject matter concerns Dutch-Iberian global rivalry between 1568 and 1648, Dutch, English, French, Spanish, and Portuguese voyages to the New World, Dutch voyages to the Pacific during the early 17th century, the transatlantic slave trade, Newfoundland fisheries, Arctic exploration and whaling, and imperial finances. The majority of documents in the collection are in Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, and English, with a smaller number in French and German. The collection contains many transcriptions of unpublished manuscripts, often accompanied by a copy of the original document and Dr. Sluiter's own notes and/or translation in English. There are also photocopies of excerpts from relevant books and printed documents. The collection contains a small number of books.

The wide variety of papers document the power struggle in Europe during the years indicated, especially involving the Eighty Years' War between Spain and the Netherlands, expanding into a general European and global struggle. Economic and fiscal documentation predominates, shedding light on both the maritime-commercial rise of the Netherlands and expansion of Dutch trade, and the Spanish-Portuguese trade and navigation in America and the Orient. The collection contains fiscal data on Dutch and Spanish expenditures for war in the Netherlands, Spanish expenditures in the Catholic Cause during the Thirty Years' War in Europe, and Spanish crown revenues. The collection also includes fiscal records (income/outgo) for fifty-nine American treasuries from the *Contaduría* section of the Archives of the Indies in Seville. There are also records of import/export duties on goods from American ports, including Lima, Panama, Acapulco, and Manila, as well as Cartagena and Vera Cruz. There are also transcribed accounts of *composición* payments to Spain by resident foreigners in America.

The Brazil collection starts in 1500 but falls mainly after 1580, and covers Dutch trade, navigation, and conquest in Brazil (1586-1662) and Portuguese documentation of Brazilian colonial development and documentation on Portuguese resistance to foreign encroachment. There is also information on brazilwood production and trade, sugar production, Basque and Portuguese whaling in Brazilian waters, and the triangular trade Brazil/West Africa/Rio de la Plata. Both the Brazil and Netherlands sections contain information on the exodus of Portuguese Jews from Portugal and Brazil to the Dutch Republic, as well as their participation in the slave trades.

The Caribbean collection covers each of the four competing nations. Documentation on the Spanish Caribbean is heavily administrative, dealing with defense policy, financing, fortification, copper mining, trade regulation, illicit trade, foreign smuggling, economic development (sugar, mines, cattle, ginger), and labor supply. Information on the English in the Caribbean consists mainly of English contemporary accounts and some Spanish materials on English activities in the Caribbean. The immense section on the Dutch in the Caribbean is the product of intensive research in Dutch, Spanish, and English archives.

The West Africa file mainly involves Dutch-Portuguese rivalry and trade.

The section on Anglo-Dutch voyages to the Pacific Coast of America includes Spanish reports showing the English intrusions on the Spanish Pacific, loot obtained by Drake and Cavendish, and Spanish defense expenditures for royal Pacific Armada. Documentation on the Dutch expeditions to the Pacific Coast is in both Dutch and Spanish.

Large New Spain and Peru collections have large *Contaduría* sections and extensive files of viceregal and other official correspondence, arranged chronologically by administrations. The collection also contains some information on Mexico-Manila/Mexico-Peru trades.

The New Granada collection is largely fiscal, consisting of balance sheets of income/outgo, gold and emerald remittances, and accounts of “quintos” taxes paid.

The slave trade collection contains documents from Seville, mainly licenses issued to Spanish emigrants to America for a specified number of slaves, contracts between the Spanish crown and other merchants or entrepreneurs, *asientos* on the number, sex, and destinations of the slaves, and sums paid to the crown.

Information on the Guianas and the smaller North America/Arctic collections contain documents, rare contemporary accounts, and archival material on Dutch trade and colonization in the Guianas and exploration in the Arctic.

Source: Dr. Sluiter's “Observations and Information About the Collection.”

Biographical Chronology List

1906	Born in New Holland, South Dakota
1924	Withdrew from high school to teach seventh and eighth grades and study voice at Central College, Pella, Iowa
1925	Enrolled in Modesto Junior College
1929	B.A., Stanford University, Phi Beta Kappa Taught social studies and coached track at a junior high in Downey, California
1931	Began graduate studies at University of California, Berkeley
1933	M.A., University of California, Berkeley
1935-1936	Social Science Research Council Pre-doctoral Fellowship, spent Archival Research in the Netherlands and Spain
1937	Ph.D. in History, University of California, Berkeley
1937-1938	Instructor in History, San Francisco State University
1940-1973	Professor of History at UC Berkeley
1942-1943	Fellow of the Rockefeller Foundation in Latin America for research in various archives of Latin America
1944	Visiting Professor of History at Stanford University
1948-1949	Guggenheim Foundation Fellowship for research in Spain and Portugal
1954-1955	Fulbright Fellowship for research in Europe (London and Amsterdam)
1966-1967	Exchange program with the University of Chile Six months in the archives of Santiago, Chile
1970	Summer in Seville, <i>Contaduría</i> section of the Archives of the Indies
1973	June 30 - Mandatory retirement from the University of California
1973-1985	Research in various archives in Europe, Mexico, Central America, and South America
2001	May 28 - Died at home in Kensington, California

Collection Listing

Carton/Folder	Folder Title	Dates	Scope/Content Note
1 - 1	The Spanish Crown in the Caribbean	1492-1586	Articles about Columbus; excerpts/notes on The Spanish Crown and the Defense of the Caribbean, 1535-1585; excerpts from legal documents on economics, defense, etc. in the Caribbean
1 - 2	Spanish Caribbean: Laws/Regulations on Trade/Navigation	1571-1620	Excerpts from Recopilacion de leyes de Indias, vol. 4 and Política Indiana; related notes
1 - 3	Spanish Caribbean: Defense	1587-1600	Excerpts from Historia documentada; documents from Museo Naval, Madrid, Navarrete Collection; general notes on defense and Dutch ships in Caribbean
1 - 4	Spanish Caribbean: Document from Museo Naval, Madrid, Navarrete Collection	1601	Report and recommendation concerning Armada de Barlovento; information on Dutch salt trade and foreign smugglers
1 - 5	Spanish Caribbean: Foreign Ships	1601	Documents on trade with Italian and other foreign ships
1 - 6	Spanish Caribbean: Foreigners	1602-1643	Notes and communications on foreign ships; the Spanish Armada; Portuguese slave ships; foreign trade in the Indies; illegal trade; discourse on foreign settlers
1 - 7	Spanish America: The Nun-Ensign	1605-1650	Notes on an autobiographical text written by Doña Catalina de Erauso (la Monja Alférez)
1 - 8	Spanish America: Biography of Gonzalo Fernández de Oviedo	1557	Biography copied from Historiografía Indiana
1 - 9	Spanish Caribbean: Española: Population and Maps	1492	
1 - 10	Spanish Caribbean: Española: Early Settlement	1492-1537	Excerpts from various documents on early settlement of Española including forts, governmental institutions, slaves, issues of defense, potential for expansion; memorial Cabildo of Santo Domingo to the King
1 - 11	Spanish Caribbean: Española: Santo Domingo	1538-1574	Book excerpts on beginnings of the sugar industry; copies from Documentos ineditos del archivo de indias and other books; notes on Santo Domingo fort and slaves; memorandum on trade in Santo Domingo; excerpts describing Española (1568); lists of products

			and values from the Indies as recorded in private accounts
1 - 12	Spanish Caribbean: Española: Santo Domingo	1575-1594	Notes on first galleys, exports to Spain, illegal trade by Dutch and Portuguese; various memos and petitions on foreigners and defense from Archives in Seville; Engel Sluiter article on Dutch-Spanish Rivalry
1 - 13	Spanish Caribbean: Española: Smuggling	1595	Lists of smugglers on Española; threat of English by Drake
1 - 14	Spanish Caribbean: Española	1596-1597	Notes on the Jew, Simon de Herrera; persecution of Jews; complaints on poor conditions of the colony; report on prosecution of smugglers
1 - 15	Spanish Caribbean: Española	1598-1604	Memos on how to stop smuggling, duties, poor condition of the colony, smuggling of Protestant Bibles, island under Dutch threat, depopulation, administrative complaints; correspondence on birth of Phillip III's daughter; pardon to smugglers
1 - 16	Spanish Caribbean: Española: Smuggling and Depopulation	1605	Memo on execution of Jew, Herrera; depopulation of NW Española; court case against illegally fleeing citizens; inspection of Dutch/English vessel; list of smugglers
1 - 17	Spanish Caribbean: Española: Smuggling and Depopulation	1605	Smugglers; depopulation and resettlement; arrival of Angolan slaves; smuggling in Cuba; arrival of soldiers
1 - 18	Spanish Caribbean: Española: Depopulation and Resettlement	1606	Resettlement; administrative complaints about depopulation
1 - 19	Spanish Caribbean: Española: Settlement Census	1606	Census for 10/12/1606
1 - 20	Spanish Caribbean: Española: Administrative Letters	1606	Communications from governor to king on slaves, trade, Puerto Rico
1 - 21	Spanish Caribbean: Española	1607	Documents regarding depopulation, runaway slaves, smuggling, possible establishment of Inquisition in Santo Domingo
1 - 22	Spanish Caribbean: Española	1608	Administrative letters on governmental business, inventory of arms and munitions; notes on forts (Fort Rosario), artillery; charges against governor for depopulation; letter on condition of the colony
1 - 23	Spanish Caribbean: Española: Resettlement Unrest	1608	Census of cattle ranches; French and Dutch ships reported; ex-smuggler uprising
1 - 24	Spanish Caribbean: Española: Defense and Trade	1609-1621	Defense against smuggling, the importance of the garrison, defense finances; testimonials on hide-

			making
1 - 25	Spanish Caribbean: Española: Diego Gomez de Sandoval	1622	Spanish document and translation, Court of Santo Domingo testimonials concerning governor
1 - 26	Spanish Caribbean: Española	1623-1650	Booklet containing original accounts of Island of Española, 17th century; notes on present state of island; book excerpts from the Biblioteca Nacional de Lima on Pirate Lorenzo of Puerto Rico and Van Hoorn attack on V. Cruz
2 - 1	New Spain, Contaduría (Santo Domingo caja): Value of Currency	1505-1631	"Peso corriente de cuartos"
2 - 2	New Spain, Contaduría: Columbus and Gold	1492-1502	Notes from Columbus' voyages; reports of gold; Bobadilla
2 - 3	New Spain, Contaduría: Gold	1503-1509	Notes and lists on taxation, mining, production of gold; log of ships going to Greater Antilles; foreign trade; list of gold arriving in Spain, refining process
2 - 4	New Spain, Contaduría: Gold Mining	1510-1519	Various notes on Indians in the mines; slave trade; distribution of gold; mine privileges
2 - 5	New Spain, Contaduría: Gold	1520-1555	Various memoranda and book excerpts on sugar mills, gold mining, taxation; Memorial of Hernando de Gorjón on condition of Española; gold exports to Spain, gold refining and duties; Emerald found
2 - 6	New Spain, Contaduría: Gold	1578	Notes on gold accounting, treasury balance, silver, accounting audit
2 - 7	New Spain, Contaduría	1579	Notes on gold revenue, treasury, caja balances
2 - 8	New Spain, Contaduría: Treasury assets	1580	Gold accounting and various treasury incomes, gold for German banks; assets of archbishop
2 - 9	New Spain, Contaduría: Treasury assets	1581	Treasury income and taxes
2 - 10	New Spain, Contaduría: Treasury assets	1583	Income accounting
2 - 11	New Spain, Contaduría: Treasury assets	1584	Notes on gold and treasury accounting
2 - 12	New Spain, Contaduría: Treasury assets	1585	Lists of duties and taxes paid
2 - 13	New Spain, Contaduría: Treasury assets	1586	Notes on income and slave taxes
2 - 14	New Spain, Contaduría: Treasury assets	1587	Notes on customs duties
2 - 15	New Spain, Contaduría: Treasury assets	1588	Notes on cargo taxes
2 - 16	New Spain, Contaduría: Treasury assets	1589	Notes on debts and treasury revenue
2 - 17	New Spain, Contaduría: Treasury assets	1590	Notes on debt accounting and taxes

2 - 18	New Spain, Contaduría: Treasury assets	1591	Notes on revenue from Chinese goods
2 - 19	New Spain, Contaduría: Treasury assets	1592	Notes on cargo revenue and court fines
2 - 20	New Spain, Contaduría: Treasury assets	1593	Notes on gold revenues, cargo accounts, and customs duties
2 - 21	New Spain, Contaduría: Treasury assets	1594	Notes on gold and silver mines, taxation, cargo debts and revenue
2 - 22	New Spain, Contaduría: Treasury assets	1595	Notes on cargo revenue and debts on silver and gold
2 - 23	New Spain, Contaduría: Treasury assets	1597	Notes on gold and silver revenues, accounts, taxes
2 - 24	New Spain, Contaduría: Treasury assets	1598	Notes on revenues, taxes, debts, accounts
2 - 25	New Spain, Contaduría: Treasury assets	1599-1601	Audits of accounts, notes on silver and gold revenues
2 - 26	New Spain, Contaduría: Treasury assets	1601-1602	Audits of accounts, notes on silver and gold revenues
2 - 27	New Spain, Contaduría: Treasury assets	1603	Notes on silver, gold, and pearl revenues, cargo revenues
2 - 28	New Spain, Contaduría: Treasury assets	1604	Notes on silver, gold, and mercury revenues, cargo revenues
2 - 29	New Spain, Contaduría: Treasury assets	1606	Notes on taxation on slaves, gold, mercury; slaves in gold and silver mines
2 - 30	New Spain, Contaduría: Treasury assets	1607	Notes on gold, silver, slave license, salt revenues, cargo revenues
2 - 31	New Spain, Contaduría: Treasury assets	1608	Notes on silver taxes, treasury revenues, slave license revenues
2 - 32	New Spain, Contaduría: Treasury assets	1609	Notes on silver taxes, cargo revenues, slave license revenues
2 - 33	New Spain, Contaduría: Treasury assets	1610	Notes on silver and cargo revenues
2 - 34	New Spain, Contaduría: Treasury assets	1611	Notes on taxation and accountings
2 - 35	New Spain, Contaduría: Treasury assets	1612	Notes on cargo revenues
2 - 36	New Spain, Contaduría: Treasury assets	1613	Notes on revenues and taxes, salt mines, slavery
2 - 37	New Spain, Contaduría: Treasury assets	1614	Notes on revenue from hiring out slaves, various treasury accountings
2 - 38	New Spain, Contaduría: Treasury assets	1615	Accountings on silver, slave licenses, military stores
2 - 39	New Spain, Contaduría: Treasury assets	1616	Notes on revenues, salaries
2 - 40	New Spain, Contaduría: Treasury assets	1617	Notes on cargo accounting, salaries
2 - 41	New Spain, Contaduría: Cargo and Data	1624	Notes on city revenues
2 - 42	New Spain, Contaduría: Cargo and Data	1625	Cargo data
2 - 43	New Spain, Contaduría: Cargo and Data	1626	Various accountings

2 - 44	New Spain, Contaduría: Cargo and Data	1627	Various accountings
2 - 45	New Spain, Contaduría: Cargo and Data	1628	Various accountings
2 - 46	New Spain, Contaduría: Cargo and Data	1629	Various accountings
2 - 47	New Spain, Contaduría: Cargo and Data	1631	Various accountings and audits
2 - 48	New Spain, Contaduría: Cargo and Data	1636-1637	Notes on salaries, fiscal data
2 - 49	New Spain, Contaduría: Cargo and Data	1639-1641	Notes on general accounting
2 - 50	New Spain, Contaduría (Puerto Rico Caja): Cargo and Data	1509-1588	Book excerpts; account of Ponce de Leon's voyage; gold and taxes in Early Puerto Rico; colonist and slave data
2 - 51	Spanish Caribbean: Puerto Rico: Maps, Illustrations, El Morro		Book Puerto Rico and the Forts of Old San Juan
2 - 52	Spanish Caribbean: Puerto Rico	1508-1575	Book excerpts on Ponce de Leon, Indian Revolt; notes on French and Carib attacks; letter from Franco de Solis to King
2 - 53	Spanish Caribbean: Puerto Rico	1576-1593	Letters from Juan de Cespedes, Diego Menendez de Valdez, Juan Melgarejo, Pedro de Salazar
2 - 54	Spanish Caribbean: Puerto Rico	1594-1599	Letters from Pedro Suarez, Antonio de Mosquera, Alonso de Mercado; notes on English ship
2 - 55	New Spain, Contaduría (Puerto Rico)	1505-1650	Copy of book, Puerto Rico en los Manuscritos de Don Juan Bautist Muñoz
2 - 56	New Spain, Contaduría (Puerto Rico): Secondary Sources Regarding Puerto Rican Gold Production	1509-1570	Book excerpts
2 - 57	New Spain, Contaduría (Puerto Rico)	1582-1588	One page of notes on salaries
2 - 58	New Spain, Contaduría (Puerto Rico): Cargo and data	1606-1607	Letter from Sancho Ochoa de Castro (discussion of funds for fortification); fiscal data
2 - 59	New Spain, Contaduría (Puerto Rico): Cargo and data	1607-1608	Fiscal data
2 - 60	New Spain, Contaduría (Puerto Rico): Cargo and data	1609-1610	Fiscal data
2 - 61	New Spain, Contaduría (Puerto Rico): Cargo and data	1614-1645	Cargo and fiscal data; payments by Mexico to Puerto Rico
2 - 62	Spanish Caribbean: Puerto Rico	1600-1650	Statement of Fort Austria; letters from Alfonso de Mercado, Sancho Ochoa de Castro; notes on military; attack on ships; book excerpts
2 - 63	Spanish Caribbean: Cuba	1511-1570	Notes on early history of Cuba, copper, land grants, Havana fort; German book excerpts
2 - 64	Spanish Caribbean: Cuba	1571-1599	Notes on early history of Cuba, fortification of Cuba, sugar; letter on defense measures; letter on Havana

			garrison
2 - 65	Spanish Caribbean: Cuba	1600-1603	Letters from Juan de Maldonado, Pedro de Valdez, bishop of Cuba; documents on copper mining
2 - 66	Spanish Caribbean: Cuba	1604	Letters from Pedro de Valdez, Juan de las Cabezas (bishop of Cuba), Sr. Sanchez de Moya; resumé of requests received in Spain; order on ships carrying contraband goods; fortification of Havana
3 - 1	Spanish Caribbean: Cuba	1605	Transcription of Spanish Inquiry and testimony of witnesses on Santiago de Cuba (corsair menace), letter from Pedro de Valdez to King and Cabildo of Santiago de Cuba, de Valdez on Portuguese and foreigners
3 - 2	Spanish Caribbean: Cuba	1606	Transcriptions and notes of Spanish documents, letters from Manso de Contreras about foreign smugglers, Pedro de Valdez, Dutch threat
3 - 3	Spanish Caribbean: Cuba	1607	Transcriptions of Spanish letters on smuggling, plan of Dutch attack on Havana, pardons for some smugglers, report on artillery by Pedro de Valdez, list of foreigners
3 - 4	Spanish Caribbean: Cuba, (mss pages 98-200)	1608	Partial transcription and copy of Part 1 of original Spanish document on the cases of 92 Portuguese and other foreigners slated for expulsion
3 - 5	Spanish Caribbean: Cuba (mss pages 201-325)	1608	Part 2 of copy of original Spanish document on the cases of 92 Portuguese and other foreigners slated for expulsion
3 - 6	Spanish Caribbean: Cuba (mss pages 326-445)	1608	Part 3 of copy of original Spanish document on the cases of 92 Portuguese and other foreigners slated for expulsion
3 - 7	Spanish Caribbean: Cuba	1608	Spanish documents on copper production (its use for artillery and export to Spain), Havana fortifications, smuggling
3 - 8	Spanish Caribbean: Cuba	1609	Transcriptions and notes on Spanish documents on Havana fortification, blacks sent, deportation case of Simão Fernandez Leitão, Portuguese vecino
3 - 9	Spanish Caribbean: Cuba	1610-1619	Transcriptions and notes on Spanish documents on Havana fortification; letter from Ruiz de Pereda, Governor of Havana; Letter about Greek monk; auditing of Cuban treasury accounts, report of wealth, i.e. sugar, cattle, minerals;

			Letter from governor on defense, copper
3 - 10	Spanish Caribbean: Cuba	1620-1644	Transcriptions of Letters from governor asking for defense of foreigners and privateers; Report on Morro Castle, Anglo-Spanish fight at Neves Island on 03/30/1620, the escape from Jusephe Furtado from prison; list of artillery for Barlovento; Dutch plans to occupy Cuba
3 - 11	New Spain, Contaduría (Santiago de Cuba caja)	1511-1547	Figures on gold refining, excerpts from books on gold mining in Cuba, exports to Spain, early history of Cuba, gold production, valuation, taxation, treasuring accounting, report on slave revolt, sugar mill, accounting of expeditures
3 - 12	New Spain, Contaduría (Havana caja) Income for [1607]-3/30/1608	1607-1608	Income of Havana Treasury
3 - 13	Spanish Caribbean: Jamaica	1582-1605	Book excerpt on Expansion to Jamaica; Spanish transcriptions on gold exploration, fiscal audits, defense, resources; court cases involving 150 slaves, illegal trade, letters from the governor, pirate and smuggler activity
3 - 14	Spanish Caribbean: Jamaica	1606-1639	Transcriptions of Spanish documents on exports, Portuguese pirates, decease of Abbot, resistance to smugglers; Petition for money
3 - 15	Spanish Caribbean: La Margarita (Pearls)	1500-1590	Booklet on Spanish pearl fishing; booklet on Guayqueri (Venezuela); articles on pearls in La Margarita and pearl fishing industry; Notes on pearls and values, Lutheran pirates
3 - 16	Spanish Caribbean: La Margarita	1591-1596	Letters from Juan Sarmiento de Villandrando, Pedro de Salazar, Simon de Bolibar regarding pearls, pirates, foreign ships and attacks; notes on foreign presence (English, French, Portuguese, Dutch), slave cargo
3 - 17	Spanish Caribbean: La Margarita	1597-1608	Documentation of the prohibition on growing and selling tobacco; letters to the king about island conditions
3 - 18	Spanish Caribbean: La Margarita	1609-1641	Letters to the king on defense, munitions, smugglers, tobacco, decline of the pearl industry, state of treasury, charges of corruption; book excerpt about pearls; notes on Indians in the pearl industry
3 - 19	Spanish Caribbean: La Margarita (Contaduría)	1577-1644	Records and documents relating to pearl industry, slaves, taxation

3 - 20	New Spain, Audiencia de Santo Domingo, Gobernación de Nueva Andalucía (Cumaná)	1500-1601	Dutch and Spanish descriptions of New Andalucía; Dutch map of West Indies; letters to the king about foreign presence in New Andalucía, conditions of New Andalucía; petition relating to illegal holding of slaves
3 - 21	New Spain, Audiencia de Santo Domingo, Gobernación de Nueva Andalucía (Cumaná)	1601-1607	Letters to the king on slave licenses, pearls, depopulation, smugglers; itemization of timber needed to build barracks and shelter; projected costs for expedition to fortify Araya; documents on prohibition of tobacco, smuggling, and conversing with foreigners
	New Spain, Audiencia de Santo Domingo, Gobernación de Nueva Andalucía (Cumaná)	1608-1640	Letters on smuggling, defense, cloth shortages, pearl industry, tobacco, fortress of Araya; documents on administrative and economic needs of New Andalucía
3 - 22	New Spain, Audiencia de Santo Domingo, Gobernación de Nueva Andalucía (Cumaná)	1590	Notes on pearls
3 - 23	Santo Domingo, Contaduría: Nueva Andalucía (Cumaná)	1623-1625	Fiscal data; defense expenditures; data relating to cargo
3 - 24	Santo Domingo, Contaduría: Nueva Andalucía (Cumaná)	1633	Notes on black slave labor at Araya, pearls
3 - 25	Santo Domingo, Contaduría: Nueva Andalucía (Cumaná)	1639	Notes on pearls
3 - 26	Santo Domingo, Contaduría: Nueva Andalucía (Cumaná)	1645	Notes on pearls
3 - 27	New Spain, Contraduría (San Martín Island)	1631-1648	Fiscal data; notes and documents on island's history (Dutch and Spanish); documents on problems with the garrison
4 - 1	French in the Caribbean	1522-1538	Reports of French ships in Havana; Spanish reports of French ships' presence in Caribbean; French attacks
4 - 2	French in the Caribbean	1539-1554	Documents on threat of French ships in Puerto Rico, Santa Marta, Cartagena, Santa Maria, Cuba, Santo Domingo
4 - 3	French in the Caribbean	1555	Book excerpts on French attacks, French capture of Havana; excerpts from reports on French in Caribbean; French ships at Jamaica
4 - 4	French in the Caribbean	1556-1567	Excerpts from documents on French attacks in Caribbean
4 - 5	French in the Caribbean	1568-1570	Documents on French in Caribbean
4 - 6	French in the Caribbean	1571	Excerpts of reports of French in Caribbean
4 - 7	French in the Caribbean	1572-1584	Book and archive excerpts on French in Caribbean

4 - 8	French in the Caribbean	1585-1602	Notes on French ships in Jamaica, Guiana, West Indies
4 - 9	French in the Caribbean	1603-1604	Testimony of witnesses on French attack on Jamaica; report on capture of Bishop of Cuba
4 - 10	French in the Caribbean	1605-1608	Documents on captured French ships
4 - 11	French in the Caribbean	1609-1643	Documents on French ships in Caribbean; letters from Gomez de Sandoval, Gaspar Ruiz de Pereda
4 - 12	English in the Caribbean: Biographical		Book notes, Sir Walter Raleigh
4 - 13	English in the Caribbean: Published Documentation	1569-1580	Copy of book, Works Issued By The Hakluyt Society Concerning English Voyages to the Spanish Main
4 - 14	English in the Caribbean	1528-1584	Notes and excerpts on English ships in Caribbean, English robberies, capture and ransom of Juan Rodriguez de Mora; Spanish report on Frobisher's search for Northwest Passage; William Hawkins expedition
4 - 15	English in the Caribbean	1585-1586	Book notes on Richard Grenville, Roanoke Voyages; Spanish documents on Drake warning and Grenville's expedition; letter from Grenville; Spanish deposition of Englishman of Drake's fleet
4 - 16	English in the Caribbean	1587-1590	Book excerpts on English in Caribbean; deposition of Samuel Ganinge of Wappinge and Harry Mollett
4 - 17	English in the Caribbean	1591	Memorials of Samuel Ganinge of Wappinge, William Frisbe, William Lane, John Watts; report on Edward Anthonison
4 - 18	English in the Caribbean	1592-1594	Depositions of Peter Trowell; documents on Anthonie Ribero, Emanuell Roumbo, and Martin Currea of Portugal, Rodrigo Dies of Spain, and others; report of Michael Geere in Watts-Cary case; notes on James Lancaster's voyage, English attack on Honduras
4 - 19	English in the Caribbean	1595	Notes on John Tower; deposition of Miguel Sorres; Spanish letter from Roque de Montes Colmenares to King; Spanish testimony on Drake expedition; English armada; letter from Pedro Suarez (Coronel)
4 - 20	English in the Caribbean	1596-1597	Spanish documents on Drake/Hawkins expedition; letter from Manso de Contreras to King on Drake; testimony on J. Walton of Waymouth

4 - 21	English in the Caribbean	1598	English pirates in Caribbean; Spanish and English memos on Cumberlant's capture of Puerto Rico
4 - 22	English in the Caribbean	1599-1601	Spanish notes on William Parker's attack on Puertovelo; letter referring to James Lancaster in Caribbean; Spanish report of English capture
4 - 23	English in the Caribbean	1602	Spanish investigation of blame for William Parker's capture of Puertovelo
4 - 24	English in the Caribbean	1603	Spanish reports on Christopher Newport's raid on Jamaica; information on Simon Bourman; order by Fernando Melgarejo on English ships; inventory of trading goods on the Mayflower
4 - 25	English in the Caribbean	1604-1605	Dutch documents on English privateering; Spanish letter from Conde de Villamediana; more notes on Samuel Bourman; book excerpts on ship Olive Branch; discourse of William Squire
5 - 1	English in the Caribbean	1606	Spanish and English documents regarding English merchant complaints of treatment by the Spanish, killed or taken prisoner, ships and goods seized
5 - 2	English in the Caribbean	1607-1610	English documents on ships captured by Spanish; Pearl fishing Puerto Santo
5 - 3	English in the Caribbean	1611	English and Spanish documents about tobacco smuggling, English and Dutch ships
5 - 4	English in the Caribbean	1611	Spanish documents with English notes. Deposition by English and Dutch prisoners of the Spanish at Santo Domingo about smuggling. Notes about Thomas Cardona's pearl/oyster dredging invention
5 - 5	English in the Caribbean	1612	Spanish reports of English smugglers
5 - 6	English in the Caribbean	1613-1614	Spanish report of English or Anglo-Dutch enemy ship in Havana. Notes on London Records of English claim to uninhabited parts of Caribbean islands.
5 - 7	English in the Caribbean	1615-1619	English documents on Spanish tobacco tax; Notes on Raleigh's voyages; Spanish document on enemy ship, possibly related to Raleigh's voyage; Misc. English trading
5 - 8	English in the Caribbean	1620-1627	Spanish documents on Cartagena Inquisition asks for funds for English prisoners; Book notes on Anglo-

			Spanish sea fight at Neves Island; notes from Travels and Works of Captain John Smith; Paper on the History of St. Kitts and Nevis; Notes from Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series, London Public Record Office; Notes on book, A History of Barbados
5 - 9	English in the Caribbean	1628-1632	Notes from Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series, London Public Record Office, on English in the Caribbean, Providence, and Tortuga; Translated Narrative of Joannes de Laet on Toledo strike on St. Kitts and Nevis; Notes from The Colonising Activities of the English Puritans
5 - 10	English in the Caribbean	1633	Spanish document on Englishman Henry Colt captured on Trinidad; Notes from Calendar of State Papers, London, on Providence; Spanish document on English and French on St. Kitts and Dutch on St. Martin; List of books taken from Colt's ship and sent to Cartagena Inquisition as "heretical"
5 - 11	English in the Caribbean	1634-1640	Notes from Calendar of State Papers, London on Providence Island. Spanish document questioning permission for an English ship to sail to the Indies
5 - 12	English in the Caribbean	1641-1642	Spanish document on seizure of Venezuelan ship; Earthquake in Venezuela; Transcription of Spanish document on William Jackson Expedition from England to Barbados
5 - 13	English in the Caribbean	1643	Transcription of a complex of Spanish documents on the defense of Venezuela in William Jackson's expedition to Barbados/St. Kitts, and raid, including testimony taken from English and Dutch prisoners about the English fleet
5 - 14	English in the Caribbean	1643-1647	Spanish documents on defense of Jackson's English fleet; Letters from William Jackson negotiating captives; News of Jackson's capture of Jamaica; Spanish letters regarding English incursions to Caribbean
5 - 15	Netherlands: Biographies: De Moucheron Family		Copies from Nieuw Nederlandsch Biografisch Woordenboek on Moucheron Family

5 - 16	Dutch in America: Biographical Files (Jan Aventroot, 1562-1633: I. Life)		Biographical notes on Jan Aventroot; Spanish documents on his voyages, in Peru, Brazil; Aventroot's letters to States General, Trial and death by Spanish Inquisition
5 - 17	Dutch in America: Biographical Files (Jan Aventroot, 1562-1633: II. Publications)		Copies of books by Jan Aventroot: Religious tracts in Spanish and Dutch
5 - 18	Dutch in America	1581-1624	Notes from Historia del Tribunal de la Inquisicion de Lima; Spanish documents on Dutch tried in Lima Inquisition; Spanish document on expelling the Dutch, aims to get more revenues from foreigners
5 - 19	Dutch in America: Biographical Files (Dirk van Hemmert: Travels/Memos	1619-1624	Notes on Dirk van Hemmert and his memos in Dutch.
5 - 20	Dutch in America: Biographical Files (Cornelis Jansz. Vianen: Travels/Memos	1620-1621	Notes on Cornelis Jansz. Vianen in Dutch
5 - 21	Dutch in America: Biographical Files (Samuel Blommaert)		English notes from Book, Zweedsche Archivalia
5 - 22	Dutch in America: Biographical Files (Witte Cornelisz de With)		De With biographical notes in English; excerpts from Dutch book
5 - 23	Dutch in America: Biographical Files (Melchior van den Kerkhoven)		Memorial of Melchior van Kerkhoven in Spanish and Dutch
5 - 24	Dutch in America: Biographical Files (Count Johan Maurits)	1604-1679	Johan Maurits biography through 1640 and Will and testament 1678 in German; Notes from archives in the Hague; Book excerpts in German and Dutch
5 - 25	Dutch in America: Biographical Files (General/Miscellaneous)		Richard Burgrave, notes in Spanish; Book excerpts on Fernando Montesinos in Spanish; Notes on Joachim Hendricksz Swartenhond in English; Notes in Dutch on Jacob Dirksz., Casparo Barlaeus, Nicholaes Wassenaer, Cornelis Cornelisz Jol (Peg-Leg-Joe)
5 - 26	Dutch in the Caribbean: General	1624-1703	Copies of two Dutch books, De Nederlanders op de West-Indische Eilanden, on the History of the Dutch in St. Eustatius, Saba, and St. Martin
5 - 27	Dutch in the Caribbean: General	1527-1570	Short book notes
5 - 28	Dutch in the Caribbean: General	1571-1572	Notes in Spanish, English, and French; Dr. Sluiter's "prime pieces" on the first Dutch Expedition to the Caribbean
5 - 29	Dutch in the Caribbean: General	1573-1592	Notes on early Dutch voyages to Caribbean
5 - 30	Dutch in the Caribbean: General	1593-1594	Transcriptions and notes on Dutch and English ships in the Caribbean; List of Dutch flyboats and hulks

			used by the Spanish
5 - 31	Dutch in the Caribbean: General	1595	Notes in Dutch, English, and Spanish on Dutch ships at Cumaná (Venezuela). Dutch trade in Santa Domingo.
5 - 32	Dutch in the Caribbean: The Case of the Ship Fortune	1595	Dutch ship Fortuin; Notes from the testimony of witnesses in the capture of the ship by the English
6 - 1	Dutch in the Caribbean	1596	Spanish transcription and English translations of reports on Dutch and English smuggling to Caribbean, Cumaná, on pearl fisheries
6 - 2	Dutch in the Caribbean	1597	States General sells some ships to merchants destined for the Caribbean; Spanish letter on early La Margarita and Dutch smuggling; Dutch letter on van den Kerhove Expedition to the West Indies; English testimony about Dutch trading ships; Spanish letter/English notes of investigation of smugglers to Espanola; Dutch and English ships at Cumaná; Dutch Commission to Portuguese pilot for voyage to West Indies
6 - 3	Dutch in the Caribbean	1598	Dutch charter for voyage to W. Africa and W. Indies; English document on the ship Red Lion; Contracts for ship De Vos; Translated Spanish report on Dutch and English smugglers; Dutch ships go to Guinea and West Indies; Johannes de Laet's description of the famous saltpans of Araya in 1630; Notes from Description of the West Indies, book seventeen, Guajana
6 - 4	Dutch in the Caribbean	1599	English and Dutch ships in Guiana; Gerrit Arienszoon van Grootenbroeck voyage of the ship Moriaen to the West Indies (Araya) for salt; War and trade combined; Dutch book excerpts on West Indies voyage of De Moucheron; Dutch division of prize money; Dutch privateering ship Eenhoorn; contract for Dutch ship Hope; Dutch ships captured by Spanish; Smuggling brazilwood
6 - 5	Dutch in the Caribbean	1599	Official investigation (in Spanish with English notes) on Dutch salt haulers at Punta de Araya; Dutch voyages to West Indies
6 - 6	Dutch in the Caribbean	1600	Spanish proposal for defense of

			smugglers in the Caribbean and Dutch salt haulers at Punta de Araya; contract for ship Witte Swan, De Ketel, Engel de Gabriel; Dutch trade in West Africa and in America; Investigation and intelligence from Spanish on defense from Dutch for salt
6 - 7	Dutch in the Caribbean	1600	Spanish defense of the Caribbean from Dutch ships for salt; Dutch shortage of salt; Plans to create Armada
6 - 8	Dutch in the Caribbean	1601	Spanish documents on Dutch salt haulers and pearl traders; Dutch ships damage pearl beds; Dutch smuggling threat
6 - 9	Dutch in the Caribbean	1602	Spanish letter of Dutch damage to pearl fisheries; Dutch ships at Araya salt pans; English testimony on Dutch smuggling ships trading for pearls; Dutch deliberate on W. Indian salt trade and imports
6 - 10	Dutch in the Caribbean	1603	Spanish readying silver fleet; how to expel the Dutch from salt flats; Deposition of Cristobal Perez about English, French, Dutch, and German ships in western Española; Spanish attack on Dutch ships is approved; Dutch regulations governing salt fleets to W. Indies; Report on Dutch and French smuggling ships
6 - 11	Dutch in the Caribbean	1604	Resolution of States General on permitting war ships to attack West Indies; Spanish letter on possible Dutch-English expedition; Dutch in So. Cuba and Yaguana; Dutch salt smugglers; Letter from citizens of Jamaica complaining about defense
6 - 12	Dutch in the Caribbean	1604	Spanish inspection of Punta de Araya; Letter from Ex-governor of Cuba to King about Dutch menace in the Caribbean; Excerpts from Dutch book pertaining to Usselincx first drive for Dutch West India Company
6 - 13	Dutch in the Caribbean	1605	Paulus van Caerden expedition to Brazil and West Indies; Letters reporting ships in Cuba and Española, delaying shipment of royal treasure; arrival of Dutch war squadron and Spanish report to King; Spanish intelligence reports about Dutch military plans and illegal trade; documents from States

			General on Spanish attacks
6 - 14	Dutch in the Caribbean	1605	Letter from Governor of Jamaica to King on events of previous year; Spanish defense plans; Letter on Dutch ships trading cloth, Abraham and Isaac du Verne, and French ships in Jamaica; Spanish report of fight between Spanish and Dutch ships; Court case on depopulation of north coast Española and Paulus van Caerden's Dutch fleet
6 - 15	Dutch in the Caribbean	1605	Spanish armada plans to attack Dutch at Punta de Araya and elsewhere; Dutch charter contract for loading salt, then to look for Abraham du Verne. Piet Heyn sails as skipper of Cleyne Neptunus; Spanish reports of salt flat flooding; Dutch ship contracts; Spanish report of Dutch smugglers trading tobacco and hides
6 - 16	Dutch in the Caribbean	1606	Various notes on Luís de Fajardo's attack on Dutch salt freighters at Punta de Araya, Venezuela; Letter from Council of the Indies on French, Italian, Portuguese, and Dutch smugglers; Record of payments to soldiers capturing Dutch salt freighters in Fajardo attack
6 - 17	Dutch in the Caribbean	1606	Report of Spanish attack on Dutch ship at Cumanagoto; Dutch insurance claim for the ship Great Neptune; notes on Dutch excise tax on tobacco; Various Spanish, English, and Dutch notes and reports on conflict over Araya salt pans; Dutch merchant letter from Lisbon as intelligence objecting to Spanish cruelty against Dutch at Araya; Notes on attacks by French, English, and Dutch ships in Honduras
6 - 18	Dutch in the Caribbean	1606	Spanish letter concerning Dutch attack in Honduras (San Tomas de Castilla); Dutch ships sail to West Indies; West India Company proponents examine draft of a charter; Legal matters on ship Engel Gabriel; Settlements on accounts of Cornelis Quaetgebuys and skipper Jan Rem; Dutch capture Spanish ship; Book excerpt on delivery of 470 blacks at Trinidad by Dutchman Isaac de Verne

6 - 19	Dutch in the Caribbean	1607	Dutch ships bring tobacco from Venezuela; Spanish notes on Dutch attack on Santa Tomas de Castilla; Spanish report on possible Dutch attack on Española; Spanish letters on smuggling and trading; Spanish letters on Dutch attack at San Tomas de Castilla
6 - 20	Dutch in the Caribbean	1607	Spanish letters and notes on smuggling, defense, warning of possible Dutch attack, foreign prisoners; Ship Jager sails to West Indies or Guiana; Spanish-Dutch cease-fire and prisoner trade; Report of earlier Dutch attack; Notes on background of salt trade
6 - 21	Dutch in the Caribbean	1608	Dutch ships load salt at Maio Island (Cape Verde); Spanish investigation of smuggling at Bayamo, Cuba; Spanish report on sugar, ginger, and hides on Puerto Rico; Dutch voyages and smuggling
6 - 22	Dutch in the Caribbean	1608	Spanish notes on freeing Dutch prisoners; Spanish report of Dutch ships smuggling from Canaries to Havana; Dutch and French ships in Guiana; Spanish translation of a Dutch pamphlet written during the truce negotiations by someone favoring war with Spain unless Dutch trade is allowed in the Indies; Anonymous Dutch pamphlet written during the truce negotiations by someone favoring a West India Company for Dutch trade in the Indies
7 - 1	Dutch in the Caribbean	1609	Spanish documents on prisoner release; Dutch and French prisoners; Letter from governor of Cuba on copper in Cuban mines and smugglers; Dutch and Spanish reports on shipping and smuggling; Spanish letter on ratification of truce with United Dutch Provinces; article by Engel Sluiter, "Dutch-Spanish Rivalry in the Caribbean Area, 1594-1609"
7 - 2	Dutch in the Caribbean	1610	Letter on Antwerp merchant charter ships to deliver naval stores for Armada at Havana; The Dutch ship Halve Maen sailed for the West Indies in April 1609; Charter document for ship De Hoop to West Indies; Dutch ship Vergulden Craen from West Indies arrested in

			Rotterdam for piracy; Spanish letter on Dutch ships supplying Armada de Barlovento; Dutch ships in Trinidad; Spanish report of enemy ships in Guyana trading for tobacco
7 - 3	Dutch in the Caribbean	1611	Dutch documents on ships in Africa and Havana; Depositions in Spanish concerning Dutch, English, and French smuggling/trading ships at Trinidad and Española
7 - 4	Dutch in the Caribbean	1611	Sample Dutch commissions for Dutch ships to the West Indies; Dutch prisoners transported back to Holland; Spanish capture foreign ships at Cabo de Tiburon; Dutch Journal of Evert Sybrantsz van Staveren in search of a "Gold Island"
7 - 5	Dutch in the Caribbean	1612	Petition for release of Dutch prisoner taken at Havana Bay; Letter from Governor of Trinidad/Guyana updating King; Dutch prisoners in Venezuela freed; Document on Theodore Rodenburg's efforts to release 40 Dutch prisoners at Caracas; Spanish document banning tobacco growing
7 - 6	Dutch in the Caribbean	1613-1614	Various notes on Dutch ships in the West Indies; Dutch insurance document on slave ship; Spanish document asking for tobacco trade to be given to Southern Netherlands; Release of Dutch prisoners in Caracas; Spanish report of Dutch ships to be sent to Havana; Dutch trading tobacco from West Indies, selling to English
7 - 7	Dutch in the Caribbean	1615-1618	Dutch voyage with Portuguese Rodrigo Alvarez de Victoria; Spanish document on Walter Raleigh's Orinoco expedition with Dutch ships; Dutch notes on voyage of Den Harink and Captain Jan Jansz Slobbe to find the "Green Island;" Dutch insurance contracts for ships; Willem Usselincx's draft charter for a Dutch West India Company
7 - 8	Dutch in the Caribbean	1619	Spanish documents fear of Dutch attack and Spanish defense preparations; search for "Green" or Gold Island; Dutch contract with Spanish merchant; Spanish depositions concerning Dutch and

			French ships near Española; Story about Pieter Barentsz
7 - 9	Dutch in the Caribbean	1620	Depositions in Spanish taken at Cartagena from 5 Englishmen who deserted Anglo-Dutch ships; Dutch notes on indigo; Spanish testimony on Dutch ship capturing 3 Canary ships; Dutch report of Spanish merchants selling tobacco to Englishmen in Amsterdam; 29 ships from Hoorn have sailed for salt in the West Indies without a convoy
7 - 10	Dutch in the Caribbean	1621-1641	Spanish/Dutch Documents: Book: Nederlandsche Zeevaarders op de Eilanden in de Caraïbische Zee en aan de Kust van Columbia en Venezuela, Vol I - Book sent to Bancroft Library processing
7 - 11	Dutch in the Caribbean	1621	Spanish document on naval defeat of English, French, and Dutch ships; Spanish conflict with Dutch ships at saltpans of Araya
7 - 12	Dutch in the Caribbean	1621	Dutch and Spanish documents on salt ships in West Indies; Dutch regulations by States General regarding convoys for merchant fleets; Wassenaer periodical publication on the Regulation of Salt Trade; Other regulations for salt ships
7 - 13	Dutch in the Caribbean	1622	Dutch documents on West Indian tobacco; Spanish update from Cumaná to King; Dutch at saltpans built a fort; Spanish intelligence report anticipating Dutch ships; Addition to West India Company charter to include salt trade and navigation; Book notes from Relacion de las vitorias que Don Diego de Arroyo y Daza
7 - 14	Dutch in the Caribbean	1623	Spanish documents on defense of saltpans; Spanish documents on Diego Arroyo Daza; Dutch report of prizes from Gulf of Mexico; Excerpts from Nicolaes Wassenaer, het Historisch Verhael; Copy and Transcription of pamphlet on tobacco
7 - 15	Dutch in the Caribbean	1624	Book excerpts on Pieter Schouten expedition to the West Indies; Excerpts from het Historisch Verhael, laerlyck Verhael van de Verrichtinghen der Geoctroyeerde West Indische Compagnie on capture of Honduras galleon

7 - 16	Dutch in the Caribbean	1624-1625	Dutch notes and excerpts: Boudewijn Hendricksz attack on Puerto Rico
7 - 16	Dutch in the Caribbean	1626	Transcriptions of Dutch WIC documents on attack on Puerto Rico; Transcriptions of Spanish testimony on Boudewijn Hendricksz attack on La Margarita
7 - 17	Dutch in the Caribbean	1626	Book excerpts on Dutch attacks on Spanish; report of Piet Heyn's fleet in Bahama Channel; Spanish report to king on defense against Boudewijn Hendricksz attack; Book excerpts on Piet Heyn voyage from Historisch Verhael and Nederlansche Zeevaarders, Piet Heyn ed de Zilvervloot; Book excerpts on Peg-leg-Joe
7 - 18	Dutch in the Caribbean	1627-1628	Dutch notes from WIC Zeeland chamber on Dutch salt ships and other merchant ships; Plans to colonize Lesser Antilles/Tobago/Guinea; Excerpts from Historisch Verhael, laerlyck Verhael by de Laet, Nederlandsche Zeevaarders; WIC documents on capture of Spanish galleon in Honduras
7 - 19	Dutch in the Caribbean	1629-1630	Dutch WIC Zeeland chamber documents on Tobago and St. Kitts colonies; Dutch ships loading salt, St. Kitts and Tortuga, St. Martin; Supplies sent to Pernambuco; trade of hides and indigo; Book excerpts on voyage of Pater and Lonck expeditions; Spanish document on Dutch ships; Dutch document on plan to attack Spanish (Jan de Moor)
7 - 20	Dutch in the Caribbean	1630-1631	Book excerpts in Spanish and English on Dutch at St. Martin; Spanish document on Dutch salt ships captured in Tortuga; WIC Zeeland chamber notes on ships in various islands
7 - 21	Dutch in the Caribbean	1632	Book excerpts on Dutch fleet from Brazil to Caribbean; Copy of WIC order permitting privateers; Spanish documents on Dutch attack on Guayrá and Cartagena; Spanish report on Dutch on Tortuga for salt; Book excerpts on WIC instructions for attack; Spanish description of St. Martin
7 - 22	Dutch in the Caribbean	1633	Dutch notes from WIC Zeeland

			chamber; Book excerpts; Spanish proposal to expel Dutch ships; Spanish document on division of prize from capture of Dutch ship at St. Martin; Colony of de Moor on Tobago
8 - 1	Dutch in the Caribbean	1634	Dutch notes from WIC approving an attempt to capture Curaçao; Spanish note to King on Dutch privateers; Book excerpts on David Pietersz de Vries and the Dutch in Curaçao; WIC notes on plans to capture Araya and strike north coast of South America; maps of Curaçao
8 - 2	Dutch in the Caribbean	1635	WIC Zeeland Chamber notes on St. Kitts; WIC Zeeland and Amsterdam on Curaçao; Book excerpts; Spanish deposition by a Dutchman captured on Curaçao; Spanish report on attempt at poisoning the Dutch water on Curaçao; Spanish notes on Tortuga colonies
8 - 3	Dutch in the Caribbean	1636	Book excerpts on Curaçao; WIC Zeeland chamber notes on Tobago and Curaçao, St. Eustatius; Spanish notes on capture of Drister and Claesz on Curaçao; Spanish letter to king on funding defense; Spanish letter with testimony by two Dutchmen captured on Curaçao; also one from an Englishman; Notes on Peg-Leg-Joe's report on sighting Spanish treasure fleets
8 - 4	Dutch in the Caribbean	1636	Spanish document transcription on Dutch settlements in Guiana and Trinidad and Tobago
8 - 5	Dutch in the Caribbean	1637	Dutch WIC Zeeland Chamber privateering agreement between Frederick and Johan Roubergen; English dispute Dutch occupation of St. Eustatius; Spanish deposition of Ant. Holguin on Peg-Leg-Joe; Book excerpts
8 - 6	Dutch in the Caribbean	1638	Book excerpts and Spanish letter on expelling the Dutch from Curaçao; WIC Zeeland Chamber and book excerpts on Peg-Leg-Joe expedition; Spanish documents warning of his plans; Spanish reports of Dutch ships
8 - 7	Dutch in the Caribbean	1638	Spanish depositions of two Dutch soldiers of Curaçao
8 - 8	Dutch in the Caribbean	1638	WIC Zeeland Chamber on St. Eustatius; Spanish letter on defense of Curaçao; Dutch prisoners sent to

			Spain; Reports and Copies of pamphlets of Spanish naval engagements off Cuba with Dutch under Peg-Leg-Joe and Roosendael (in Spanish and one Dutch); Spanish letters to king on defense; Dutch letter of disapproval at Peg-Leg-Joe's failure; Commission and oath of Jacob Pietersz Tolck at Curaçao
8 - 9	Dutch in the Caribbean	1639-1640	WIC Zeeland chamber on St. Eustatius, St. Kitts; Peg-Leg-Joe's failure, Book excerpts on St. Croix, St. Martin; Spanish letters on defense; WIC on Curaçao, slave trade, Lichthart offensive in the West Indies
8 - 10	Dutch in the Caribbean	1641	WIC documents on Lichthart voyage, blacks sold in Dutch Brazil; Book excerpts Nederlandsche Zeevaarders; Spanish letter on using Indians for defense; Four Spanish letters on Dutch at Curaçao and Maracaibo
8 - 11	Dutch in the Caribbean (Autos Manuscript)	1641	Transcription of Spanish "Autos" (orders) Part 1 (pages 1-291) on Dutch attack in the Gulf of Maracaibo and the Spanish counter-attack on Curaçao
8 - 12	Dutch in the Caribbean (Autos Manuscript)	1641	Transcription of Spanish "Autos" Part 2 (pages 292-567)
8 - 13	Dutch in the Caribbean (Autos Manuscript)	1641	Manuscript of Spanish "Autos" (folio 1r-99v)
8 - 14	Dutch in the Caribbean (Autos Manuscript)	1641	Manuscript of Spanish "Autos" (continued: folio 100r-199v)
8 - 15	Dutch in the Caribbean (Autos Manuscript)	1641	Manuscript of Spanish "Autos" (continued: folio 200r-299r)
8 - 16	Dutch in the Caribbean (Autos Manuscript)	1641	Manuscript of Spanish "Autos" (continued: folio 300r-359v)
8 - 17	Dutch in the Caribbean (Autos Manuscript)	1642	Transcription of Spanish "Autos" concerning Spanish efforts to expel Dutch from Curaçao, including population figures (white and Indian)
8 - 18	Dutch in the Caribbean (Autos Manuscript)	1642	Manuscript of Spanish "Autos" transcribed in previous file
9 - 1	Dutch in the Caribbean	1642	"Autos"/orders of the Governor of Venezuela on resistance of the Bishop to attack Dutch at Curaçao
9 - 2	Dutch in the Caribbean	1642	Book excerpts and letters on Dutch in Curaçao; Letter from Stuyvesant as governor; Spanish letters on Dutch raid at Coro; Spanish deposition of Irish soldier at Curaçao

9 - 3	Dutch in the Caribbean	1643-1648	Excerpts from Nederlandsche Zeevaarders on Dutch-Spanish conflict over islands; Stuyvesant's loss at St. Martin; Report of Stuyvesant to WIC Directors reporting failure of his attack on St. Martin and loss of his leg; Letters on Dutch/Portuguese raids on Tabasco and Campeche; Letter from Viceroy Alba to King in Mexico on Dutch merchants coming to Spanish ports in West Indies
9 - 4	Dutch in the Caribbean	1621-1648	Book: Spanish/Dutch documents: Nederlandsche Zeevaarders, Vol. II - (Book in process at Bancroft Library)
9 - 5	Dutch in the Atlantic: West India Company (Piet Heyn File)	1577-1627	Dutch minutes of the Fleet Council of Admiral Pieter Both; book excerpts on Heyn's voyage; Gold chain from Piet Heyn; Commission of Piet Heyn as WIC Admiral; Note on Portuguese prize taken in Bahia; Printed letter from Piet Heyn to WIC from near Bahia
9 - 6	Dutch in the Atlantic: West India Company (Piet Heyn File)	1628	Various book excerpts on Piet Heyn, biography, Jan de Laet's account of the voyage, excerpts of orders and composition of his fleet
9 - 7	Dutch in the Atlantic: West India Company (Piet Heyn File)	1628	Book excerpts from Piet Heyn en de Zilvervloot and others on Piet Heyn; invoices of all the prize goods; Letters warning of presence of Dutch enemy ships; Spanish letter on news of Silver Fleet capture; Transcription of Dutch pamphlet on the capture
9 - 8	Dutch in the Atlantic: West India Company (Piet Heyn File)	1629	Dutch Resolution of States General to send warships for Piet Heyn's return voyage and threat of Dunkirk pirates; Various other WIC notes on Silver fleet triumph; Book excerpts on Dutch and Spanish reports; WIC reports of division of money between chambers and Prince of Orange
9 - 9	Dutch in the Atlantic: West India Company (Piet Heyn File)	1629	Various book excerpts on the career and death of Piet Heyn; WIC documents on division of prize money; Spanish letter on financial loss; Book excerpts on Piet Heyn voyage
9 - 10	Dutch in the Atlantic: West India Company (Piet Heyn File)- Trial of Benavides/Leoz	1629-1634	Trial of Juan de Benavides, Spanish general of captured silver fleet and Admiral de Leoz (translated to English) Part 1 of 2

9 - 11	Dutch in the Atlantic: West India Company (Piet Heyn File)- Trial of Benavides/Leoz	1629-1634	Part 2 of Trial of Juan de Benavides and Juan de Leoz in English; Spanish opinion of prosecutor Solórzano Pereira; Note on Benavides' execution in Seville
9 - 12	Dutch in the Atlantic: West India Company (Piet Heyn File)- Trial of Benavides/Leoz	1629-1634	Spanish court case Manuscript Part 1
9 - 13	Dutch in the Atlantic: West India Company (Piet Heyn File)- Trial of Benavides/Leoz	1629-1634	Spanish court case Manuscript Part 2
9 - 14	Piet Heyn File		Book, Piet Heyn en de Zilvervloot (documents from Dutch and Spanish archives collected and edited by S.P. L'Honoré Naber and Irene A. Wright Utrecht, 1928) in process at Bancroft library
9 - 15	Dutch in America: Dutch West India Company		How WIC Archives were lost, 1821, book excerpt
9 - 16	Dutch in America: Dutch West India Company		Interpretative Articles by Hoboken, V. Dillen, and others, on the WIC
9 - 17	Dutch in the Atlantic: Dutch West India Company	1592-1606	Book excerpts on the establishment of the WIC; early memoranda in Dutch; WIC plan, proposal by Usselincx, intelligence report on Spanish; Report on the disposition of the business community to participate in a general Dutch WIC; Further deliberations; Spanish report on threat of WIC force; Proposed terms and conditions for chartered WIC; Draft
9 - 18	Dutch in the Atlantic: Dutch West India Company	1607-1613	Plans for a West India Company, some oppose; Translated Dutch pamphlet and Remonstrance in favor of WIC formation; Spanish intelligence reports
9 - 19	Dutch in the Atlantic: Dutch West India Company	1614	Spanish intelligence report on likelihood of WIC formation; Merchants petition for creation of WIC; Dutch Resolutions and deliberations; Draft WIC charter; East India Company remonstrance to limit WIC to the Atlantic; Spanish intelligence reports and Spanish copy of draft charter
10 - 1	Dutch in the Atlantic: Dutch West India Company	1615-1618	Spanish and English documents and notes on Usselincx's plan for WIC settlements in Guiana rivers; Spanish intelligence reports; Dutch documents and transcriptions on WIC proposals; Dutch documents on deliberation by the States General on WIC; address of Usselincx requesting action

10 - 2	Dutch in the Atlantic: Dutch West India Company	1619	Spanish and Brussels king communications on WIC; Dutch documents on WIC draft; Spanish intelligence on WIC; States of Holland on WIC; Report from Dirk van Hemmert
10 - 3	Dutch in the Atlantic: Dutch West India Company	1620	States of Holland deliberate on WIC; States General document on privileges for Michiel Colyn, bookseller and printer; Dutch document on Prince of Orange's proposed share of WIC prizes; Spanish document on fear of WIC; Manuscript copy of Geschiedenis der Staathuishoudkunde in Nederland, short guide to the differences between two draft charters for the projected WIC; Resolutions of the States General on WIC
10 - 4	Dutch in the Atlantic: Dutch West India Company	1621	Dutch documents on WIC investing; enforcement of charter; WIC plans for Dutch West Indies trade and Brazil; Spanish intelligence documents on WIC relayed from Brussels to Madrid
10 - 5	Dutch in the Atlantic: Dutch West India Company	1621	Usselinckx's memo to States General on attracting investors, his thoughts on Brazil affecting WIC; Anonymous Dutch memo to States General in Support of Usselinckx; Copy of Book dedication on reason for the WIC founding to strike at Spanish America; Dutch draft of a charter for privateering company
10 - 6	Dutch in the Atlantic: Dutch West India Company	1621	Dutch communications on the start of the WIC; excludes salt trade; Published book excerpts on original WIC charter and placard prohibiting Dutch ships in WIC areas of West Indies; Spanish intelligence report on the Dutch plan for Matanza, Cuba; Notary report on contract of tobacco pipe maker
10 - 7	Dutch in the Atlantic: Dutch West India Company	1622	Manuscript copy and transcription of Geschiedenis der Staathuishoudkunde in Nederland, on Usselinckx; States General and WIC deliberations and resolutions; WIC placard on extension for investment; Contract for salt traders; Spanish intelligence to Mexico; Usselinckx voyage to Santa Cruz; Maurits van Nassau on rewarding Usselinckx

10 - 8	Dutch in the Atlantic: Dutch West India Company	1622	Manuscript copy and transcription of Geschiedenis der Staathuishoudkunde in Nederland, on Usselincx and WIC; Usselincx complaint on WIC; WIC and States General documents on WIC; Report by N. van der Meer on WIC Directors; Transcriptions of 1622 pamphlets
10 - 9	Dutch in the Atlantic: Dutch West India Company	1623	Transcriptions of WIC documents; published terms of additions to charter; Usselincx memoranda; States General resolution on implementing additions and order to start; Memorandum from WIC delegation to States General on Heeren XIX discussion with Prince of Orange to combine WIC and Nassau fleets for Pacific attack; Transcription and copy of pamphlet, Copye van Seker Articulen beraemt inde Vergaderinghe vande Bewindthebberen...
10 - 10	Dutch in the Atlantic: Dutch West India Company	1623	Transcriptions of WIC documents, resolutions of the States General; Miscellaneous WIC communications; Transcription of WIC Charter as pamphlet including amplifications and stockholder agreements; Minutes of the Sessions of the Heeren XIX, WIC Directors
10 - 11	Dutch in the Atlantic: Dutch West India Company	1623	Minutes of the Heeren XIX, WIC Directors; Misc. WIC memoranda on salt trade; Transcription of earlier pamphlet in support of WIC; Usselincx on his role in WIC; Transcription and copy of Dutch pamphlet, Fin de la Guerre. Dialogus...
10 - 12	Dutch in the Atlantic: Dutch West India Company: Capital Book, Amsterdam Chamber - Shareholders	1623	Transcription of the WIC "Capital Book" of the Amsterdam Chamber showing shareholders, amounts subscribed, paid, and when
10 - 13	Dutch in the Atlantic: Dutch West India Company: Capital Book: WIC	1623	Manuscript copy and some transcription of Capitol Book: WIC (Subscription to Stock, 1623-26) 1623 (1), f. 1 d[ebit] to 173 c[redit]
10 - 14	Dutch in the Atlantic: Dutch West India Company: Capital Book: WIC	1623	Manuscript copy of Capitol Book: WIC (Subscription to Stock, 1623-26) 1623 (2)
11 - 1	Dutch In the Atlantic: Dutch West India Company	1624	Dutch transcription of Terms on which the towns of the Province of Zeeland joined the WIC; WIC seeks subscribers in Strasbourg; Misc.

			States General Resolutions on WIC; Manuscript and transcription of the Minutes of the Sessions of the Heeren XIX WIC Directors; Case of David Pietersz de Vries evading WIC charter
11 - 2	Dutch In the Atlantic: Dutch West India Company	1624	Documents on David Pietersz de Vries; Attempts of ships to evade charter; Documents discussing possible combination of Dutch, English, and French West Indies Companies; General WIC business; Dutch placard prohibiting speculation in WIC shares and rules for selling and registering; Placard on rewards for capture of enemy ships; WIC in Guinea; Dutch intelligence on a revolt in Mexico and Puerto Rico against Spain; Memo on possible action in light of revolt; Transcribed manuscript of Minutes of the sessions of the Heeren XIX WIC Directors 09/12/1624-10/14/1624
11 - 3	Dutch In the Atlantic: Dutch West India Company	1624	WIC documents on Caribbean; Salt trade; Minutes of the Sessions of the Heeren XIX WIC Directors, 11/6/1624-11/30/1624; Minutes of the Sessions of the WIC Board of Directors 12/24/1624-12/29/1624
11 - 4	Dutch In the Atlantic: Dutch West India Company	1625-1626	Dutch documents on WIC; States General Placard against WIC deserters; WIC documents on payment of soldiers; Salt trade dispute and settlement; Sessions of WIC Zeeland chamber, rules for attendance, sale of Puerto Rico loot, payments, voyages to Brazil; Manuscript copies of session minutes transcribed elsewhere in the files by date and location
11 - 5	Dutch In the Atlantic: Dutch West India Company	1627	Sessions of WIC Zeeland Chamber; WIC North Holland and the salt trade; indigo; Secret plans for West Indies and against Brazil; Memo from WIC to States General on outfitting fleets against Spain; trade in Florida; names of WIC Zeeland stockholders; Manuscript copies of session minutes transcribed elsewhere in the files by date and location
11 - 6	Dutch In the Atlantic: Dutch West India Company	1628	Sessions of WIC Zeeland Chamber; trade goods copper and indigo; division of sugar prize; names of

			bewindthebbers; voyage to Guinea; Manuscript copies of session minutes transcribed elsewhere in the files by date and location
11 - 7	Dutch In the Atlantic: Dutch West India Company	1629	Sessions of WIC Zeeland Chamber; Lounck expedition to Pernambuco; Instruction for a WIC expedition from Atlantic into Pacific; Memo presented by WIC to States General arguing against another Truce with Spain and copy of a published Dutch pamphlet giving reasons why a truce would damage the Dutch Republic and the WIC; Bundle of resolutions from 05/28/1629-12/27/1629 on WIC operations of Zeeland Chamber in the Atlantic; Manuscript copies of session minutes transcribed elsewhere in the files by date and location
11 - 8	Dutch In the Atlantic: Dutch West India Company	1629	Labeled "Special"; Manuscript copies transcribed elsewhere in the files - Dr. Sluiter's note on the contents of this file: "Secret meetings of the WIC Directors, 1629-1645. Notes extracted from all important pieces and filed under specific dates, either under "Dutch (WIC) in Brazil" or "Dutch in Atlantic: WIC"
11 - 9	Dutch In the Atlantic: Dutch West India Company	1630	Transcription of pamphlet written by Usselincx warning against new Truce negotiations with Spain: "Waershouwinghe Over den Treves"; Various notes from Zeeland sessions; States General Placard regulating shares of WIC; Manuscript copies of the minutes of Sessions of WIC Zeeland Chamber 01/03/1630-12/31/1630, and bundled transcriptions, some filed elsewhere by location; Bundled Resolutions of the WIC Zeeland Chamber 06/27/1630-12/19/1630
11 - 10	Dutch In the Atlantic: Dutch West India Company	1631	Appraisal of the WIC; Manuscript copies and transcriptions of the minutes of Sessions of WIC Zeeland Chamber 01/06/1631-12/18/1631 (some filed elsewhere by location)
11 - 11	Dutch In the Atlantic: Dutch West India Company	1632	States General placard prohibiting Dutch from serving on foreign ships within WIC Charter; Manuscript copies and transcriptions of the minutes of Sessions of WIC Zeeland Chamber, some filed under "Dutch

			in the Caribbean" and "Dutch in Guiana/Amazon"
11 - 12	Dutch In the Atlantic: Dutch West India Company	1633	Dutch pamphlet: Ordre ende Regelement; Book excerpt, WIC Amsterdam Chamber report to States General on condition of the WIC; Manuscript copy and transcriptions of Minutes of the Sessions of the WIC Zeeland Chamber, some filed under "Dutch in the Caribbean" and "Dutch in Guiana/Amazon"
11 - 13	Dutch In the Atlantic: Dutch West India Company	1634	Bundled Manuscript copy and transcriptions of Minutes of the Sessions of the WIC Heeren XIX Directors 03/24/1634-09/04/1634; Manuscript copy and transcriptions of Minutes of the Sessions of WIC Zeeland Chamber, some filed under "Dutch in the Caribbean" and some under "Dutch in Guiana"
11 - 14	Dutch In the Atlantic: Dutch West India Company	1635	Dutch pamphlet: Ordre ende Reglement (reissued); Manuscript copy and transcriptions of Minutes of the Sessions of the WIC Zeeland Chamber, some filed under "Dutch in the Caribbean," "Dutch in Guiana/Amazon" and "Dutch in Brazil"
11 - 15	Dutch In the Atlantic: Dutch West India Company	1636	Placard against speculating in WIC shares/stock; Copy of J. de Laet Kort Verhael; Anonymous Dutch pamphlet in favor of the WIC: "REDEN"; Misc. WIC document; Manuscript copy and transcriptions of Minutes of the Sessions of the WIC Zeeland Chamber 01/01/1636-12/29/1636, some filed under "Dutch in the Caribbean," "Dutch in Guiana/Amazon" and "Dutch in Brazil"
11 - 16	Dutch In the Atlantic: Dutch West India Company	1637	Placard regarding French, English, and Scottish mercenaries; Usselincx memo in support of South Company in Sweden; Dutch pamphlets and transcriptions regulating trade; Manuscript copy and transcriptions of Minutes of the Sessions of the WIC Zeeland Chamber 01/01/1637-12/31/1637, some filed under "Dutch in the Caribbean," "Dutch in Guiana" and "Dutch in Brazil"
11 - 17	Dutch In the Atlantic: Dutch West India Company	1638	WIC placard on regulations governing trade to Brazil; Anglo-Dutch disagreement on capture of

			WIC ship; Notes on Brieven van Samuel Blommaert about WIC; Manuscript copy and transcriptions of Minutes of the Sessions of the WIC Zeeland Chamber 01/01/1638-12/31/1638, some filed under "Dutch in the Caribbean," "Dutch in Guiana" and "Dutch in Brazil"
12 - 1	Dutch In the Atlantic: Dutch West India Company	1639	Manuscript copy and transcriptions of Minutes of the Sessions of the WIC Zeeland Chamber 01/01/1638-12/31/1638, some filed under "Dutch in the Caribbean," "Dutch in Guiana" and "Dutch in Brazil"
12 - 2	Dutch In the Atlantic: Dutch West India Company	1640-1648	Spanish recommendations on demands for WIC; WIC notice to subscribers to pay; Misc WIC administrative documents; Pamphlet against free trade in West Africa, New Netherland, and Caribbean; Letter from Count J. Maurice to WIC reviewing state of Brazil and WIC there; Usselincx memo on efforts on behalf of WIC; 1651 printed Remonstrance on the condition and redress of the WIC
12 - 3	Maps of Historic Guiana (Orinoco to Amazon)		Printed copy and five photo negatives of photographed maps
12 - 4	Spanish in Trinidad/Guayana	1591-1597	Book excerpts on the discovery of Guiana; Antonio de Berrio and Trinidad Island; Spanish letter on colonization of Trinidad; Report on Orinoco navigation by Felipe de Santiago
12 - 5	Spanish in Trinidad/Guayana	1598-1604	Letter from Domingo de Ibargoyan y Vera to King on Trinidad/Guyana; Book excerpts on the discovery of Guiana; Spanish Letters from governor of Guayana to governor of Nueva Andalucia in search of El Dorado;
12 - 6	Spanish in Trinidad/Guayana	1605-1613	Spanish letters from governor of N. Andalucia from Cumaná; Letter on report of Pedro de Beltranilla on Guayana and Eldorado; Letters on de Berrio accused of smuggling with Zeeland Dutch; Spanish letters on need for slaves for growth of tobacco, problems with Indians, smugglers
12 - 7	Spanish in Trinidad/Guayana	1614-1617	Deposition on Rovince of Santo Tomé; Letters on settling Eldorado; Book excerpts on the settlement of Guiana; Notes on defense of Guiana; Letters on English and

			Dutch in Guiana; Copy of Spanish Cabildo of Santo Tomé and San José de Trinidad; Letter on Tobacco in Guyana and Trinidad; Spanish letter in consideration of a fort at Trinidad
12 - 8	Spanish in Trinidad/Guayana	1618-1629	Spanish complaints from Trinidad and S. Tomé on prices; Spanish response to Walter Raleigh's attack on Santo Tomé; Spanish documents from citizens asking for tax break on goods lost in attack; Report of attack on Santo Tomé; Related pieces on tobacco growing and production on Santo Tomé and Trinidad and export; Spanish governor report on Trinidad; Reports on Carib hostilities and foreign presence; Book excerpt on Dutch attack on Santo Tomé
12 - 9	Spanish in Trinidad/Guayana	1638-1639	Spanish letter from Governor of Santo Tomé appealing for help with Dutch, who have settled on the Orinoco and allied with Caribs; Three reports by commander of relief force sent to Santo Tomé de Guayana
12 - 10	English in Guiana/Amazon	1593-1597	Book excerpts on the English voyages and colonies in Guiana; Spanish report on Walter Raleigh's capture of Trinidad; Spanish report by de Berrio on attack on Trinidad; Spanish report on English hearing of Spanish naval preparations, prohibiting a Guiana voyage
12 - 11	English in Guiana/Amazon	1598-1617	Book excerpts on Walter Raleigh discovery of Guiana; Report of Alvaro Mendez de Castro, slave contractor, on Guiana, Dutch and English; Spanish reports on Frances Sperry, life story, as prisoner; Book excerpts on Charles Leigh voyage to Guiana and Dutch ships found there; Book excerpts on the voyage of John Legat from Plymouth to Amazon; Commission of Robert Harcourt; Book excerpts on Raleigh voyage, Harcourt's voyage to Guiana, letter on voyage of Sir Thomas Roe; Harcourt petition and patent grant
12 - 12	English in Guiana/Amazon	1618-1620	Spanish report and book excerpts on Raleigh; Harcourt grant recalled; Patent for Roger North; Book excerpts on Roger North's Guiana company; Spanish note on

			revocation of grant; Spanish note attempting to claim damages in London for Raleigh's attack on Santo Tomé
12 - 13	English in Guiana/Amazon	1621-1633	Various documents on Roger North, Thomas Roe, Harcourt; Excerpts from Journal of Jesse de Forest; Grant to English Guiana Company; Notes on English colonies in Guiana; Spanish document on Dutch settled on Berbice River in Guiana
12 - 14	Dutch in Guiana/Amazon	1597-1605	Book excerpts and reports on various voyages to Guiana; Gerrit Becker, Jan Cornelis de Leyden, Nicolaes de Haen, Adriaen ten Haeff, Adriaen van Santvoort; Jan Penen and Gerrit Dirksz de Vries; Inventory of ship De Spera Munde, notes on voyage of Groote Spera Mundi and Cleynen Spera Mundi; Instructions to Dutch trading ships in West Africa; Memorial to States General urging Dutch colonization of Guiana (Usselincx?); proposal denied; Request of Pieter Plancius for profits on goods from Guiana; Report on hemp from Guiana; Contract proposals for Dutch to settle in Guiana as traders for Compagnie de Guiana ende Wiapoco/Oyapoc
12 - 15	Dutch in Guiana/Amazon	1606-1612	Notes on Dutch ships in Trinidad; Request from Heere van Cruyningen for privileges for shorter route to Pacific (via rivers of Guiana); Wiapoco Compagnie; Spanish report no Dutch ships in Araya but smugglers in Trinidad; Report on ship Capraven, Kemphaen, Neptunus in West Indies; Dutch colonial grants in Guiana; MAP compiled by Dr. Sluiter of 1612 Dutch colonial grants in Guiana
12 - 16	Dutch in Guiana/Amazon	1613-1614	Report of orange dye in Guiana; Spanish report of affairs on Trinidad; Dutch ship Gulden Salm, Witte Swaen to Guiana; Spanish deposition of soldiers in conflict to expel Dutch
12 - 17	Dutch in Guiana/Amazon	1615-1616	Spanish/English notes on Dutch and English colonies in Guiana; Spanish intelligence notes on Dutch in Guiana; Spanish and English

			translation describing Dutch map compiled between 1599 and 1615; Book excerpts from De Laet; Account of ship de Fortuyn van Enchuysen with costs, salaries and cargo; Reports of various Dutch voyages
12 - 18	Dutch in Guiana/Amazon	1617-1623	Testimony of voyage of ship Neptunus; Spanish intelligence on Dutch on the Amazon; Spanish letters on Dutch settlements; Dutch in Paramaribo; Various reports of Dutch in Suriname; Lettes from governor of Brazil about Dutch ships; Spanish intelligence on Dutch plans for Guiana; Letter from Inghel Lieuissen, part of Amazon Company; Various notes on trade; Notes by Portuguese on Dutch activities; Journal of Jesse de Forest voyage from A Walloon Family in America.
12 - 19	Dutch in Guiana/Amazon	1624-1627	Book excerpts from Historisch Verhael and laerlyck Verhael; Report on Dutch colonization of Curupá; Session minutes of Zeeland WIC chamber on ships to Amazon; Notes on prizes, trade, colonizing; Draft of contract for Berbice colony
12 - 20	Dutch in Guiana/Amazon	1628-1629	Session minutes of WIC Zeeland Chamber on ships, colonies (Tobago), personnel, trade; Spanish report of Dutch attack on Santo Tomé
12 - 21	Dutch in Guiana/Amazon	1630-1636	Session minutes of WIC Zeeland chamber on ships, colonies (Cayenne), personnel, trade, theological students, possible trade monopoly; Notes from letters of Jacome Raymondo; Spanish documents on Dutch settlements and expulsion from Trinidad and Tobago
12 - 22	Dutch in Guiana/Amazon	1637-1638	Session minutes of WIC Zeeland chamber on colonies, possible sugar refinement, trade monopolies; Spanish reports on Dutch attack on Santo Tomé 10/14/1637 using Indian allies
12 - 23	Dutch in Guiana/Amazon	1639-1648	Session minutes of WIC Zeeland chamber on ships and trade, illegal Indian slave traders; Spanish letter on Dutch attack
12 - 24	Dutch in Guiana/Amazon	1656-1773	Book sections on Suriname and Oyapoc; Copy of States General

			patent to Jan Reeps of Hoorn to settle the West bank of Amazon as patroon
13 - 1	French in Guiana/Amazon	1591-1626	Book excerpts from English and French books on French in Guiana, Walter Raleigh's discovery
13 - 2	English in Virginia/Bermuda	1584-1610	Book excerpts in Spanish and English on Drake, Royal Charter; Plans for English colonies in Virginia and New England; Official 1957 Program for The Jamestown Festival; Transcription of Journal of Christopher Newport; Excerpts from Adventures in Bermuda; London document on fear of Spanish Armada against Virginia; Notes on Jamestown
13 - 3	English in Virginia/Bermuda	1607-1619	Notes and book copies on Francees Limbry (Lymbry, Lybrey), Clark, John Smith; Miscellaneous notes on Spanish communications and intelligence; John Digby letters; Various secondary sources on Virginia
13 - 4	English in Virginia/New England	1611	Spanish documents on English in Virginia and Bermuda; Notes on fear of Spanish attack on Virginia; Early Spanish description of Bermuda; Letters of Hugh Lee; English report of Spanish ships in Jamestown; Spanish reports on Virginia and Bermuda; Spanish report on George Somers shipwreck
13 - 5	English in Virginia/Bermuda	1612	Booklet "John Smith's Map of Virginia;" English notes and Spanish intelligence on Spanish opposition to English colonization of Virginia; Spanish deposition of Englishman Robert Toelee
13 - 6	English in Virginia/Bermuda/New England	1613	Spanish report on English ships to Bermuda and English and Dutch ships to Spitsbergen whale fishery; Various Spanish reports on Spanish plans and English in Virginia and Bermuda
13 - 7	English in Virginia/Bermuda/New England	1613	Various Spanish reports on Virginia and Bermuda; English report on Spanish complaint over English in Bermuda and Virginia
13 - 8	English in the Caribbean (Bermuda and Virginia)	1614	Various Spanish and Dutch documents relating to the English in Bermuda and Virginia
13 - 9	English in Virginia/Bermuda	1615-1618	Translated letter from Spanish ambassador in England; English commission to capture Spanish

			ships; English reports on Bermuda and Virginia; Booklet, "A True Relation of the State of Virginia" by John Rolfe; English note on idea for new colony north of Jamestown
13 - 10	English in Virginia/New England	1619	Spanish intelligence report on sending grapes and olive plants to Virginia; First Assembly meeting in Virginia
13 - 11	English in Virginia	1620-1637	English report of sending children to Virginia; Book excerpts from The Atlantic Frontier as background; English request from Walloons to settle in Virginia; Order on duties on tobacco and other commodities; Various English documents on Virginia colony and tobacco; Order restraining Dutch trade in Virginia; Reprimand for English trading with New Netherland
13 - 12	Dutch in New Netherland	1609-1618	Excerpt from Documents Relative to the Colonial History of the State of New York; Excerpts from Travels and Works of Captain John Smith; Excerpt from de Laet, Beschrijving van West, "Nieuw-Nederlandt;" Excerpt from The Wars of the Iroquois; Excerpts from De Reis van Jan Cornelisz and Beschrijvinghe van der Samoyeden Landt en Histoire du pays nomme Spitsberghe on J.C. May expedition; Transcription and copy of general charter from Groot Placaet-Boek, of privilege granted to those finding new lands/trades; Copy and transcription of Resolution of States General on the Report of Discovery of New Netherland, along with excerpt of same from Documents Relative to the Colonial History of NY, Volume I; Excerpt from Geschiedenis der Noorsche Compagnie on voyage of Pieter Fransz and ship De Vos; Excerpt from The Works of Samuel de Champlain on Dutchmen taken prisoner by Indians; Excerpts from Narratives of New Netherland; Excerpt from De Stichting van New York in juli 1625 on Dutch in New Netherland; Copy and transcription of document in archives of the Hague of a report through Skipper Cornelis Hendricksz about exploration of New Netherland;

			Copy and transcription of archival documents in the Hague of a request for charter by Gerrit Jacob Witsen; Copy and transcription of archival document in the Hague from the directors of the New Netherland Company requesting two warships to the colony to which 400 families of Dutch and English are soon to be sent
13 - 13	Dutch in New Netherland	1619-1621	Report of Jacob Jansz Wit on voyage of Swarte Beer; Complaint of tax on furs; Manuscript copy and transcription of letter from Prince of Orange on sending ships to New Netherland and settling Pilgrims (letter translated in Documents Relative to the Colonial History of NY page 22-23); Transcribed documents of 02/27/1620 on sending war ships to protect New Netherland; States General resolutions on fur tax 03/11/1620; Letter 04/07/1620 to States General on neogotiation of fur prices; States General resolution of 04/10/1620; Transcription of petition of exclusive trade charter by Hendrick Eelkens and Adriaen Janssen of 08/29/1620 (request translated in Documents Relative to the Colonial History of NY page 25); States General Resolution of 01/22/1621 on fur taxes; Letter to States General on fur trade 03/19/1621; Notes from Documents Relative to the Colonial History of New York; London archive notes on English claim to entire coast between Virginia and New England, protest of occupation by the Dutch
13 - 14	Dutch in New Netherland	1622-1629	English diplomatic protest (in French) about Dutch colonization in New Netherland; States General resolution on Rev. Plancius; Transcriptions of WIC Lords XIX directors meetings agendas/resolutions in Amsterdam 03/16/1624-04/19/1624, subject areas Brazil, New Netherland (pages 16-20), Virginia, Canada, Amazon, W. Africa; Book excerpts on Walloon colonists; Extracts from Wassenaer, 't vervolge van het Historisch Verhael; English note from Privy Council ordering arrest of

			<p>ship, Oranjeboom at Plymouth; English report of Dutch ship in Virginia, allowed because of needs of colony; Minutes from sessions of WIC Zeeland chamber on whether to seize English ship from Virginia in WIC waters of Flushing; Minutes revealing that Dutchman was part owner of Virginia ship; Transcriptions of WIC notes of 10/04/1627 and 12/09/1627 on New Netherland; Manuscript copy of letter from Isaack de Rasieres to Samuel Blommaert translated in Narratives of New Netherland</p>
13 - 15	Dutch in New Netherland	1630-1638	<p>Extracts from Wassenaer/Lampe, 't vervolge van het Historisch Verhael; English letter on Dutch prohibited from trading in Plymouth, questioning of those who lived with the Dutch about New Netherland; English report that the Dutch have settled between Virginia and New England and published a map of the coast between Virginia and Cape Cod, giving Dutch names to places discovered by the English; Letter from WIC to States General that the Dutch ship Eendracht was arrested in Plymouth; Book excerpts on voyage of David Pietersz de Vries to NN; Notes on WIC Resolutions on New Netherland; Spanish letter on English in Virginia and Dutch in New Netherland; English note that Dutch ship attempts to solicit English subjects to go to New Netherland; Excerpts from Zweedsche Archivalia, Brieven van Samuel Blommaert; English memo that a Dutch ship will go to Delaware for a Swedish colony; Copy and transcription of Proposed Articles for the Colonization and Trade of New Netherland 08/30/1638; Booklet, A History of Swedish Colonial Expansion</p>
13 - 16	Dutch in New Netherland	1639-1646	<p>Copy and transcription of proposed WIC Freedoms and Exemptions, exhibited 07/19/1640; Letter from WIC to States General on taxing tobacco coming from Virginia; Copy and transcription of Memorial of the Eight Men at the Mannhattans to the States General 11/03/1643; Letter from WIC to States General asking</p>

			for assistance with New Netherland 04/23/1644; Transcription of letter from Stuyvesant to WIC about loss at St. Martin 07/31/1644; WIC Instructions to New Netherland 07/07/1645
13 - 17	Dutch in New Netherland	1647	Extract from Journals of the House of Burgesses of Virginia 1619-1659 on English attempt to stop trade with the Dutch; Manuscript copy and transcription of Beschryvinge van Nieuw-Nederland/A Description of New Netherland from the archives in the Hague
13 - 18	Dutch in New Netherland	1648-1664	Book excerpt from Geschiedenis der Staathuishoudkunde in Nederland of Letter of the Nine Men, 07/26/1649; Copy and transcriptions of two letters from Nicasiaus de Sille 05/23/1654 and 05/23/1654 on his experience coming to New Netherland (published); Copy of pamphlet, "Conditien" published in Amsterdam
13 - 19	Newfoundland Fisheries	1504-1599	Various book excerpts on French and English exploration of Newfoundland and Canada; Spanish report of fishing and whaling in Newfoundland; Spanish documents on Basque whaling and list of personnel of a Basque whaler and the division of whale products; English capture of Portuguese fishing vessels; Documents on Spanish and Portuguese cod fishing and whaling, description of whale migrations on Florida coast; statistics on numbers of fish and fish oil; English report of Dutch in Newfoundland trade; WIC Zeeland reference on Moucheron ship to Newfoundland with salt and provisions
13 - 20	Newfoundland Fisheries	1600-1643	Various book excerpts and Dutch and Spanish documents on exploration of New Foundland for fisheries; Jan Munter request for charter; draft commission to Claes Symonsz. van Grootenbroek; voyage of Witte Leeuw; Dutch voyages to New France for furs; Canada fur trade by Dutch; Spanish report and list of Spanish and French Basque ships with codfish and cod liver oil; Report of 500 ships

			(multi-national) and pirates attacking fisheries
13 - 21	Arctic Exploration and Whaling	1611-1614	Various book excerpts and reports on Dutch and Basque whalers at Spitsbergen; Dutch search for Northwest Passage; English and Dutch at Spitsbergen; Anglo-Dutch rivalry; Dutch booklet by Simon Hart on early history of Dutch whaling, De Eerste Nederlandse Tochten ter Walvisvaart; States General grants monopoly to North Company for trade and fishing in the Arctic
13 - 22	Arctic Exploration and Whaling	1615-1617	Various States General documents on North Company expedition for discovery of NE or NW passage to Orient; Book excerpts on the voyage of William Baffin
13 - 23	Arctic Exploration and Whaling	1618-1623	Dutch document on import tax on whale/walrus products; English report of Dutch exploration of Davis Strait; Dutch and English in Spitsbergen; Spanish report on English and Dutch interference; Various Dutch documents on whaling, Dutch Small North Company, Zeeland Whaling Company; Charters of the North Company, 1614, 1617, 1622, 1623
13 - 24	Arctic Exploration and Whaling	1624-1639	Various Dutch documents on Dutch whaling, Danish complaints of Dutch; Dutch North Company, Anglo-Dutch rivalry, Dutch goods seized by English, Davis Strait; States General document on ship to find a Northeast passage north of Siberia; Copy of States General placard to stop private whalers
14 - 1	Viceroyalty of New Spain (General): Viceroyal Terms	1535-1648	Chronologies of Viceroy appointment dates
14 - 2	New Spain (General): Viceroy Martin Enriquez de Almanza	1568-1580	Letters from Viceroy to King about garrisons, economy, administrative issues
14 - 3	Viceroyalty of New Spain (General): Viceroy Conde de Coruña; Interim Archbishop - Viceroy Pedro Moya de Contreras	1580-1585	Letters from Viceroy to King and other officials on conditions in New Spain
14 - 4	New Spain (General): Administration and Economy	1586	Letters to the King on conditions in Mexico, crisis created by Drake's arrival in Caribbean
14 - 5	New Spain (General): Administration and Economy	1587-1590	Ordinances and letters to King from Viceroy regarding sales, Indians, general conditions; deposition of Marcial de Ariaga; Dutch printer in Mexico

14 - 6	New Spain (General): Administration and Economy	1590	Letters to King on mercury, illness, slaves, economy; engineer Juan Bautista Antonelli; letter from Viceroy to consejo de las Indias
14 - 7	New Spain (General): Administration and Economy	1591-1592	Letters from Viceroy Velasco to king on various conditions in Mexico; petition of sugar mill owner; notes on increasing crown revenue, interception of Spanish letters
14 - 8	New Spain (General): Administration and Economy	1593	Letters from Viceroy Velasco to King regarding conditions in Mexico
14 - 9	New Spain (General): Administration and Economy	1594	Letters from Viceroy Velasco to King regarding conditions in Mexico, indian labor problem, conquering of New Mexico
14 - 10	New Spain (General): Administration and Economy	1595	Letters from Viceroy Velasco to King on conditions in Mexico; report on Viceroy Velasco's time in office
14 - 11	New Spain (General): Administration and Economy	1595-1596	Communications from ex-Viceroy Velasco and Viceroy Monterrey on Dutch/English presence in Caribbean and economic/other conditions in Mexico
14 - 12	New Spain (General): Administration and Economy	1597	Special reports on mining centers in Mexico, Nueva Galicia, and Nueva Vizcaya; reports and letters on other economic conditions in New Spain
14 - 13	New Spain (General): Administration and Economy	1598	Letters and communications on economic conditions in New Spain
14 - 14	New Spain (General): Administration and Economy	1599-1600	Letters and other communications on economic conditions in Mexico, presence of the Dutch, defense
14 - 15	New Spain (General): Administration and Economy	1601-1603	Letters from Viceroy Monterrey to king on defense, economic conditions
14 - 16	New Spain (General): Administration and Economy	1603-1605	Viceroy Montesclaros; letters on threat of foreigners, economic conditions, birth of Philip IV
14 - 17	New Spain (General): Administration and Economy	1606-1607	Viceroy Montesclaros; notes and letters on economic conditions, sugar plantations, defense, Indian labor; communication between outgoing and incoming Viceroy
14 - 18	New Spain (General): Administration and Economy	1607-1608	Viceroy Velasco (second term); Notes, letters, and article on mines and other aspects of economy, Dutch threat
14 - 19	New Spain (General): Administration and Economy	1609-1612	Viceroy Velasco; Letters on defense, economic conditions; repeated requests for "donativos"
14 - 20	New Spain (General): Administration and Economy	1612-1617	Viceroy Marquez de Guadalcazar; letters to king on general conditions, mining, ships, foreigners; list of artillery pieces in fortress of San Juan de Ulua

14 - 21	New Spain (General): Administration and Economy	1618	Viceroy Marquez de Guadalcazar; letters to king on general economic/administrative conditions, Indian laborers, harvests, salt, runaway slaves; list of artillery pieces
14 - 22	New Spain (General): Administration and Economy	1619	Viceroy Marquez de Guadalcazar; letters to king on general conditions, treasury, salaries, foreign (Portuguese) presence in Mexico, trade, Jesuits
14 - 23	New Spain (General): Administration and Economy	1620-1621	Viceroy Marquez de Guadalcazar; letters to king and other notes/correspondences on general conditions, defense, Indian tributes, foreigners, criminals, foreign trade; transition from Guadalcazar to the new viceroy, Marques de los Gelvés
14 - 24	New Spain (General): Administration and Economy	1621-1624	Viceroy Marqués de Gelvés; letters to the king and other correspondences on general conditions, religion, economic problems (ie inflation, depression), criminals, mining, defense, drought and poor crops, gifts to the crown; testimonies on price drops
14 - 25	New Spain (General): Administration and Economy	1624-1629	Viceroy Marqués de Cerralvo; letters to the king and other notes on general conditions, Indian labor, foreign (French, Dutch) presence, trade, defense, religious personnel, death of Cortes' heir; record of expenses
14 - 26	New Spain (General): Administration and Economy	1630-1631	Viceroy Marqués de Cerralvo; letters to the king and other notes on general conditions, drainage project in Mexico City, tributes
14 - 27	New Spain (General): Administration and Economy	1632	Viceroy Marqués de Cerralvo; letters to the king and other notes on general conditions, payment contracts between Mexico and the Crown, spices, mercury, defense, Mexico City flooding, Dutch and Indian threats
14 - 28	New Spain (General): Administration and Economy	1633-1635	Viceroy Marqués de Cerralvo; letters to the king and other notes on general conditions, playing card contracts, Archbishop, defense
14 - 29	New Spain (General): Administration and Economy	1635-1636	Viceroy Marqués de Cadereita; royal decree on French goods and implementations of the decree; other negotiations and decrees regarding funding of various projects; letters to king, notes, and other correspondences on general

			conditions in Mexico, funding of the Armada, mines, mercury, labor supply
14 - 30	New Spain (General): Administration and Economy	1637-1638	Viceroy Marqués de Cadareita; letters to king and other notes on general conditions, funding of the Armada, fleets; negotiations between viceroy and Mexico City regarding funding
14 - 31	New Spain (General): Administration and Economy	1639-1640	Viceroy Marqués de Cadareita; letters to king and other notes on general conditions, Tierra Firme squadron, mercury, funding of Armada, Dutch presence in Brazil; installation of new Viceroy Marqués de Villena (Duque de Escalona)
14 - 32	New Spain (General): Administration and Economy	1640-1642	Viceroy Marqués de Villena, Viceroy Conde de Salvatierra; letters to king and other notes on general conditions, defense, Armada, mercury, funding
14 - 33	New Spain (General): Administration and Economy	1642-1644	Viceroy Conde de Salvatierra; letters to the king and other correspondences on general conditions, revenues, Armada, mercury problems, foreign presence (Portuguese) in Mexico; list of military supplies; decrees from Crown for assembly of reports on income/outgo
14 - 34	New Spain (General): Administration and Economy	1645-1648	Viceroy Conde de Salvatierra; letters to king on general conditions, mines, Armada, threat of inundation, death of Philip IV's son, cruzada contracts
14 - 35	New Spain (General): Administration and Economy	1648-1651	Viceroy Conde de Alba; letters on fiscal and general conditions, slaves, mines
14 - 36	New Spain (General): Administration and Economy	1652	Viceroy Conde de Alba; letters and other notes on general conditions, mines, arrival of unregistered goods, fiscal matters; report of the visit made by Dr. Andres Sanchez de Ocampo; article on "current" state (1975) of Mexico's silver production
14 - 37	New Spain (General): F. B. Sandoval (La industria de azucar en Nueva España, Chapters II-VI)	1524-1800	
14 - 38	New Spain (General): Torquemada, Monarquia Indiana, Vol. I, 606-768	1532-1612	
14 - 39	New Spain (General): H. G. Ward, Mexico (2 v., London, 1829): Sections on Mines/Mining		
15 - 1	New Spain, Contaduría (General): Casa de la Moneda (History of Mexico		Copies from book The Coinage of the First Mint of the Americas at

	City Mint); Señoreaje		Mexico City (Robert I. Nesmith)
15 - 2	New Spain, Contaduría (Mexico Caja) (General): Foundation/Regulation of Treasuries of New Spain	1522-1659	Book copies, document excerpts; issues relating to salaries
15 - 3	New Spain, Contaduría (General): State of Fiscal Administration	1598-1622	Correspondences between Viceroy Monterrey and the king/Monterrey's successor on revenues; letters from Viceroy Montesclaros and Gelvés on revenues/issues relating to revenue
15 - 4	New Spain, Contaduría (General): Crecimiento Rates (mark-up over Sevilla)	1568-1646	Book notes on appraisal of goods; letters on problems with valuing European goods; report on testimonies of local merchants
15 - 5	New Spain, Contaduría (General): Mines/Mining/Mercury Consumption in New Spain	1532-1643	Book notes and copies; map of Mexican mining districts; famous cedula of July 1540 on mining; collection of letters, orders, testimonies, and other document transcriptions/excerpts
15 - 6	New Spain, Contaduría (General): Severance Tax Rates on Gold/Silver in New Spain	1548	
15 - 7	New Spain, Contaduría (General): Píezes on "Largos" in New Spain	1578-1636	
15 - 8	New Spain, Contaduría (General): Remittances to Spain (Summary Píezes)	1522-1601	
15 - 9	New Spain, Contaduría (General): Check on Gold/Silver/Coin sent by royal office holders in Mexico to Spain	1615-1619	
15 - 10	New Spain, Contaduría (General): Playing Cards (naipes)	1583-1637	Book copies and notes; document excerpts relating to playing cards and the Armada
15 - 11	New Spain, Contaduría (General): Composición de Tierras	1590-1592	Viceroy Velasco: letter and book excerpt
15 - 12	New Spain, Contaduría (General): Cruzada	1573-1652	Letters from various viceroys to the king, reports, and other notes on bulls of the crusade (implementation, revenues, etc.)
15 - 13	New Spain, Contaduría (General): Papel Sellado	1653	Orders, reports, letters regarding distribution of stamped paper in New Spain
15 - 14	New Spain, Contaduría (General): Diezmos eclesiásticos	1533-1633	Book excerpts, reports, articles on revenues from ecclesiastical tithes
15 - 15	New Spain, Contaduría (General): Sale of Offices	1606-1637	Book excerpts, letters
15 - 16	New Spain, Contaduría (General): Alcabalas	1576-1648	Letters from viceroys, negotiations with the Crown, other notes regarding alcabala contracts, merchants, taxes, etc.
15 - 17	New Spain, Contaduría (General): Almojarifazgos	1522-1648	Notes and book excerpts

15 - 18	New Spain, Contaduría (General): Indian Tributes and Servicio Real	1522-1648	Book excerpts
15 - 19	New Spain, Contaduría (General): Obrajes in New Spain	1535-1594	Book excerpts
15 - 20	New Spain, Contaduría (General): Departure dates from Spain; Arrival dates back in Spain	1623-1651	
15 - 21	New Spain, Contaduría (General): The Cochineal Industry and Production	1600	Book excerpts and reports
15 - 22	New Spain, Contaduría (General): Postal System of New Spain	1579-1765	Book excerpt
15 - 23	New Spain, Contaduría (General/Miscellaneous)	1573-1648	Book quotes, cédulas, letters, and other notes on mineral wealth, fund collection, tributes, and other fiscal matters
15 - 24	Pedro Antonio Vázquez de Espinosa, Compendio de las Indias Occidentales (sections on Audiencia de México)	1627	
15 - 25	New Spain, Contaduría (General): Juan Díez de la Calle, Memorial y Noticias Sacras y Reales de las Indias Occidentales (covers Audiencias of Santo Domingo, México, Guadalajara, Guatemala, Philippines)	1646	
15 - 26	New Spain, Contaduría (México City caja): Cargo/Data	1569-1571	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, munitions
15 - 27	New Spain, Contaduría (México City caja)	1571-1572	Notes on defense expenditures, silver; book excerpt on expedition expenses
15 - 28	New Spain, Contaduría (México City caja)	1572-1573	Notes on defense expenditures
15 - 29	New Spain, Contaduría (México City caja)	1573-1574	Notes on defense expenditures
15 - 30	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja México): Cargo/Data	1574-1575	Notes on defense expenditures, silver and gold tax revenues
15 - 31	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja México): ("Data" only)	1575-1576	Notes on defense expenditures, silver
15 - 32	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja México): Cargo	1576-1577	Notes on silver and gold revenues, alcabalas reales, Indian tributes, general import and export information
15 - 33	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja México): Data	1576-1577	Notes on defense expenditures, silver
15 - 34	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja México): Cargo	1577-1578	Notes on silver and gold revenues, general income and outgo information
15 - 35	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja México): Data	1577-1578	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, Philippine expenses
15 - 36	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja México): Cargo	1578-1579	Notes on silver and gold revenues, general income and outgo information

15 - 37	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1578-1579	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, Philippine expenses
15 - 38	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1579-1580	Notes on silver and gold revenues, general income and outgo information
15 - 39	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1579-1580	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure
15 - 40	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1580-1581	Notes on silver and gold revenues, general income and outgo information
15 - 41	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1580-1581	Notes on defense expenditures (Francis Drake), silver, Philippine expenses
15 - 42	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1581-1582	Notes on silver and gold revenues, general income and outgo information
15 - 43	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1581-1582	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure
15 - 44	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1582-1583	Notes on silver and gold revenues, mercury, general income and outgo information
15 - 45	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1582-1583	Notes on defense expenditures, treasure
15 - 46	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1583-1584	Notes on silver and gold revenues, general income and outgo information
15 - 47	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1583-1584	Notes on defense expenditures, treasure
15 - 48	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1584-1585	Notes on silver and gold revenues, general income and outgo information
15 - 49	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1584-1585	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure, Philippine expenses
15 - 50	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1585-1586	Notes on silver and gold revenues, general income and outgo information
15 - 51	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1585-1586	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure to Spain
15 - 52	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1586-1587	Notes on silver and gold revenues, general income and outgo information
15 - 53	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1586-1587	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure to Spain
15 - 54	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1587-1588	Notes on silver and gold revenues, general income and outgo information
15 - 55	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1587-1588	Notes on defense expenditures
15 - 56	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1588-1589	Notes on silver and gold revenues, general income and outgo information, tributes, mercury, alcabalas, slaves
15 - 57	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1588-1589	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure, religion, Philippines

15 - 58	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1589-1590	Notes on silver and gold revenues, general income and outgo information
15 - 59	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1589-1590	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure
15 - 60	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1590-1591	Notes on silver and gold revenues, general income and outgo information; letter from Contador de Cuentas Sanctotis to king
15 - 61	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1590-1591	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure
15 - 62	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1591-1592	Notes on silver and gold revenues, general income and outgo information
15 - 63	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1591-1592	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure
15 - 64	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): [Not a separate fiscal period – see 1594]	1592-1593	Note on fiscal period and the "double fleet year"
15 - 65	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1592-1594	Notes on silver and gold revenues, general income and outgo information, alcabalas
15 - 66	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1592-1594	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure
15 - 67	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1594-1595	Notes on silver and gold revenues, general income and outgo information, China goods, goods from Philippines
15 - 68	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1594-1595	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure
15 - 69	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1595-1596	Notes on silver and gold revenues, general income and outgo information, goods from Philippines, revenue from composiciones of foreigners
15 - 70	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1595-1596	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure
15 - 71	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1596-1597	Notes on silver and gold revenues, general income and outgo information, China goods, revenue from composiciones of foreigners
15 - 72	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1596-1597	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure
15 - 73	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1597-1598	Notes on silver and gold revenues, general income and outgo information, goods from Philippines, revenue from composiciones of foreigners, alcabalas
15 - 74	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1597-1598	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure
15 - 75	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1598-1599	Notes on silver and gold revenues, general income and outgo information, donations
15 - 76	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1598-1599	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure

15 - 77	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1599-1600	Notes on silver and gold revenues, general income and outgo information
15 - 78	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1599-1600	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure
15 - 79	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1600-1601	Notes on silver and gold revenues, general income and outgo information, mercury, Indian tribute, goods from the Philippines
15 - 80	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1600-1601	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure
16 - 1	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1601-1602	Notes on silver and gold revenues, general income and outgo information, trade, alcabalas
16 - 2	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1601-1602	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure
16 - 3	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1602-1603	Notes on silver and gold revenues, general income and outgo information
16 - 4	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1602-1603	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure, guarding of the fleet as far as Havana
16 - 5	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1603-1604	Notes on silver and gold revenues, general income and outgo information
16 - 6	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1603-1604	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure, estates and heirs
16 - 7	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1604-1605	Notes on silver and gold revenues, general income and outgo information
16 - 8	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1604-1605	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure, Philippine expenses
16 - 9	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1605-1606	Notes on silver and gold revenues, general income and outgo information, trade, alcabalas
16 - 10	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1605-1606	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure
16 - 11	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1606-1607	Notes on silver and gold revenues, general income and outgo information
16 - 12	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1606-1607	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure, provisioning of the Indies Guard squadron, mercury
16 - 13	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1607-1608	Notes on silver and gold revenues, general income and outgo information, Philippine goods, Indian tributes
16 - 14	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1607-1608	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure, Philippine expenses
16 - 15	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1608-1609	Notes on silver and gold revenues, general income and outgo information, Philippines
16 - 16	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1608-1609	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure, Philippine expenses

16 - 17	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1609-1610	Notes on silver and gold revenues, general income and outgo information, mercury, Philippines, Indian tributes, etc.; photocopies of original records
16 - 18	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1609-1610	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure, Philippine expenses
16 - 19	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1610-1611	Notes on silver and gold revenues, general income and outgo information, Philippines
16 - 20	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1610-1611	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure
16 - 21	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1611-1612	Notes on silver and gold revenues, general income and outgo information, Philippines
16 - 22	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1611-1612	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure
16 - 23	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1612-1613	Notes on silver and gold revenues, general income and outgo information, Philippines
16 - 24	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1612-1613	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure, Philippine expenses
16 - 25	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1613-1614	Notes on silver and gold revenues, general income and outgo information, Philippines
16 - 26	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1613-1614	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure, Philippine expenses
16 - 27	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1614-1615	Notes on silver and gold revenues, general income and outgo information, Philippines, Indian tributes
16 - 28	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1614-1615	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure, Philippine expenses
16 - 29	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1615-1616	Notes on silver and gold revenues, general income and outgo information, Philippines, mercury, Bulls of Crusade, Indian tributes, alcabalas, etc.
16 - 30	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1615-1616	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure, Philippine expenses
16 - 31	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1616-1617	Notes on silver, gold, and many other sources of revenue, general income and outgo information, Philippines
16 - 32	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1616-1617	Notes on defense expenditures, treasure, Philippine expenses; mentions the "Dutch threat"
16 - 33	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1617-1618	Notes on silver and gold revenues, general income and outgo information
16 - 34	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1617-1618	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure, Philippine expenses
16 - 35	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1618-1619	Notes on silver and gold revenues, general income and outgo information

16 - 36	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1618-1619	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure, Philippine expenses
16 - 37	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1619-1620	Notes on silver and gold revenues, general income and outgo information, Philippines
16 - 38	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1619-1620	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure, Philippine expenses
16 - 39	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1620-1621	Notes on silver and gold revenues, general income and outgo information, Philippines
16 - 40	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1620-1621	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure, Philippine expenses
16 - 41	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1621-1622	Notes on silver and gold revenues, general income and outgo information, Philippines, mercury
16 - 42	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1621-1622	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure, Philippine expenses
16 - 43	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1622-1623	Notes on silver, gold, and other revenues, general income and outgo information; loan records
16 - 44	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1622-1623	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure, Philippine expenses
16 - 45	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1623-1624	Notes on silver, gold, and other revenues, general income and outgo information
16 - 46	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1623-1624	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure
16 - 47	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1624-1625	Notes on silver, gold, and many other sources of revenue, general income and outgo information, Philippines
16 - 48	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1624-1625	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure, Philippine expenses
16 - 49	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1625-1626	Notes on silver, gold, and other revenues, general income and outgo information
16 - 50	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1625-1626	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure, Philippine expenses, other expenses
16 - 51	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1626-1627	Notes on silver, gold, and other revenues, general income and outgo information
16 - 52	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1626-1627	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure, Philippine expenses, loan repayment
16 - 53	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1627-1628	Notes on silver, gold, and other revenues, general income and outgo information
16 - 54	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1628-1629	Notes on silver, gold, and other revenues, general income and outgo information
16 - 55	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1627-1628	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure, Philippine expenses
17 - 1	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1628-1629	Notes on defense expenditures,

	Mexico): Data		silver, treasure, Philippine expenses, other expenses
17 - 2	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1629-1630	Notes on silver, gold, and other revenues, general income and outgo information
17 - 3	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1629-1630	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure
17 - 4	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1630-1631	Notes on silver and gold revenues, general income and outgo information, China goods
17 - 5	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1630-1631	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure, Philippine expenses
17 - 6	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1631-1632	Notes on silver, gold, and other revenues, general income and outgo information
17 - 7	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1631-1632	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure, Philippine expenses
17 - 8	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1632-1633	No figures
17 - 9	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1632-1633	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure
17 - 10	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1633-1634	One page of notes on revenues
17 - 11	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1633-1634	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure; letters from Viceroy Cerralvo to king
17 - 12	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1634-1635	No figures
17 - 13	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1634-1635	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure
17 - 14	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1635-1636	Notes on silver, gold, and other revenues, general income and outgo information, French goods
17 - 15	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1635-1636	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure, Philippine expenses; letters to the king
17 - 16	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1636-1637	Notes on silver, gold, and other revenues, general income and outgo information
17 - 17	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1636-1637	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure
17 - 18	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1637-1638	Notes on silver, gold, and other revenues, general income and outgo information, loans; expert opinions on curing the depression
17 - 19	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1637-1638	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure, Philippine expenses, other expenses, proceeds
17 - 20	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1638-1639	Notes on silver and gold revenues, general income and outgo information
17 - 21	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1638-1639	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure

17 - 22	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1639-1640	Notes on silver, gold, and other revenues, general income and outgo information
17 - 23	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1639-1640	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure, Philippine expenses, other expenses
17 - 24	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1640-1641	Notes on silver, gold, and other revenues, general income and outgo information
17 - 25	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1640-1641	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure, Philippine expenses, other expenses
17 - 26	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1641-1642	Notes on silver, gold, and other revenues, general income and outgo information; German booklet (content in English) on Portuguese in Mexico
17 - 27	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1641-1642	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure, Philippine expenses
17 - 28	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1642-1643	Notes on silver, gold, and other revenues, general income and outgo information
17 - 29	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1642-1643	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure, Philippine expenses
17 - 30	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo/Data	1643-1644	Non-existent fiscal year; notes on alcabala contracts
17 - 31	New Spain, Contaduría (Mexico): Cargo	1643-1645	Notes on silver, gold, and other revenues, general income and outgo information
17 - 32	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1643-1645	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure, Philippine expenses
17 - 33	New Spain, Contaduría (Mexico City Caja): Cargo	1645-1646	Notes on silver, gold, and other revenues, general income and outgo information
17 - 34	New Spain, Contaduría (Mexico City Caja): Data	1645-1646	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure
17 - 35	New Spain, Contaduría (Mexico City Caja): Cargo	1646-1647	Notes on silver, gold, and other revenues, general income and outgo information
17 - 36	New Spain, Contaduría (Mexico City Caja): Data	1646-1647	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure; letters from Viceroy Salvatierra to king
17 - 37	New Spain, Contaduría (Mexico City Caja): Cargo	1647-1648	Notes on silver, gold, and other revenues, general income and outgo information
17 - 38	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1647-1648	Notes on defense expenditures, silver, treasure; letters from Viceroy Salvatierra to king
17 - 39	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo	1648-1649	Notes on silver, gold, and other revenues, general income and outgo information
17 - 40	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1648-1649	Notes on treasure to Spain
17 - 41	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1649-1650	Notes on silver and gold revenues,

	Mexico): Cargo/Data		general income and outgo information, treasure to Spain
17 - 42	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Cargo/Data	1650-1651	Notes on silver and gold revenues, general income and outgo information, treasure to Spain
17 - 43	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1651-1652	Notes on defense expenditures, treasure
17 - 44	New Spain, Contaduría (Caja Mexico): Data	1652-1653	Letter from Viceroy Conde de Alba de Liste to king; treasure
17 - 45	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja): General (I): John Hawkins at San Juan de Ulúa	1568	Letters to king; copies from books; accounts of Hawkins's slave voyage, arrival in New Spain
17 - 46	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja): General	1595-1636	Letters to king and testimonies on general conditions, excesses committed by flotas
17 - 47	New Spain, Contaduría, 2. Vera Cruz Treasury	1560	Notes and figures
17 - 48	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1561	Cover sheet for remittances from New Spain to Havana/Spain
17 - 49	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1562	Cover sheet and figures for remittances from New Spain to Havana/Spain
17 - 50	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1563-1567	Cover sheet for remittances from New Spain to Havana/Spain
17 - 51	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja): Data only	1568	Treasure arriving in Spain
17 - 52	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1569	Cover sheet and figures for remittances from New Spain to Havana/Spain
17 - 53	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1568-1571	Cover sheet and figures for remittances from New Spain to Havana/Spain; three pieces on implementation at Vera Cruz of the higher custom duties (ordered in cedula of 5/29/1566) by Viceroy Enriquez on 4/6/1571
17 - 54	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1571-1572	Cover sheet and figures for remittances from New Spain to Havana/Spain
17 - 55	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1573	Cover sheet and figures for remittances from New Spain to Havana/Spain
17 - 56	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja): Data only	1574	Cover sheet for remittances from New Spain to Havana/Spain
17 - 57	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja): Data only	1575	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain
17 - 58	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1576	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain
17 - 59	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1577	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain
17 - 60	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1578	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain
17 - 61	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1579	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain

17 - 62	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1580	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain
17 - 63	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1580-1581	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain
17 - 64	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1581-1582	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain
17 - 65	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1583	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain
17 - 66	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1584	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain
17 - 67	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1585	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain
17 - 68	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1586	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain
17 - 69	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1587	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain
17 - 70	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1588	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain
17 - 71	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1589	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain
17 - 72	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1590	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain; other fiscal matters in Vera Cruz
17 - 73	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1590-1591	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain; records of ships entering and leaving Vera Cruz; other fiscal matters in Vera Cruz
17 - 74	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1591-1592	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain; other fiscal matters in Vera Cruz
17 - 75	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1593	No remittances exchanged
17 - 76	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1592-1594	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain; other fiscal matters in Vera Cruz
17 - 77	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1594-1595	Notes on New Spain remittances; other fiscal matters in Vera Cruz
17 - 78	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1596	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain; other fiscal matters in Vera Cruz
17 - 79	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1597	Notes on New Spain remittances
17 - 80	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1597-1598	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain; other fiscal matters in Vera Cruz
17 - 81	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1599	Notes on New Spain remittances; other fiscal matters in Vera Cruz
17 - 82	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1600	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain; other fiscal matters in Vera Cruz; French book excerpt on outbound/inbound cargos in New Spain
17 - 83	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz	1601	Notes on New Spain remittances;

	Caja)		treasure arriving in Spain; other fiscal matters in Vera Cruz
17 - 84	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1602	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain; other fiscal matters in Vera Cruz
17 - 85	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1603	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain; other fiscal matters in Vera Cruz
17 - 86	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1604	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain; other fiscal matters in Vera Cruz
17 - 87	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1604-1605	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain; other fiscal matters in Vera Cruz
17 - 88	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1605-1606	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain; other fiscal/trade-related matters in Vera Cruz
17 - 89	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1606-1607	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain; other fiscal matters in Vera Cruz
17 - 90	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1607-1608	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain; other fiscal matters in Vera Cruz
17 - 91	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1608-1609	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain; other fiscal matters in Vera Cruz
17 - 92	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1610	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain; other fiscal matters in Vera Cruz
17 - 93	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1611	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain; other fiscal matters in Vera Cruz
17 - 94	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1612	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain; other fiscal matters in Vera Cruz
17 - 95	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1612-1613	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain; other fiscal matters in Vera Cruz
17 - 96	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1613-1614	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain; other fiscal matters in Vera Cruz
17 - 97	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1614-1615	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain; other fiscal matters in Vera Cruz
17 - 98	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1615-1616	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain; other fiscal matters in Vera Cruz
17 - 99	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1616-1617	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain; other fiscal matters in Vera Cruz
17 - 100	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1617-1618	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain; other fiscal matters in Vera Cruz

17 - 101	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1618-1619	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain; other fiscal matters in Vera Cruz
17 - 102	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1620	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain; other fiscal matters in Vera Cruz
17 - 103	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1620-1621	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain; other fiscal matters in Vera Cruz
17- 104	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1621-1622	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain; other fiscal matters in Vera Cruz
17 - 105	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1622-1623	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain; other fiscal matters in Vera Cruz
18 - 1	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1624	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain; other fiscal matters in Vera Cruz
18 - 2	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1625	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain; other fiscal matters in Vera Cruz
18 - 3	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1625-1626	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain; other fiscal matters in Vera Cruz
18 - 4	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1626-1627	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain; other fiscal matters in Vera Cruz
18 - 5	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1628	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain; other fiscal matters in Vera Cruz
18 - 6	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1628-1629	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain; other fiscal matters in Vera Cruz
18 - 7	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1629-1631	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain; other fiscal matters in Vera Cruz; Dutch book copies
18 - 8	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1632	Notes on New Spain remittances; other fiscal matters in Vera Cruz
18 - 9	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1631-1633	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain; other fiscal matters in Vera Cruz
18 - 10	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1634	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain; other fiscal matters in Vera Cruz
18 - 11	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1634-1635	Notes on fleet itinerary; other fiscal matters in Vera Cruz
18 - 12	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1635-1636	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain; other fiscal matters in Vera Cruz
18 - 13	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1637	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain
18 - 14	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1638	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain; other fiscal matters in Vera Cruz; letter

			from Viceroy Cadereita to king on negligence at Vera Cruz in supervising the slave trade
18 - 15	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1639	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain
18 - 16	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1640	Notes on lack of fleet, Dutch ship sightings
18 - 17	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1641	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain; news article (1979) on rediscovery of sunken almeranta of the 1641 New Spain fleet
18 - 18	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1642	Note on the lack of fleet
18 - 19	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1642-1643	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain
18 - 20	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1644-1645	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain
18 - 21	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1646	Notes on New Spain remittances
18 - 22	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1647	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain
18 - 23	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1648	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain; letter to the king on breakout of disease in Vera Cruz
18 - 24	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1649	Notes on New Spain remittances; treasure arriving in Spain
18 - 25	New Spain, Contaduría (Vera Cruz Caja)	1650	Notes on fleet and fiscal matters in New Spain
18 - 26	New Spain, Contaduría (Florida Caja): General (I)	1513-1662	Booklet "Exploring Our Forgotten Century"; articles from The Florida Historical Quarterly; postcard from St. Augustine; booklet "St. Augustine's Historical Heritage"; notes on French expedition, legal and fiscal matters in Florida, conquest of Florida
18 - 27	New Spain, Contaduría (Florida Caja): General (II) (situados)	1570-1637	Notes on situados, arrival of the Franciscans, the Florida presidio, French defeat in Florida other legal and fiscal matters
18 - 28	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya): General (I)	1554-1563	Reports on Francisco de Ibarra's exploration and settlement
18 - 29	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya): General (III)		Copies from J. L. Mechan's Francisco de Ibarra and Nueva Vizcaya (1968); other notes on the founding of Durango and its treasury, mines
18 - 30	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya): General (II)		Copies from O. L. Jones's Nueva Vizcaya (1988)
18 - 31	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya): General (IV)		Copies from H. P. Hewitt's Historical Development of Nueva Viscaya's Defenses to 1646

18 - 32	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya): General (V)	1591-1627	Accounts and notes on founding of towns, pacification of Indians, silver
18 - 33	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya): General (VI)	1576-1632	Data on tax amounts
18 - 34	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1563-1571	Timeline of the conquest and settlement of Nueva Vizcaya
18 - 35	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1571-1572	Fiscal data
18 - 36	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1572-1573	Fiscal data
18 - 37	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1573-1575	Fiscal data
18 - 38	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1575-1576	Fiscal data, notes on cargo
18 - 39	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1576-1577	Fiscal data; appointment of Diego de Ibarra to governor
18 - 40	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1577-1578	Fiscal data
18 - 41	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1578-1579	Fiscal data; letter documenting general conditions in Nueva Vizcaya
18 - 42	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1579-1580	Fiscal data
18 - 43	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1580-1581	Fiscal data; documents pertaining to mines, remittances
18 - 44	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1581-1582	Fiscal data; letters from Diego de Ibarra to the king
18 - 45	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1582-1583	Fiscal data; letters from Diego de Ibarra and Alonso Calderon to the king
18 - 46	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1583-1584	Fiscal data; description of Diego de Ibarra's time as governor
18 - 47	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1584-1585	Fiscal data
18 - 48	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1585-1586	Fiscal data
18 - 49	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1586-1587	Fiscal data; letter from Viceroy Villamanrique to the king
18 - 50	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1587-1588	Fiscal data
18 - 51	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1588-1589	Fiscal data; letter from governor Rodrigo de Rio de Losa to the king discussing mines
18 - 52	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1589-1590	Fiscal data; letters reporting on pacification process, mines
18 - 53	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1590-1591	Fiscal data; documents pertaining to cargo income/outgo
18 - 54	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1591-1592	Fiscal data; letters to the king regarding tithes, mines
18 - 55	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1592-1593	Fiscal data; letter regarding rebellion
18 - 56	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1593-1594	Fiscal data; letter from Viceroy Velasco to the king regarding Indian war

18 - 57	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1594-1595	Fiscal data
18 - 58	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1595-1596	Fiscal data
18 - 59	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1596-1597	Fiscal data; letters to the king regarding war, pacification; list of mining centers and camps
18 - 60	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1597-1598	Fiscal data; records of income/outgo; letters to the king regarding general conditions in Nueva Vizcaya
18 - 61	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1598-1599	Fiscal data; Juan de Ibarra at Durango
18 - 62	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1599-1600	Fiscal data
18 - 63	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1600-1601	Fiscal data
18 - 64	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1601-1602	Fiscal data; letters to the king regarding defense and other matters
18 - 65	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1602-1603	Fiscal data; instatement of Viceroy Monterrey
18 - 66	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1603-1604	Fiscal data; letters from governor Francisco de Urdinola regarding general conditions; census
18 - 67	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1604-1605	Fiscal data
18 - 68	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1605-1606	Fiscal data
18 - 69	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1606-1607	Fiscal data; letter documenting presence of foreigners in mines
18 - 70	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1607-1608	Fiscal data; descriptions of Nombre de Dios town/mines
18 - 71	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1608-1609	Fiscal data; letter to the king regarding fiscal matters
18 - 72	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1609-1610	Fiscal data
18 - 73	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1610-1611	Fiscal data
18 - 74	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1611-1612	Fiscal data
18 - 75	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1612-1613	Fiscal data
18 - 76	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1613-1614	Fiscal data; letter to king regarding economic conditions
18 - 77	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1614-1615	Fiscal data
18 - 78	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1615-1616	Notes on fiscal year
18 - 79	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1616-1617	Notes on fiscal year; notes on history of Tepehuan Revolt
18 - 80	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1617-1618	Letter regarding Tepehuan War
18 - 81	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1618-1619	Notes on end of the Tepehuan War, mining

18 - 82	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1619-1620	Notes on fiscal year
18 - 83	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1620-1621	Notes on fiscal year
18 - 84	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1621-1622	Notes on fiscal year; letter to the king regarding contador Cervante Cassaus's visit and audit of the treasury
18 - 85	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1622-1623	Fiscal data; letters to king regarding fiscal matters
18 - 86	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1623-1624	Fiscal data; letters to the king regarding mines and general conditions
18 - 87	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1624-1625	Fiscal data
18 - 88	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1625-1626	Notes on fiscal year
18 - 89	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1626-1627	Notes on fiscal year
18 - 90	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1627-1628	Fiscal data
18 - 91	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1629-1630	Notes on fiscal year
18 - 92	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1628-1629	Notes on fiscal year
18 - 93	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1630-1631	Notes on fiscal year, silver strikes
18 - 94	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1631-1632	Fiscal data; notes on fiscal year
18 - 95	New Spain, Contaduría (San Luís Potosí)	1631-1632	Fiscal data
18 - 96	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1632-1634	Fiscal data
18 - 97	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1634-1635	Fiscal data
18 - 98	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1635	Fiscal data
18 - 99	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1636	Fiscal data; letter to king regarding slaves, economic conditions
18 - 100	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1637	Fiscal data
18 - 101	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1637-1638	Fiscal data
18 - 102	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1638-1640	Fiscal data; letter to king regarding mercury shortage, fiscal matters
18 - 103	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1640-1641	Fiscal data
18 - 104	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1641-1642	Fiscal data
18 - 105	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1642-1644	Fiscal data
18 - 106	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1644-1645	Fiscal data; description of mines

18 - 107	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1645-1646	Fiscal data
18 - 108	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1646-1647	Fiscal data
18 - 109	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1647-1648	Fiscal data
18 - 110	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1648-1649	Fiscal data
18 - 111	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1649-1650	Fiscal data
18 - 112	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1650-1651	Fiscal data
18 - 113	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1651-1652	Fiscal data
18 - 114	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1652-1653	Fiscal data
18 - 115	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1653-1654	No figures
18 - 116	New Spain, Contaduría (Nueva Vizcaya)	1654-1655	Fiscal data
18 - 117	New Spain, Contaduría (San Luís Potosí): General	1593-1627	Notes and letters on mines, ore, taxes, salt, other general conditions; royal orders for gold to be sent to Spain
18 - 118	New Spain, Contaduría (San Luís Potosí): General	1628-1630	Letters to king on mines; other documentation of fiscal matters
18 - 119	New Spain, Contaduría (San Luís Potosí)	1628-1629	Fiscal data; cargo records
18 - 120	New Spain, Contaduría (San Luís Potosí)	1629-1630	Fiscal data; treasure sent to Spain
18 - 121	New Spain, Contaduría (San Luís Potosí)	1630-1631	Fiscal data
18 - 122	New Spain, Contaduría (San Luís Potosí)	1632-1633	Fiscal data
18 - 123	New Spain, Contaduría (San Luís Potosí)	1633-1634	Fiscal data
18 - 124	New Spain, Contaduría (San Luís Potosí)	1634-1635	Fiscal data
18 - 125	New Spain, Contaduría (San Luís Potosí)	1635-1636	Fiscal data
18 - 126	New Spain, Contaduría (San Luís Potosí)	1636-1637	Fiscal data
18 - 127	New Spain, Contaduría (San Luís Potosí)	1639-1640	Fiscal data
18 - 128	New Spain, Contaduría (San Luís Potosí)	1640-1641	Fiscal data
18 - 129	New Spain, Contaduría (San Luís Potosí)	1641-1642	Fiscal data
18 - 130	New Spain, Contaduría (San Luís Potosí)	1642-1643	Fiscal data
18 - 131	New Spain, Contaduría (San Luís Potosí)	1643-1644	Fiscal data
18 - 132	New Spain, Contaduría (San Luís Potosí)	1644-1645	Fiscal data

18 - 133	New Spain, Contaduría (San Luís Potosí)	1645-1646	Fiscal data
18 - 134	New Spain, Contaduría (San Luís Potosí)	1646-1647	Fiscal data
18 - 135	New Spain, Contaduría (San Luís Potosí)	1647-1648	Fiscal data
18 - 136	New Spain, Contaduría (San Luís Potosí)	1648-1649	Fiscal data
18 - 137	New Spain, Contaduría (San Luís Potosí)	1649-1650	Fiscal data
18 - 138	New Spain, Contaduría (San Luís Potosí)	1650-1651	Fiscal data
18 - 139	New Spain, Contaduría (San Luís Potosí)	1653-1654	Fiscal data
18 - 140	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja): General		Notes on region; booklet "The Fortification of Acapulco, 1615-1616"
18 - 141	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja): Ship Arrivals/Departures	1591-1622	Also includes articles/photographs
18 - 142	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja): General	1586-1790	Tables on Fiscalizing Spain's Philippine Enterprise
18 - 143	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja): Cargo/Data	1591-1592	
18 - 144	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja): Cargo/Data	1592-1593	
18 - 145	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja): Cargo	1594	
18 - 146	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja): Cargo (no data)	1595	
18 - 147	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja): Cargo (no data)	1596	
18 - 148	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja): Cargo/Data	1597	
18 - 149	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja): Cargo/Data	1597-1598	
18 - 150	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja): Cargo/Data	1598-1601	
18 - 151	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja): Cargo/Data	1601-1603	Letter to king regarding fiscal matters
18 - 152	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja)	1604	Correspondence between treasury officials and king regarding taxes on goods to Philippine Islands
18 - 153	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja)	1606	Letter to king regarding bad conditions
18 - 154	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja)	1606-1607	Cargo and fiscal data
18 - 155	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja)	1607-1608	Cargo and fiscal data
18 - 156	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja)	1608-1609	Empty
18 - 157	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja): Cargo/Data	1609-1610	
18 - 158	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja): Cargo (no data)	1611	

18 - 159	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja)	1611-1612	Cargo and fiscal data
18 - 160	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja)	1612-1614	Cargo and fiscal data
18 - 161	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja)	1614-1615	Cargo and fiscal data
18 - 162	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja): Cargo/Data	1615	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 1	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja): Cargo/Data	1616	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 2	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja): Cargo/Data	1617	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 3	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja): Cargo/Data	1618	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 4	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja): Cargo	1619	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 5	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja): Cargo/Data	1620	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 6	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja): Cargo/Data	1621	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 7	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja): Cargo/Data	1622	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 8	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja): Cargo/Data	1623	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 9	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja)	1624	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 10	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja)	1624-1625	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 11	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja)	1626	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 12	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja)	1627	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 13	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja)	1628	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 14	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja)	1629	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 15	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja)	1630	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 16	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja)	1631	Cargo and fiscal data; testimony against General Antonio de la Plaza
19 - 17	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja)	1632	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 18	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja)	1633	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 19	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja)	1634	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 20	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja)	1635	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 21	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja)	1636	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 22	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja)	1639	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 23	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja)	1640	Cargo and fiscal data

19 - 24	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja)	1641	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 25	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja)	1642	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 26	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja)	1643	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 27	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja)	1644	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 28	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja)	1645	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 29	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja)	1646	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 30	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja)	1647	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 31	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja)	1647-1648	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 32	New Spain, Contaduría (Acapulco Caja)	1649	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 33	New Spain, Audiencia of Manila (General): Governors of the Philippines	1565-1653	Book excerpt giving brief overviews to governors and noteworthy actions
19 - 34	New Spain, Audiencia of Manila (General)	1609	<i>Sucesos de las Filipinas, Antonio de Morga</i>
19 - 35	New Spain, Audiencia of Manila (General)	1606-1804	Copy of Deficit Government: Mexico and the Philippine Situado, Leslie E. Bauzon
19 - 36	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja): General (Instructions for the Treasury Officials at Manila)	1605	Also includes glossary of terms and maps of the Philippine Islands
19 - 37	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja): General (Income/Outgo)	1586-1675	Excerpts from Pierre Chaunu's <i>Les Philippines et le Pacifique des Ibériques</i>
19 - 38	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja): Ship Movements/Custom Duties Manila	1577-1655	Excerpts from Pierre Chaunu's <i>Les Philippines et le Pacifique des Ibériques</i>
19 - 39	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja): General	1586-1790	Notes on and excerpts from Pierre Chaunu's <i>Les Philippines et le Pacifique des Ibériques</i> (particularly his use of the Manila and Acapulco accounts)
19 - 40	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja)	1582	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 41	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja)	1581-1583	Notes and book excerpt covering income/outgo of funds
19 - 42	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja)	1591	Fiscal data
19 - 43	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja)	1594	Fiscal data
19 - 44	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja): Cargo and Data	1596	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 45	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja): Cargo and Data	1596-1597	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 46	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja): Cargo and Data	1597-1598	Cargo and fiscal data

19 - 47	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja): Cargo and Data	1599	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 48	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja): Cargo and Data	1600	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 49	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja)	1601	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 50	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja)	1602	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 51	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja)	1603	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 52	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja)	1604	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 53	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja)	1605	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 54	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja)	1606	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 55	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja)	1607	Book excerpt documenting annual receipts and expenditures
19 - 56	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja)	1607-1608	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 57	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja)	1609-1610	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 58	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja)	1611	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 59	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja)	1612	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 60	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja): Data (Juan de Silva's Fleet)	1616	Also contains information on boat measurements, types of trees used for ships' timber, etc.
19 - 61	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja)	1620	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 62	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja)	1627	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 63	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja)	1628	Cargo and fiscal data; book excerpt on affairs of the treasury
19 - 64	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja)	1629	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 65	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja)	1630	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 66	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja)	1631	Cargo and fiscal data; book excerpt documenting Manila treasury accounts
19 - 67	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja)	1632	Cargo and fiscal data; book excerpt of a royal order to Governor Tavora
19 - 68	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja)	1633	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 69	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja)	1634	Cargo and fiscal data; book excerpt documenting Manila treasury accounts
19 - 70	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja)	1635	Cargo and fiscal data; book excerpt documenting Manila treasury accounts
19 - 71	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja)	1636	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 72	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja)	1637	Cargo and fiscal data; excerpts from American History Review on the treasury of New Spain and the Philippine situado

19 - 73	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja)	1638	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 74	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja)	1639	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 75	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja)	1640	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 76	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja)	1641	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 77	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja)	1642	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 78	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja)	1643	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 79	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja)	1644	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 80	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja)	1645	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 81	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja)	1646	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 82	New Spain, Contaduría (Manila Caja)	1647	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 83	New Spain, Audiencia of Guadalajara (General)	1605	Alonso de la Mota y Escobar, Descripción geographica de los reynos de Galicia, Vizcaya, y Leon
19 - 84	Viceroyalty of New Spain, Audiencia of New Galicia (General)	1621	Domingo Lazaro de Arregui, Descripción de la Nueva Galicia
19 - 85	Viceroyalty of New Spain, Audiencia of New Galicia, Contaduría (General)	1617	Notes and book excerpt on general conditions in New Galicia
19 - 86	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1574	Fiscal data
19 - 87	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1575-1577	Note on missing treasury accounts
19 - 88	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1578	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 89	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1579	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 90	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1580	Note on missing data
19 - 91	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1581	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 92	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1582	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 93	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1583	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 94	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1584	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 95	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1585	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 96	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1586	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 97	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1587	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 98	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1588-1589	Note on missing data
19 - 99	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1590	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 100	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1591	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 101	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1592	Cargo and fiscal data

19 - 102	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1593	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 103	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1594	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 104	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1595-1596	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 105	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1596-1597	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 106	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1597-1598	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 107	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1598-1599	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 108	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1599-1600	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 109	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1600-1601	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 110	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1601-1602	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 111	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1602-1603	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 112	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1603-1604	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 113	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1604-1605	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 114	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1606-1607	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 115	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1608-1609	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 116	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1609-1610	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 117	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1610-1611	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 118	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1611-1612	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 119	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1612-1613	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 120	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1613	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 121	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1614-1615	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 122	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1615-1616	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 123	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1616-1617	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 124	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1617-1618	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 125	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1618-1619	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 126	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1619-1620	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 127	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1620-1621	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 128	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1621-1622	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 129	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1622-1623	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 130	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1623-1624	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 131	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1624-1625	Cargo and fiscal data

19 - 132	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1625-1626	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 133	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1626-1627	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 134	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1627-1628	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 135	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1628-1629	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 136	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1629-1630	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 137	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1630-1631	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 138	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1631-1632	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 139	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1632-1633	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 140	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1633-1634	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 141	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1634-1635	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 142	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1635-1636	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 143	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1636-1637	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 144	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1637-1638	Cargo and fiscal data; letter documenting economic situation in New Galicia
19 - 145	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1638-1639	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 146	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1639-1640	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 147	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1640-1641	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 148	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1641-1642	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 149	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1642-1643	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 150	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1643-1644	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 151	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1644-1645	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 152	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1645-1646	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 153	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1646-1647	Fiscal data
19 - 154	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1647-1648	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 155	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1648-1649	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 156	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1649-1650	Cargo and fiscal data
19 - 157	New Spain, Contaduría (Guadalajara)	1650-1651	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 1	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas): General	1543-1636	Map; communications between king and viceroy concerning administration, economy, other conditions; documentation of inspection of the Zacatecas mining district; book excerpt describing Zacatecas

20 - 2	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1559-1565	Silver values
20 - 3	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1566-1575	Silver values
20 - 4	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1576-1577	Silver values
20 - 5	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1578	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 6	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1579	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 7	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1580	Fiscal data; letter to incoming viceroy concerning Indians and mining
20 - 8	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1581	Cargo and fiscal data; letter to king concerning treasure
20 - 9	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1582	Cargo and fiscal data; letter to king concerning administrative matters
20 - 10	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1583	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 11	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1584	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 12	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1585	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 13	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1586-1587	Letters to the king on fiscal matters
20 - 14	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1587-1588	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 15	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1589	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 16	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1590	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 17	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1591	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 18	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1592	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 19	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1593	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 20	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1594	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 21	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1595	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 22	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1596	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 23	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1596-1597	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 24	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1597-1598	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 25	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1598-1599	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 26	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1599-1600	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 27	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1600-1601	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 28	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1601-1602	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 29	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1602-1603	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 30	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1603-1604	Cargo and fiscal data

20 - 31	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1604-1605	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 32	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1605-1606	Note on missing data
20 - 33	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1606-1607	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 34	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1607-1608	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 35	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1608-1609	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 36	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1609-1610	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 37	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1610-1611	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 38	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1611-1612	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 39	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1612-1613	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 40	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1613-1614	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 41	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1614-1615	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 42	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1615-1616	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 43	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1616-1617	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 44	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1617-1618	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 45	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1618-1619	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 46	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1619-1620	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 47	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1620-1621	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 48	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1621-1622	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 49	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1622-1623	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 50	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1623-1624	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 51	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1624-1625	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 52	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1625-1626	Cargo and fiscal data; documentation of mercury in Zacatecas
20 - 53	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1626-1627	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 54	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1627-1628	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 55	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1628-1629	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 56	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1629-1630	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 57	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1630-1631	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 58	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1631-1632	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 59	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1632-1633	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 60	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1633-1634	Cargo and fiscal data

20 - 61	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1634-1635	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 62	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1635-1636	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 63	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1636-1637	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 64	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1637-1638	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 65	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1638-1639	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 66	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1639-1640	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 67	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1640-1641	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 68	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1641-1642	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 69	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1642-1643	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 70	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1643-1644	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 71	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1644-1645	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 72	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1645-1646	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 73	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1646-1647	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 74	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1647-1648	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 75	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1648-1649	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 76	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1649-1650	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 77	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1650-1651	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 78	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1651-1652	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 79	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1652-1653	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 80	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1653-1654	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 81	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1654-1655	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 82	New Spain, Contaduría (Zacatecas)	1655-1656	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 83	New Spain, Contaduría (Guatemala): General	1605-1635	Letters detailing the auditing of the treasuries, the new port of Santo Tomas de Castilla, and other matters
20 - 84	New Spain, Contaduría (Guatemala)	1576	Fiscal data
20 - 85	New Spain, Contaduría (Guatemala)	1585	Fiscal data
20 - 86	New Spain, Contaduría (Guatemala) (also Honduras and Nicaragua)	1587	Fiscal data
20 - 87	New Spain, Contaduría (Guatemala)	1589	Fiscal data
20 - 88	New Spain, Contaduría (Guatemala)	1591	Fiscal data
20 - 89	New Spain, Contaduría (Guatemala) (sub-treasury in Nicaragua at	1593	Fiscal data

	León/Realejo)		
20 - 90	New Spain, Contaduría (Guatemala)	1595-1596	Letter regarding treasure, fiscal matters
20 - 91	New Spain, Contaduría (Guatemala)	1603	Letter regarding treasure, fiscal matters
20 - 92	New Spain, Contaduría (Guatemala)	1604	Letter regarding treasure, fiscal matters
20 - 93	New Spain, Contaduría (Guatemala)	1605	Letter regarding fleets, treasure, fiscal matters
20 - 94	New Spain, Contaduría (Guatemala) (sub-treasury at Sonsonate): Cargo/Data	1605-1615	Audit of the treasury; cargo and fiscal data
20 - 95	New Spain, Contaduría (Guatemala)	1606	Letter regarding treasure, fiscal matters
20 - 96	New Spain, Contaduría (Guatemala)	1607	Letter regarding fleets, treasure, fiscal matters
20 - 97	New Spain, Contaduría (Guatemala)	1608	Booklet "Boletin del archivo general del gobierno" with notes
20 - 98	New Spain, Contaduría (Guatemala)	1610	Letter regarding treasure, fiscal matters
20 - 99	New Spain, Contaduría (Guatemala)	1611	Letters regarding fleets, treasure, fiscal matters
20 - 100	New Spain, Contaduría (Guatemala)	1612	Report on the auditing of treasury accounts
20 - 101	New Spain, Contaduría (Guatemala)	1617	Letter regarding treasure, fiscal matters
20 - 102	New Spain, Contaduría (Guatemala)	1619	Letter regarding treasure, fiscal matters
20 - 103	New Spain, Contaduría (Guatemala)	1624	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 104	New Spain, Contaduría (Guatemala)	1625	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 105	New Spain, Contaduría (Guatemala)	1626	Cargo and fiscal data; citation documenting import duties and pilot Navarra's discovery of the port of Santo Tomas de Castilla
20 - 106	New Spain, Contaduría (Guatemala)	1627	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 107	New Spain, Contaduría (Guatemala)	1628	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 108	New Spain, Contaduría (Guatemala)	1631	Letter regarding treasure, fiscal matters
20 - 109	New Spain, Contaduría (Guatemala)	1632	Letter regarding treasure, fiscal matters
20 - 110	New Spain, Contaduría (Guatemala)	1633	Letter regarding treasure, fiscal matters
20 - 111	New Spain, Contaduría (Guatemala)	1634	Letter regarding treasure, fiscal matters
20 - 112	New Spain, Contaduría (Guatemala)	1635	Fiscal data
20 - 113	New Spain, Contaduría (Guatemala)	1636	Letter regarding treasure, fiscal matters
20 - 114	New Spain, Contaduría (Guatemala)	1637	Letter regarding treasure, fiscal matters

20 - 115	New Spain, Contaduría (Guatemala)	1639	Letter regarding treasure, fiscal matters
20 - 116	New Spain, Contaduría (Guatemala)	1640	Notes on royal cedula of 10/20/1640
20 - 117	New Spain, Contaduría (Guatemala)	1643	Letter regarding treasure, fiscal matters
20 - 118	New Spain, Contaduría (Guatemala)	1645	Fiscal data
20 - 119	New Spain, Contaduría (Guatemala)	1646	Notes on the petition for Peruvian wines to go freely to Realejo and Sonsonate
20 - 120	New Spain, Contaduría (Guatemala)	1647	Letter regarding treasure, fiscal matters
20 - 121	New Spain, Contaduría (Guatemala)	1648	Letter regarding treasure, fiscal matters
20 - 122	New Spain, Contaduría (Honduras): General	1524-1700	Robert C. West, "The Mining Economy of Honduras During the Colonial Period"; excerpt from Recordación Florida (Francisco Antonio de Fuentes y Guzmán); letter from Alonso de Coronado to the king and other notes on incidents with Honduras galleons
20 - 123	New Spain, Contaduría (Honduras)	1537	Notes on mining profits
20 - 124	New Spain, Contaduría (Honduras)	1578	Fiscal data
20 - 125	New Spain, Contaduría (Honduras)	1579	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 126	New Spain, Contaduría (Honduras)	1580	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 127	New Spain, Contaduría (Honduras)	1581	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 128	New Spain, Contaduría (Honduras)	1582	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 129	New Spain, Contaduría (Honduras)	1583	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 130	New Spain, Contaduría (Honduras)	1584	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 131	New Spain, Contaduría (Honduras)	1585	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 132	New Spain, Contaduría (Honduras)	1586	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 133	New Spain, Contaduría (Honduras)	1588	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 134	New Spain, Contaduría (Honduras)	1588-1589	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 135	New Spain, Contaduría (Honduras)	1589-1590	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 136	New Spain, Contaduría (Honduras)	1593	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 137	New Spain, Contaduría (Honduras)	1594-1595	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 138	New Spain, Contaduría (Honduras)	1596-1597	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 139	New Spain, Contaduría (Honduras)	1598	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 140	New Spain, Contaduría (Honduras)	1599	Cargo and fiscal data

20 - 141	New Spain, Contaduría (Honduras)	1600	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 142	New Spain, Contaduría (Honduras)	1601	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 143	New Spain, Contaduría (Honduras)	1602	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 144	New Spain, Contaduría (Honduras)	1603	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 145	New Spain, Contaduría (Honduras)	1604	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 146	New Spain, Contaduría (Honduras)	1605-1606	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 147	New Spain, Contaduría (Honduras)	1606	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 148	New Spain, Contaduría (Honduras)	1607	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 149	New Spain, Contaduría (Honduras)	1608	Cargo and fiscal data; notes on the report of an inspection made by Don Juan de Guerra y Ayala of the province of Honduras
20 - 150	New Spain, Contaduría (Honduras)	1609	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 151	New Spain, Contaduría (Honduras)	1610	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 152	New Spain, Contaduría (Honduras)	1611	Fiscal data
20 - 153	New Spain, Contaduría (Honduras)	1612	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 154	New Spain, Contaduría (Honduras)	1613	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 155	New Spain, Contaduría (Honduras)	1614	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 156	New Spain, Contaduría (Honduras)	1615	Fiscal data
20 - 157	New Spain, Contaduría (Honduras)	1616	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 158	New Spain, Contaduría (Honduras)	1617	Cargo and fiscal data
20 - 159	New Spain, Contaduría (Honduras)	1618	Note on mercury mining
20 - 160	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades (laws/regulations governing these trades)	1589-1636	Book excerpts and other notes
20 - 161	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades (commodities, prices, kinds of gold, weights/measures)	1573-1648	Copy of book chapter entitled "Buying and Selling Prices of Oriental Products"
20 - 162	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades		National Geographic article "Track of the Manila Galleons"
20 - 163	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1564-1575	Book excerpts, reports, and letters discussing supplies, mercury, mining, voyages, manufacturing, and other trade-related topics
20 - 164	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1576-1579	Letters and reports concerning various trade-related issues
20 - 165	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1580	Letters, reports, and other notes concerning pirates (such as Drake)

			and various other trade-related issues
20 - 166	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1581	Letters concerning mining and other trade-related issues
20 - 167	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1582	Letters concerning mining, ships, and other trade-related issues
20 - 168	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1583	Letters concerning general conditions in the Philippines, defense, and various trade-related issues
20 - 169	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1584-1585	Notes on the Spanish population of the Philippines; letters concerning various trade-related issues
20 - 170	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1586	Letters concerning conditions in the Philippines, smuggling and various other trade-related issues
20 - 171	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1587-1588	Notes on Spanish/Indian populations in the Philippines; letters concerning general conditions in the Philippines and various trade-related issues
20 - 172	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1589	Letters concerning conditions in the Philippines, shipbuilding, and various trade-related issues; notes on troops sent to Vera Cruz
20 - 173	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1590-1591	Letters concerning Indian tributes/labor, taxes, defense, and various trade-related issues
20 - 174	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1592-1593	Letters concerning expedition for the Moluccas and various trade-related issues; cedula prohibiting trade in Chinese goods
20 - 175	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1594-1595	Letters concerning Indian labor, death of the governor of the Philippines and various trade-related issues
20 - 176	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1596	Letters concerning various voyages and trade-related/administrative issues; instructions for the new governor of the Philippines
21 - 1	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1597	Letters concerning enemy (Dutch) ships and various trade-related/administrative issues
21 - 2	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1598	Letters concerning enemy (Dutch) ships, general conditions in Mexico, and various trade-related/administrative issues
21 - 3	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1599	Letters concerning enemy (Dutch) ships, aid to Portuguese in the Moluccas, and other trade-related/administrative issues
21 - 4	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1600	Letters concerning enemy (Dutch) ships and various trade-related/administrative issues; record of the artillery cast in Acapulco;

			copy of a paper by Delmer M. Brown entitled "The Importation of Gold into Japan by the Portuguese during the Sixteenth Century"; notes on the Spanish-Portuguese rivalry in the Orient
21 - 5	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1601	Letters concerning mercury, enemy (Dutch) ships, naval battle between A. de Morga and O. van Noort, plans for the conquest of Moluccas, and other trade-related/administrative issues; record of costs to cast artillery at Acapulco
21 - 6	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1602	Letters concerning battle against the Dutchman van Noort, economic conflict between Spanish and Portuguese, and other trade-related/administrative issues
21 - 7	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1603	Letters concerning enemy (English) attack and various trade-related/administrative issues; newspaper article documenting discovery of sunken treasure off Ventura
21 - 8	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1604	Letters concerning Dutch in the Moluccas and trade-related/administrative issues; list of pieces of eight owed to Manila citizens
21 - 9	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1605	Letters concerning mines, Dutch attacks, the Moluccan Expedition, Viceroy Montesclaros, and various other trade-related/administrative issues
21 - 10	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1606	List of citizens of Manila owed pieces of eight; letters concerning death of Viceroy Monterrey, mercury, and various trade-related/administrative issues; report of Chinese immigrants in the Philippines
21 - 11	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1607	Letters concerning illegal exportation of goods, the legendary "Islas Ricas de oro y plata," and other trade-related/administrative issues
21 - 12	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1608	Letters and notes concerning troops and trade-related/administrative issues; list of goods brought to Acapulco
21 - 13	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1609-1610	Letters and other notes/communications concerning defense, Dutch presence in Japan, and trade-related/administrative issues; general description of two

			pueblos on trade route between Vera Cruz to Acapulco to Philippines; list of Peruvian-made artillery sent to Mexico
21 - 14	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1611	Letters and other notes concerning Dutch presence in Japan and various trade-related/administrative issues
21 - 15	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1612-1613	Letters concerning a variety of trade-related issues
21 - 16	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1614-1615	Letters concerning defense and a variety of trade-related/administrative issues; calculations relating to damage of Mexico/Peru trade to Spain; lists of arms and other supplies needed for Philippines; accounts of depositions
21 - 17	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1616	Letters and other notes concerning Dutch ships, defense, and trade-related/administrative issues; memo of sailors, soldiers, supplies, etc. sent on the El Angel de la Guarda to Manila; testimony for case concerning smuggling of China goods
21 - 18	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1617	Letters concerning delayed Manila galleons, more smuggling cases, defense, and other trade-related/administrative issues
21 - 19	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1618	Letters concerning defense, Dutch threat, ships, the re-auditing of accounts, and a variety of trade-related/administrative issues
21 - 20	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1619	Letters concerning defense, war in the Orient, and other trade-related/administrative issues
21 - 21	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1620	Letters concerning defense, Dutch threat, and a variety of trade-related/administrative issues
21 - 22	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1621	Letters concerning navigation, Dutch threat, Guadalcazar's voyage to Peru, arrival of Dominicans/Franciscans, and various other trade-related/administrative issues
21 - 23	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1622-1627	Letters concerning Dutch presence and various trade-related/administrative issues
21 - 24	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1628	Jesuit account of events in the Orient from July 1627 - July 1628; letters concerning various trade-related/administrative issues; account of why Oriental silks should be prohibited in the Indies/Spain

21 - 25	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1629	Letters concerning various trade-related/administrative issues
21 - 26	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1630-1631	Letters and other notes/documents concerning various trade-related/administrative issues; Jesuit account of events in the Philippines and the Orient from July 1629 - July 1630
21 - 27	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1632-1634	Letters and other notes concerning the death of Manila's governor Niño de Tavora, the closing of the Mexico/Peru trade, and various other trade-related/administrative issues
21 - 28	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1635	Letters and other notes/documents concerning Dutch presence, Portuguese involvement, and various other trade-related/administrative issues
21 - 29	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1636	Viceroy Cerralvo's "Relación de mando"; account of Dr. Pedro de Quiroga y Moya's visit to Mexico; other notes/letters/documents concerning the possible re-opening of the Mexico/Peru trade and various trade-related/administrative issues
21 - 30	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1637	(A) Letters and reports concerning smuggling, mines, and other trade-related/administrative issues
21 - 31	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1637	(B) Several different versions of Juan Grau y Monfalcon's "Memorial"
21 - 32	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1638	Letters and other documents/notes concerning various trade-related/administrative issues; National Geographic article on the galleon Nuestra Señora de la Concepción
21 - 33	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1639	Letters and other documents/notes concerning the investigation of trade abuses, and other trade-related/administrative issues
21 - 34	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1640	Documents concerning what should be done to resolve the crisis in the Mexico/Philippine and the Mexico/Peru trades
21 - 35	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1640	Brief by Grau y Monfalcon and other reports/letters/documents concerning the state of the Manila galleon trade as well as the Mexico/Peru trade; copy of Grau y Monfalcon's review of the cases for both the Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru trades

21 - 36	New Spain (General): Mexico/Manila and Mexico/Peru Trades	1641-1652	Letters and other notes/documents on navigation, potential reopening of the Mexico/Peru and Mexico/Manila trades, Viceroy Salvatierra's voyage to Peru, and other trade-related/administrative issues
21 - 37	New Spain (General): Laws/Regulations Governing Foreigners in Spain and America	1515-1650	Notes/letters/citations/other documents on various issues surrounding foreigners in Spain/America, including legal naturalization, taking of a census, bartering, expulsion, etc.
21 - 38	New Spain (General): Foreigners in New Spain	1572-1632	Notes, letters, and other documents pertaining to Dutch in New Spain (mentions their experience during the Mexican Inquisition), question of how to deal with the Portuguese, naturalization, as well as other issues related to presence of foreigners; lists of foreigners imprisoned in Mexico; record of revenue collected from naturalization fees; article "Detusche in Neu-Spanien"
21 - 39	New Spain (General): Foreigners in New Spain - Adrian Boot File	1582-1644	Various documents/articles/letters/notes/etc. relating to Adrian Boot's work on the fortress San Diego in New Spain; ground plans of the Acapulco fortress San Diego; maps of Mexico
21 - 40	Famous Foreigners in Peru and Chile: Miguel Angel Falipón (Italian); Juan Henriquez Conabut (Dutch); Pedro Lisperguer (German)	1589-1609	Letters and other documents relating to these men and their time in New Spain
22 - 1	New Granada: General (Geographic/Demographic Descriptions)	1600-1620	Also includes National Geographic article on Colombia
22 - 2	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja): General I	1551	Excerpt from Vicente Restrepo's Estudio sobre las minas de oro y plata de Colombia
22 - 3	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja): General II	1576-1640	Letters and other communications concerning conquering expeditions, Indians, illegitimate births, and a variety of administrative issues
22 - 4	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja): Tribunales de Cuentas (Mexico, Lima, Bogota)	1606-1628	Various documents relating to mining, labor, etc.; list of all the treasures in New Granada; exposition of the fiscal system in New Granada
22 - 5	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja): Mines, Labor, etc.	1572-1643	Various letters and other documents covering a number of mining/labor-related issues, including transportation of treasure, treatment of Indians, and fiscal issues

22 - 6	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja): Bogotá Mint, 1622	1622-1627	Citations/notes covering aforementioned topic
22 - 7	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja): Severance Tax Rates in New Granada	1559-1636	Letters and other citations/notes concerning a variety of fiscal matters
22 - 8	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1536-1538	Fiscal data
22 - 9	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1562-1575	Emerald/gold data
22 - 10	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja): Cargo/Data	1571	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 11	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1577	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 12	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1578	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 13	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1579	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 14	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1580	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 15	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1581	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 16	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1582	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 17	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1583	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 18	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1584	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 19	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1585	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 20	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1586	Cargo and fiscal data; cedula regarding tax rates for new mining settlements
22 - 21	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1587	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 22	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1588	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 23	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1589	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 24	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1590	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 25	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1591	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 26	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1592	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 27	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1593	Cargo and fiscal data; letter to king regarding treasure, mines, and other fiscal matters
22 - 28	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1594	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 29	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1595	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 30	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1596	Cargo and fiscal data

22 - 31	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1597	Cargo and fiscal data; letter to king regarding treasure
22 - 32	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1598	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 33	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1599	Cargo and fiscal data; letter to king regarding treasure
22 - 34	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1600	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 35	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1601	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 36	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1602	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 37	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1603	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 38	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1604	Cargo and fiscal data - emeralds and remittances (no data)
22 - 39	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1605	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 40	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1606	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 41	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1607	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 42	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1608-1609	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 43	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1609-1610	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 44	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1610-1611	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 45	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1611-1613	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 46	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1613-1615	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 47	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1615-1617	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 48	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1617-1618	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 49	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1618-1620	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 50	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1620-1621	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 51	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1621-1622	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 52	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1622-1623	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 53	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1623-1624	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 54	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1624-1625	Cargo and fiscal data; contract with crown for draining Lake Guatavita and recovering gold
22 - 55	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1625-1626	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 56	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1626-1627	Cargo and fiscal data

22 - 57	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1627-1628	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 58	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1628-1629	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 59	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1629-1634	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 60	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1634-1636	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 61	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1636-1639	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 62	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1639-1640	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 63	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1640-1642	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 64	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1642-1643	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 65	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1643-1644	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 66	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1644-1645	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 67	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1645-1646	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 68	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1646-1647	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 69	New Granada, Contaduría (Bogotá Caja)	1654	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 70	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago/Anserma Caja): General I (Founding of mining towns, history of caja)	1541-1644	Timelines, fiscal data, book excerpts, and other notes
22 - 71	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago/Anserma Caja): General II (Severance Tax Rates)	1575-1646	Letters and other notes regarding aforementioned topic
22 - 72	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1559	Cargo and fiscal data (with copy of "Libro de fundición")
22 - 73	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1576-1591	Fiscal data (Statistician's estimates)
22 - 74	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja): Fray Geronimo Descobar's "Relación" about Cartago, Anserma, Arma and Toro	1580s	(empty folder)
22 - 75	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1576	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 76	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1577	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 77	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1578	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 78	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1579	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 79	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1580	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 80	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1581	Cargo and fiscal data

22 - 81	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1582	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 82	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1583	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 83	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1584	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 84	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1585	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 85	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1586	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 86	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1587	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 87	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1588	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 88	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1589	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 89	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1590	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 90	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1591	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 91	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1592	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 92	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1593	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 93	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1594	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 94	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1595	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 95	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1596	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 96	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1597	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 97	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1598	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 98	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1599	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 99	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1600	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 100	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1601-1602	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 101	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1602-1603	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 102	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1603-1604	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 103	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1604-1605	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 104	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1605	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 105	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1606-1607	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 106	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1607-1608	Cargo and fiscal data
22 - 107	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1608	Cargo and fiscal data

23 - 1	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1609	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 2	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1610	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 3	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1611	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 4	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1612	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 5	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1613	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 6	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1614	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 7	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1615	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 8	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1616	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 9	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1617-1619	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 10	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1620	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 11	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1621-1624	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 12	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1625-1626	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 13	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartago Caja)	1627-1629	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 14	New Granada, Contaduría (Anserma Caja)	1633-1635	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 15	New Granada, Contaduría (Anserma Caja)	1635-1638	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 16	New Granada, Contaduría (Anserma Caja)	1638-1640	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 17	New Granada, Contaduría (Anserma Caja)	1640-1644	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 18	New Granada, Contaduría (Mariquita Caja): General (I)	1551-1640	Notes, letters, and other documents pertaining to various topics, including mining, treasury/taxes, conquest/founding
23 - 19	New Granada, Contaduría (Mariquita Caja)	1576-1590	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 20	New Granada, Contaduría (Mariquita Caja)	1590-1602	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 21	New Granada, Contaduría (Mariquita Caja)	1602-1607	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 22	New Granada, Contaduría (Mariquita Caja)	1608-1616	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 23	New Granada, Contaduría (Mariquita Caja)	1616-1617	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 24	New Granada, Contaduría (Mariquita Caja)	1617-1619	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 25	New Granada, Contaduría (Mariquita Caja)	1619-1624	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 26	New Granada, Contaduría (Mariquita Caja)	1624-1629	Cargo and fiscal data

23 - 27	New Granada, Contaduría (Mariquita Caja)	1629-1631	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 28	New Granada, Contaduría (Mariquita Caja)	1631-1633	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 29	New Granada, Contaduría (Mariquita Caja)	1633-1636	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 30	New Granada, Contaduría (Mariquita Caja)	1636-1637	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 31	New Granada, Contaduría (Mariquita Caja)	1637-1638	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 32	New Granada, Contaduría (Mariquita Caja)	1638-1639	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 33	New Granada, Contaduría (Mariquita Caja)	1639-1640	Cargo and fiscal data; copy of document relating the inspection of silver mines in the Mariquita Las Lojas, Santa Ana area
23 - 34	New Granada, Contaduría (Mariquita Caja)	1640-1641	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 35	New Granada, Contaduría (Mariquita Caja)	1641-1642	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 36	New Granada, Contaduría (Mariquita Caja)	1642-1643	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 37	New Granada, Contaduría (Mariquita Caja)	1643-1644	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 38	New Granada, Contaduría (Mariquita Caja)	1644-1645	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 39	New Granada, Contaduría (Mariquita Caja)	1645-1646	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 40	New Granada, Contaduría (Pamplona Caja): General	1548-1625	Notes, letters, and documents on general conditions, including mines, founding, treasury/taxes, etc.
23 - 41	New Granada, Contaduría (Pamplona Caja)	1576-1591	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 42	New Granada, Contaduría (Pamplona Caja)	1592	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 43	New Granada, Contaduría (Pamplona Caja)	1593-1605	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 44	New Granada, Contaduría (Pamplona Caja)	1606-1617	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 45	New Granada, Contaduría (Pamplona Caja)	1617-1619	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 46	New Granada, Contaduría (Pamplona Caja)	1619-1620	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 47	New Granada, Contaduría (Pamplona Caja)	1620-1622	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 48	New Granada, Contaduría (Pamplona Caja)	1622-1624	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 49	New Granada, Contaduría (Pamplona Caja)	1624-1625	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 50	New Granada, Contaduría (Pamplona Caja)	1625-1626	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 51	New Granada, Contaduría (Pamplona Caja)	1626-1627	Cargo and fiscal data

23 - 52	New Granada, Contaduría (Pamplona Caja)	1627-1628	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 53	New Granada, Contaduría (Pamplona Caja)	1628-1629	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 54	New Granada, Contaduría (Pamplona Caja)	1629-1630	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 55	New Granada, Contaduría (Pamplona Caja)	1630-1631	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 56	New Granada, Contaduría (Pamplona Caja)	1631-1632	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 57	New Granada, Contaduría (Pamplona Caja)	1632-1633	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 58	New Granada, Contaduría (Pamplona Caja)	1633-1634	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 59	New Granada, Contaduría (Pamplona Caja)	1634-1635	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 60	New Granada, Contaduría (Pamplona Caja)	1635-1636	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 61	New Granada, Contaduría (Pamplona Caja)	1636-1637	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 62	New Granada, Contaduría (Pamplona Caja)	1637-1638	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 63	New Granada, Contaduría (Pamplona Caja)	1638-1639	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 64	New Granada, Contaduría (Pamplona Caja)	1639-1640	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 65	New Granada, Contaduría (Pamplona Caja)	1640-1641	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 66	New Granada, Contaduría (Pamplona Caja)	1641-1642	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 67	New Granada, Contaduría (Pamplona Caja)	1642-1643	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 68	New Granada, Contaduría (Pamplona Caja)	1643-1644	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 69	New Granada, Contaduría (Pamplona Caja)	1644-1645	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 70	New Granada, Contaduría (Pamplona Caja)	1645-1646	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 71	New Granada, Contaduría (Pamplona Caja)	1646-1647	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 72	New Granada, Contaduría (Los Remedios): General (locations, severance tax rates, etc.)	1560-1640	Letters, notes, book excerpts, etc.
23 - 73	New Granada, Contaduría (Los Remedios Caja)	1576-1593	Cargo and fiscal data; letter to king on history of mineral exploitation in mines
23 - 74	New Granada, Contaduría (Los Remedios Caja)	1593	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 75	New Granada, Contaduría (Los Remedios Caja)	1593-1594	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 76	New Granada, Contaduría (Los Remedios Caja)	1595-1596	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 77	New Granada, Contaduría (Los Remedios Caja)	1596-1597	Cargo and fiscal data

23 - 78	New Granada, Contaduría (Los Remedios Caja)	1597-1598	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 79	New Granada, Contaduría (Los Remedios Caja)	1598-1599	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 80	New Granada, Contaduría (Los Remedios Caja)	1599-1600	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 81	New Granada, Contaduría (Los Remedios Caja)	1600-1601	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 82	New Granada, Contaduría (Los Remedios Caja)	1601-1602	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 83	New Granada, Contaduría (Los Remedios Caja)	1602-1603	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 84	New Granada, Contaduría (Los Remedios Caja)	1603-1604	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 85	New Granada, Contaduría (Los Remedios Caja)	1604-1605	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 86	New Granada, Contaduría (Los Remedios Caja)	1605-1606	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 87	New Granada, Contaduría (Los Remedios Caja)	1606-1607	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 88	New Granada, Contaduría (Los Remedios Caja)	1607-1610	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 89	New Granada, Contaduría (Los Remedios Caja)	1610-1615	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 90	New Granada, Contaduría (Los Remedios Caja)	1615-1621	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 91	New Granada, Contaduría (Los Remedios Caja)	1621-1622	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 92	New Granada, Contaduría (Los Remedios Caja)	1622-1623	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 93	New Granada, Contaduría (Los Remedios Caja)	1623-1624	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 94	New Granada, Contaduría (Los Remedios Caja)	1624-1625	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 95	New Granada, Contaduría (Los Remedios Caja)	1625-1626	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 96	New Granada, Contaduría (Los Remedios Caja)	1626-1627	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 97	New Granada, Contaduría (Los Remedios Caja)	1627-1628	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 98	New Granada, Contaduría (Los Remedios Caja)	1628-1629	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 99	New Granada, Contaduría (Los Remedios Caja)	1629-1630	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 100	New Granada, Contaduría (Los Remedios Caja)	1630-1631	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 101	New Granada, Contaduría (Los Remedios Caja)	1631-1632	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 102	New Granada, Contaduría (Los Remedios Caja)	1632-1633	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 103	New Granada, Contaduría (Los Remedios Caja)	1633-1634	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 104	New Granada, Contaduría (Los Remedios Caja)	1634-1635	Cargo and fiscal data

23 - 105	New Granada, Contaduría (Los Remedios Caja)	1635-1636	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 106	New Granada, Contaduría (Los Remedios Caja)	1636-1637	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 107	New Granada, Contaduría (Los Remedios Caja)	1637-1638	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 108	New Granada, Contaduría (Los Remedios Caja)	1638-1639	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 109	New Granada, Contaduría (Los Remedios Caja)	1639-1640	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 110	New Granada, Contaduría (Los Remedios Caja)	1640-1641	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 111	New Granada, Contaduría (Los Remedios Caja)	1641-1643	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 112	New Granada, Contaduría (Los Remedios Caja)	1643-1644	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 113	New Granada, Contaduría (Los Remedios Caja)	1644-1645	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 114	New Granada: General (1)		Xerox copy of R.C. West's Colonial Placer Mining in Colombia
23 - 115	New Granada, Contaduría (Gobernación de Antioquia): General	1535-1615	Map of region; excerpts from Ann Twinam's Miners, Merchants, and Farmers in Colonial Colombia; other documents and notes regarding mines, conquest, and other slaves, trade, and other administrative matters
23 - 116	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja): General II (Severance-Tax Rates)	1596-1646	Letters, notes, and other documents on the aforementioned topic
23 - 117	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1575	Fiscal data (Statistician's estimates)
23 - 118	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1576-1583	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 119	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1584-1585	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 120	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1586	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 121	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1587	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 122	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1588	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 123	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1589	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 124	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1590	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 125	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1591-1594	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 126	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1595-1597	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 127	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1598-1607	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 128	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1608-1609	Cargo and fiscal data

23 - 129	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1609-1610	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 130	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1610-1613	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 131	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1613-1617	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 132	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1617-1619	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 133	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1619-1620	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 134	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1620-1621	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 135	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1621-1622	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 136	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1622-1623	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 137	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1623-1624	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 138	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1624-1625	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 139	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1625-1626	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 140	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1626-1628	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 141	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1628-1629	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 142	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1629-1630	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 143	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1630-1631	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 144	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1631-1632	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 145	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1632-1633	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 146	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1633-1634	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 147	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1634-1635	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 148	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1635-1636	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 149	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1636-1637	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 150	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1637-1638	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 151	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1638-1639	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 152	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1639-1640	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 153	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1640-1641	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 154	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1641-1642	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 155	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1642-1643	Cargo and fiscal data

23 - 156	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1643-1644	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 157	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1644-1645	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 158	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1645-1646	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 159	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1646-1647	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 160	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1647-1648	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 161	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1648-1649	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 162	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1649-1650	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 163	New Granada, Contaduría (Antioquia Caja)	1658-1659	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 164	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja): General	1565-1648	Timeline; notes and documents on a variety of topics, including founding, mines, treasury/taxes, labor, administrative issues, etc.
23 - 165	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja)	1580-1581	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 166	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja)	1581-1583	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 167	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja)	1583-1595	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 168	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja)	1595	Fiscal data (Statistician's estimates)
23 - 169	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja)	1595-1596	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 170	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja)	1597	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 171	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja)	1598	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 172	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja)	1599	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 173	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja)	1600	Cargo and fiscal data; excerpt from a document relating to discovery of new gold mines
23 - 174	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja)	1601	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 175	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja)	1602	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 176	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja)	1603	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 177	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja)	1604-1605	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 178	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja)	1605-1608	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 179	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja)	1608-1610	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 180	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja)	1610-1611	Cargo and fiscal data

23 - 181	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja)	1611-1612	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 182	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja)	1612-1613	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 183	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja)	1613-1616	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 184	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja)	1617	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 185	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja)	1618	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 186	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja)	1619	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 187	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja)	1620-1621	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 188	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja)	1622	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 189	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja)	1623	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 190	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja)	1624-1627	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 191	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja)	1627-1629	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 192	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja)	1629-1630	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 193	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja)	1630-1631	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 194	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja)	1631-1632	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 195	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja)	1632-1633	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 196	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja)	1633-1634	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 197	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja)	1634-1635	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 198	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja)	1635-1636	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 199	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja)	1636-1637	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 200	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja)	1637-1638	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 201	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja)	1638-1639	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 202	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja)	1639-1640	Cargo and fiscal data; letter regarding tax rates
23 - 203	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja)	1640-1641	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 204	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja)	1641-1642	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 205	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja)	1642-1643	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 206	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja)	1643-1644	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 207	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja)	1644-1645	Cargo and fiscal data

23 - 208	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja)	1645-1646	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 209	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja)	1646-1647	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 210	New Granada, Contaduría (Cáceres Caja)	1647-1648	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 211	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja): General	1580-1641	Notes and documents on a variety of topics, including illness, mines, treasury/taxes, slaves, administrative issues, etc.
23 - 212	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1589	Fiscal data (Statistician's estimates)
23 - 213	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1589-1591	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 214	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1592	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 215	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1593	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 216	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1594	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 217	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1595	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 218	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1596	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 219	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1597	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 220	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1598	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 221	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1599	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 222	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1600	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 223	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1601-1602	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 224	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1603	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 225	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1604	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 226	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1605	Cargo and fiscal data
23 - 227	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1606-1607	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 1	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1608	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 2	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1609	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 3	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1610	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 4	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1611-1612	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 5	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1613	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 6	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1614-1615	Cargo and fiscal data

24 - 7	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1615-1616	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 8	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1616-1618	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 9	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1618-1619	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 10	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1619-1621	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 11	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1621-1622	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 12	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1622-1623	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 13	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1623-1624	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 14	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1624-1625	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 15	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1625-1627	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 16	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1627-1628	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 17	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1628-1629	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 18	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1629-1630	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 19	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1630-1631	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 20	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1631-1632	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 21	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1632-1633	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 22	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1633-1634	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 23	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1634-1635	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 24	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1635-1636	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 25	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1636-1637	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 26	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1637-1638	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 27	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1638-1639	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 28	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1639-1640	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 29	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1640-1641	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 30	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1641-1642	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 31	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1642-1643	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 32	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1643-1644	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 33	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1644-1645	Cargo and fiscal data

24 - 34	New Granada, Contaduría (Zaragoza Caja)	1645-1646	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 35	New Granada, Contaduría (Guamocó Caja): General	1611	Notes and book excerpt relating to conquest, founding, gold boom, mines, etc.
24 - 36	New Granada, Contaduría (Guamocó Caja)	1619	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 37	New Granada, Contaduría (Guamocó Caja)	1619-1620	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 38	New Granada, Contaduría (Guamocó Caja)	1620-1621	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 39	New Granada, Contaduría (Guamocó Caja)	1621-1622	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 40	New Granada, Contaduría (Guamocó Caja)	1622-1623	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 41	New Granada, Contaduría (Guamocó Caja)	1623-1624	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 42	New Granada, Contaduría (Guamocó Caja)	1624-1627	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 43	New Granada, Contaduría (Guamocó Caja)	1627-1628	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 44	New Granada, Contaduría (Guamocó Caja)	1628-1629	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 45	New Granada, Contaduría (Guamocó Caja)	1629-1630	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 46	New Granada, Contaduría (Guamocó Caja)	1630-1631	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 47	New Granada, Contaduría (Guamocó Caja)	1631-1632	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 48	New Granada, Contaduría (Guamocó Caja)	1632-1633	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 49	New Granada, Contaduría (Guamocó Caja)	1633-1634	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 50	New Granada, Contaduría (Guamocó Caja)	1634-1635	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 51	New Granada, Contaduría (Guamocó Caja)	1635-1636	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 52	New Granada, Contaduría (Guamocó Caja)	1636-1637	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 53	New Granada, Contaduría (Guamocó Caja)	1637-1638	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 54	New Granada, Contaduría (Guamocó Caja)	1638-1639	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 55	New Granada, Contaduría (Guamocó Caja)	1639-1640	Cargo and fiscal data; letter regarding tax rates
24 - 56	New Granada, Contaduría (Guamocó Caja)	1640-1642	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 57	New Granada, Contaduría (Guamocó Caja)	1642-1643	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 58	New Granada, Contaduría (Guamocó Caja)	1643-1644	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 59	New Granada, Contaduría (Guamocó Caja)	1644-1645	Cargo and fiscal data

24 - 60	New Granada, Contaduría (Guamocó Caja)	1645-1646	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 61	New Granada, Contaduría (Guamocó Caja)	1646-1647	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 62	New Granada, Contaduría (Guamocó Caja)	1647-1648	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 63	New Granada, Contaduría (Guamocó Caja)	1648-1649	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 64	New Granada, Contaduría (Guamocó Caja)	1649-1650	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 65	New Granada, Contaduría (Guamocó Caja)	1650-1651	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 66	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja): General	1536-1636	Primary and secondary source documents on conquest, founding, and general conditions in the region; documents on mining, taxes
24 - 67	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja): General	1576-1646	Gold fiscal data
24 - 68	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja): Severance Tax Rates	1549-1564	Royal cedula
24 - 69	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1571	Fiscal data
24 - 70	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1572	Fiscal data
24 - 71	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1576	Fiscal data; manuscript copies
24 - 72	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1577	Fiscal data; manuscript copies
24 - 73	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1578	Fiscal data; manuscript copies
24 - 74	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1579	Fiscal data; manuscript copies
24 - 75	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1580	Fiscal data; manuscript copies
24 - 76	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1581	Fiscal data; manuscript copies
24 - 77	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1582	Fiscal data; manuscript copies
24 - 78	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1583	Fiscal data; manuscript copies
24 - 79	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1584	Fiscal data
24 - 80	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1585	Fiscal data
24 - 81	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1586	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 82	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1587	Fiscal data
24 - 83	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1588	Fiscal data
24 - 84	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1589	Fiscal data

24 - 85	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1590	Fiscal data
24 - 86	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1591	Fiscal data
24 - 87	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1592	Fiscal data
24 - 88	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1593	Fiscal data
24 - 89	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1594	Fiscal data
24 - 90	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1595	Cargo and fiscal data
24 - 91	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1596	Cargo and fiscal data; manuscript copies
24 - 92	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1597	Cargo and fiscal data; manuscript copies
24 - 93	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1598	Cargo and fiscal data; manuscript copies
24 - 94	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1599	Cargo and fiscal data; manuscript copies
24 - 95	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1600	Cargo and fiscal data; manuscript copies
24 - 96	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1601	Fiscal data; manuscript copies
24 - 97	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1602	Fiscal data; manuscript copies
25 - 1	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1603	Fiscal data; manuscript copies
25 - 2	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1604-1606	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 3	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1607-1608	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 4	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1608-1609	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 5	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1609-1610	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 6	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1611	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 7	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1612	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 8	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1613-1614	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 9	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1615-1618	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 10	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1619-1623	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 11	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1624	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 12	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1625	Cargo and fiscal data; book chapter excerpt on mines
25 - 13	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1626	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 14	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1627	Cargo and fiscal data

25 - 15	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1627-1628	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 16	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1629	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 17	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1630	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 18	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1631	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 19	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1632	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 20	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1633	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 21	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1634	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 22	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1635	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 23	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1636	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 24	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1637	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 25	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1638	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 26	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1639	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 27	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1640	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 28	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1641	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 29	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1642	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 30	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1643	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 31	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1644	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 32	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1645	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 33	New Granada, Contaduría (Cali/Popayán Caja)	1646	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 34	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja): View of the Bay and City of Cartagena de Indias, and the Castillo San Felipe de Barajas	1587	Postcards with descriptions
25 - 35	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja): General (Galleys at Cartagena)	1578	Primary and secondary source documents relating to the galleys
25 - 36	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja): General	1534-1585	Primary and secondary source documents on conquest, founding, and general conditions in the region; documents on defense, building of a cathedral, administrative matters
25 - 37	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja): General	1586	Primary and secondary source documents on the capture of Cartagena by Drake
25 - 38	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja): General	1587-1599	Primary and secondary source documents on general conditions;

			letters from Pedro de Acuña to king
25 - 39	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja): General	1601	Letters to king concerning a variety of topics, including fortification, galleys, capture of Simon Bourman/English ship, and foreigners
25 - 40	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja): General	1602	Documents concerning general administrative matters, fiscal matters, and fortification
25 - 41	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja): General	1603-1606	Letters from governor to king on a variety of topics, including fortification, condition of the galleys, Van Caerden in Yaguana, escape from Dutch/French ships
25 - 42	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja): General	1607-1610	Letters and other documents concerning fortification, Dutch prisoners, Dutch salt carriage, founding of the Cartagena Inquisition, threat of the Portuguese
25 - 43	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja): General	1611-1617	Primary and secondary source documents concerning foreign threat, fiscal matters, fortification, and general conditions; letters from Diego de Acuña to king
25 - 44	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja): General	1618-1621	Letters to/from king on various administrative matters, defense, Dutch ships, mines
25 - 45	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja): General	1622-1627	Letters to king on variety of economic and administrative matters; cargo and fiscal data for tobacco
25 - 46	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja): General	1628-1641	Letters to king and other documents on variety of administrative matters, including enemy ships, fortifications, mines, corsair threat, defense, taxes
25 - 47	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja): General - Santa Catalina	1634-1635	Spanish intelligence documents concerning Dutch and English presence on Old Providence
25 - 48	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja): General - Santa Catalina	1636-1639	Documents concerning English presence on Old Providence
25 - 49	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja): General - Santa Catalina	1640	Documents concerning English presence on Old Providence and their expulsion from the area; summary of expenditures to outfit the first expedition to expel the English; letter from Francisco Diaz Pimienta to king
25 - 50	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja): General - Santa Catalina	1641-1643	Documents concerning English presence on Old Providence, the failed first attempt at expulsion, and the preparations for and successful realization of a second attempt; letters from Francisco Diaz Pimienta

25 - 51	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja): General - Santa Catalina	1644-1656	Documents concerning general conditions, defense, English/Dutch/French presence in the Caribbean
25 - 52	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1569	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 53	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1570	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 54	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1571	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 55	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1574	Letter from Bahamon de Lugo to king
25 - 56	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1576	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 57	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1577	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 58	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1578	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 59	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1579-1580	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 60	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1581	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 61	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1582	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 62	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1583	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 63	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1584	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 64	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1585	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 65	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1586	Cargo and fiscal data; special attention to losses resulting from Drake
25 - 66	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1587	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 67	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1588	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 68	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1589	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 69	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1590	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 70	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1591	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 71	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1592	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 72	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1593	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 73	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1594	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 74	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1595	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 75	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1596	Cargo and fiscal data

25 - 76	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1597	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 77	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1598	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 78	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1599	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 79	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1600	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 80	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1601	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 81	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1602	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 82	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1603	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 83	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1604	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 84	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1605	Cargo and fiscal data; letter from Pedro de Valdez to king
25 - 85	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1606	Cargo and fiscal data
25 - 86	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1607	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 1	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1608-1609	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 2	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1609-1613	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 3	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1613-1615	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 4	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1615-1617	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 5	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1617-1619	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 6	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1619-1620	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 7	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1620-1621	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 8	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1621-1622	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 9	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1622-1623	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 10	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1624-1625	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 11	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1626-1627	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 12	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1627-1628	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 13	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1628-1629	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 14	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1628-1630	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 15	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1631-1633	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 16	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1633-1634	Cargo and fiscal data

26 - 17	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1634-1636	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 18	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1636-1637	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 19	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1638-1639	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 20	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1640	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 21	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1640-1641	Cargo and fiscal data; letters regarding conquering of Santa Catalina, treasure, and other fiscal/administrative matters
26 - 22	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1642	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 23	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1643-1644	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 24	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1645-1647	Cargo and fiscal data; letters regarding various fiscal matters
26 - 25	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1648	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 26	New Granada, Contaduría (Cartagena Caja)	1649-1654	Record of ship sailings; cargo and fiscal data
26 - 27	New Granada, Contaduría (Mompós Caja)	1619-1621	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 28	New Granada, Contaduría (Mompós Caja)	1621-1628	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 29	New Granada, Contaduría (Mompós Caja)	1628-1630	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 30	New Granada, Contaduría (Mompós Caja)	1632-1633	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 31	New Granada, Contaduría (Mompós Caja)	1639-1640	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 32	New Granada, Contaduría (Mompós Caja)	1640-1641	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 33	New Granada, Contaduría (Mompós Caja)	1641-1642	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 34	New Granada, Contaduría (Mompós Caja)	1642-1643	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 35	New Granada, Contaduría (Mompós Caja)	1643-1644	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 36	PIO, Contaduría (Mompós Caja)	1665	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 37	New Granada, Contaduría (Santa Marta Caja): General	1594-1623	Letters, petitions, and other notes concerning Indian revolt, mines, taxes, foreigners, forts, slaves, and other administrative matters; census of foreigners
26 - 38	New Granada, Contaduría (Santa Marta Caja)	1592	Notes on founding of Nueva Sevilla and the gold boom; fiscal data
26 - 39	New Granada, Contaduría (Santa Marta Caja)	1595	Letter to the king regarding Indian uprising, new settlements, mines, and other fiscal and administrative matters
26 - 40	New Granada, Contaduría (Santa	1602-1603	Cargo and fiscal data

	Marta Caja)		
26 - 41	New Granada, Contaduría (Santa Marta Caja)	1606-1609	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 42	New Granada, Contaduría (Santa Marta Caja)	1610-1611	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 43	New Granada, Contaduría (Santa Marta Caja)	1612-1613	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 44	New Granada, Contaduría (Santa Marta Caja)	1614	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 45	New Granada, Contaduría (Santa Marta Caja)	1615	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 46	New Granada, Contaduría (Santa Marta Caja)	1616-1620	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 47	New Granada, Contaduría (Santa Marta Caja)	1621	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 48	New Granada, Contaduría (Santa Marta Caja)	1622-1624	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 49	New Granada, Contaduría (Santa Marta Caja)	1624-1628	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 50	New Granada, Contaduría (Santa Marta Caja)	1628-1633	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 51	New Granada, Contaduría (Santa Marta Caja)	1634-1636	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 52	New Granada, Contaduría (Santa Marta Caja)	1636-1646	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 53	New Granada, Contaduría (Santa Marta/Rio de la Hacha Cajas)	1576-1580	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 54	New Granada, Contaduría (Rio de la Hacha Caja)	1581	Cargo and fiscal data; letter to the king on a variety of matters, including arrival of the English, fisheries, and other economic/administrative topics
26 - 55	New Granada, Contaduría (Rio de la Hacha Caja)	1605-1608	Cargo and fiscal data; list of foreigners
26 - 56	New Granada, Contaduría (Rio de la Hacha Caja)	1640	Book extract
26 - 57	New Granada, Gobernación de Venezuela (Caracas): General	1541-1605	Letters and other documents describing the region as well as concerning Indian populations, smuggling, and other general administrative matters; copy of Boletín del Centro de Estudios Americanistas covering the geography and physical description of the region
26 - 58	New Granada, Gobernación de Venezuela (Caracas): General	1606-1617	Letters and other notes concerning tobacco, smuggling, defense, mines, and other administrative matters; list of foreigners
26 - 59	New Granada, Gobernación de Venezuela (Caracas): General	1618-1643	Letters, cédulas, and other notes concerning mines, defense/fortification against the Dutch; inventory of arms; xeroxed pages from Documentos para la

			historia del zulía en la época colonial, Tulio Febres Cordero
	New Granada, Contaduría (Venezuelas)	1529-1538	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 60	New Granada, Contaduría (Caracas caja)	1579-1583	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 61	New Granada, Contaduría (Caracas caja)	1590-1596	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 62	New Granada, Contaduría (Caracas caja)	1597-1598	Cargo and fiscal data
26 - 63	New Granada, Contaduría (Trinidad/Guayana): General	1610-1620	Letters, reports, and other notes on general conditions in the region, smuggling, Indian uprising, French/Dutch presence in the region, and other administrative matters; inventory of confiscated goods
26 - 64	New Granada, Contaduría: San Josef (Trinidad Is.) Treasury	1598-1612	Notes on income/outgo along with some figures
27 - 1	Spanish America (General): Critiques of Pierre Chaunu, Seville et L'Atlantique (1955-1959)	1504-1650	
27 - 2	Spanish America (General): Recopilacion (1681): Laws re Procuradores from Indies to Spain	1519-1625	
27 - 3	Spanish America (General): Recopilacion (1841): Tomo III, Libro 8: Titulos I-X		Photocopies
27 - 4	Spanish America (General): Recopilacion (1841): Tomo III, Libro 8: Titulos XI-XXX		Photocopies
27 - 5	Spanish America (General): Recopilacion (1681): Tomo III, Libro 8: Titulos I-X		Photocopies
27 - 6	Spanish America (General): Recopilacion (1681): Tomo II, Libro 4: Titulos 18-25 (commerce, gold/silver mints)		Photocopies
27 - 7	Spanish America (General): Recopilacion (1681): Tomo II, Libro 3: Titulos IV-XIII (guerra)		Photocopies
27 - 8	Spanish America (General): The office of viceroy, perquisites, etc.		Notes
27 - 9	Spanish America (General): Council of the Indies	1604	Letter regarding administrative reorganization of the council
27 - 10	Spanish America (General): Viceregal guards in Peru and Mexico		Excerpt from Política Indiana, Libro III, Capitulo XXXIII (Juan de Solorzano Pereira)
27 - 11	Spanish America (General): The Junta de Hacienda de Indias	1596	Letter from Pedro de Ledesma summarizing the work done by the committee
27 - 12	Spanish America (General): Solorzano Pereira on Indian Labor		Excerpt from Política Indiana, Libro II, Capítulos XV-XVIII
27 - 13	Spanish America (General): Trade		Excerpts from Spanish Rule of

	and Navigation		Trade (Stevens)
27 - 14	Spanish America (General): The Inquisition in America (how it functioned)	1571-1610	Book excerpts
27 - 15	Spanish America (General): Maps of Pacific Coast Ports (California to Chile)	1519-1685	
27 - 16	Spanish America (General): Itineraries of Tierra Firme Treasure Fleets	1623-1651	Chronologies; documentation of expenditures
27 - 17	Spanish America (General): Juan López de Velasco, Geografía y Descripción Universal de las Indias (Madrid, 1894) (Demographic survey, 1571-1574)	1574	Photocopies
27 - 18	Spanish America, Contaduría (General): Archive of the Indies, Sevilla	1563-1629	Postcards; newspaper articles and book excerpts; other primary and secondary source documents relating to the treasury and other matters; booklet "La contabilidad virreinal como fuente historica"
27 - 19	Spanish America, Contaduría (General): C. H. Haring, "Gold and Silver Production" article	1500-1550	
27 - 20	Spanish America, Contaduría (General): Total Royal Revenues in the Indies, by Areas	1550-1559	
27 - 21	Spanish America, Contaduría (General): Treasure Remittance from America to Spain	1530-1739	Cargo and fiscal data; booklet "Los caudales remitidos desde el Peru a España por cuenta de la real hacienda. Series estadísticas (1651-1739)"
27 - 22	Spanish America, Contaduría (General): Wealth of the Indies		Excerpt from Juan de Solorzano Pereira's Política Indiana
27 - 23	Spanish America, Contaduría (General): Domenguez Ortiz	1621-1665	Notes from Política y hacienda de Felipe IV
27 - 24	Spanish America, Contaduría (General): Excerpts from Sanchez-Bella's La organización financiera de las Indias		
27 - 25	Spanish America, Contaduría (General): M. Morineau, Incroyables gazettes et fabuleux métaux	1580-1660	Photocopies
27 - 26	Spanish America, Contaduría (General): Solórzano y Pereira (Real hacienda)		Excerpt from Juan de Solorzano Pereira's Política Indiana
27 - 27	Spanish America, Contaduría (General): Excerpts from Hamilton's American Treasure...	1497-1686	Photocopies; notes on coinage
27 - 28	Spanish America, Contaduría (General): Custom-Duty Regulations, Rates, Procedures in Calculating Duties, etc.	1492-1648	Notes and excerpts from various primary and secondary source documents

27 - 29	Spanish America, Contaduría (General): Sales Taxes (alcabales) in the Indies	1574-1610	Excerpt from Juan de Solorzano Pereira's <i>Política Indiana</i> ; copy of <i>Para las Indias Occidentales</i> , Libro V, Título VIII
27 - 30	Spanish America, Contaduría (General): Sale and Renunciation of Offices	1587-1648	Excerpt from Juan de Solorzano Pereira's <i>Política Indiana</i> ; copy of <i>Para las Indias Occidentales</i> , Libro V, Título III
27 - 31	Spanish America, Contaduría (General): Avería	1573-1613	Primary and secondary source documents
27 - 32	Spanish America, Contaduría (General): Composición de Tierras	1591	Cedula of November 1 initiating drive for new revenue source
27 - 33	Spanish America, Contaduría (General): Ecclesiastical Tithes (diezmos) in the Indies	1501-1648	Book excerpts
27 - 34	Spanish America, Contaduría (General): Donativo/Emprestido	1540-1642	Correspondences discussing the concept and implementation of the donativo
27 - 35	Spanish America, Contaduría (General): Cruzada	1609-1635	Excerpt from Juan de Solorzano Pereira's <i>Política Indiana</i> ; cédulas bearing on sale of bulls of indulgences
27 - 36	Spanish America, Contaduría (General): Mesada/Media Anata	1644	Papal brief extending the grant to collect the mesada; cédulas bearing on payment
27 - 37	Spanish America, Contaduría (General): Stamped Paper	1638-1654	Export data; cedula regarding introduction, use, and sale; fiscal data
27 - 38	Quantification: Juan de Belveder's Manual for Determining Monetary Value of Gold/Silver; Bullion of Various Qualities and Equating the One with the Other, Etc.	1597	
27 - 39	Quantification Tools: Portuguese Monetary System: Money, Coinage, Weights, Conversions		
27 - 40	Quantification Tools: Dutch/Flemish Monetary Systems: Money, Coinage, Weights, Conversions		
27 - 41	Quantification Tools: English Monetary System: Money, Coinage, Weights, Conversions		
27 - 42	Quantification Tools: French Monetary System (Francis I to Henry IV)		
27 - 43	Quantification Tools: German, Italian, Oriental Currencies		
27 - 44	Peru (Some Revenue Categories): Custom Duties	1548-1640	Primary and secondary source documents
27 - 45	Spanish Weight Systems for Gold, Silver, Precious Stones, and "Dineral de Oro/Plata"	1488-1731	Data
27 - 46	Silver: Fineness expressed in dineros/granos, in percentages, and in money	1435-1488	

27 - 47	Gold: Official Price/Value in Spanish America	1497-1700	Data; cedula of January 10, 1643 increasing the value of guild and silver bullion/coin in Spain (but not in Indies)
27 - 48	Silver: Weighing Units		Data; cedula of January 10, 1643 increasing the value of guild and silver bullion/coin in Spain (but not in Indies)
27 - 49	Mints/Coinage in Peru: Lima and Potosí	1571-1639	Excerpts from primary and secondary source documents
27 - 50	Silver: Silver coined money in Spain and the Indies; monies of account; bullion; vellón	1158-1731	Data
27 - 51	Silver: Conversion Table		
27 - 52	Silver: Peso ensayado	1576-1605	Primary and secondary source documents on value, conversions, crown profits, taxes, etc.
27 - 53	Excerpts: Humberto Burzio's Dictionary of Monetary Terms, 1958		
27 - 54	Spanish Money: Octavio Gil Farrés, Historia de la Moneda Española	1479-1700	Photocopies
27 - 55	Quantification: Treatise of Juan Fernando del Castillo on Assaying of Gold/Silver, Alloying, and Determining Monetary Value	1623	Tables to accompany
27 - 56	Peru: Plata corriente values	1576-1614	Cargo and fiscal data; memos regarding circulation of currency
27 - 57	Severance Tax Rates on Gold, Silver; Quantification Procedures	1500-1630	Primary and secondary source documents
27 - 58	Converting Severance Taxes on Gold/Silver at Various Rates to 100% of Value of Metal Declared		
27 - 59	Ensaye General: Assaying of Silver in the Indies	1557-1628	Primary and secondary source documents on various regulations and procedures
27 - 60	Escobilla: Gold recovered from foundry sweepings, farmed out as revenue	1524-1607	Notes
27 - 61	Gold: Kinds, Cédulas Regulating Gold	1574-1648	
27 - 62	Plata labriada: Regulations re: silver and gold plate	1586-1646	Cédulas and other correspondences addressing concerns with gold and silver plates
27 - 63	Assaying Gold and Silver: Touchstone; nitric acid; procedures	1602-1641	Data; various primary and secondary source documents
27 - 64	Auditing Procedures prescribed for treasuries in America	1554-1564	Ordinances of the royal treasury
27 - 65	Tribunales de Cuenta: Mexico, Lima, Bogota	1607	Various communications between colonies and king on fiscal administrative matters, debts, etc.
28 - 1	PIO: Viceroyalty of Peru, Contaduría (General)	1630-1632	Bibliographical Description and Detailed Index of Francisco López de Caravantes' Ms, "Noticia general....del Peru"

28 - 2	PIO: Viceroyalty of Peru, Contaduría (General): Life of Francisco López de Caravantes	1591-1634	Primary and secondary source documents.
28 - 3	Peru: 16th and 17th Century Institutional Studies: Rodriguez Vicente, El tribunal del consulado de Lima (1960)	1600-1699	Photocopy of the text
28 - 4	Peru: 16th and 17th Century Modern Institutional Studies: Pierre Chaunu, Seville et L'Atlantique, Vol. VIII: I	1570-1650	English transcriptions of parts of the text
28 - 5	Peru: 16th and 17th Century Institutional Studies: Lohmann Villena, Las Minas de Huancavelica (1940); Solorzano, Política Indiana	1556-1683	Photocopies of the texts
28 - 6	Peru: 16th and 17th Century Chronicles/Classics: Juan Matienzo, Gobierno del Peru	1560-1573	Photocopied excerpts of the text
28 - 7	Peru: 16th and 17th Century Chronicles/Classics: Vázquez de Espinosa, Descripción de las Indias Occidentales		Photocopies of the text
28 - 8	Peru: 16th and 17th Century Chronicles/Classics: Francisco Lopez de Caravantes, "Relación --- Peru"	1614	Transcriptions and copies of the letter
28 - 9	Peru: Some Revenue Categories: Head Tax and Blacks Imported Into Peru	1548-1634	Transcribed citations
28 - 10	Peru: Some Revenue Categories: Avería de Armada	1580-1631	Transcribed primary source documents
28 - 11	Peru: Some Revenue Categories: Sales Taxes	1592-1640	Letters to the king
28 - 12	Portuguese Money: Teixeira de Aragão, Descrição...das Moedas	1383-1640	Photocopies of the text, which covers weights/measures, the Avis Dynasty, and the Spanish period
28 - 13	Peru: Learned articles on Bullion and Coin as Media of Exchange in Colonial Peru		
28 - 14	Expenditures in the Various Audiencias and Treasure of the Viceroyalty of Peru	1630	
28 - 15	Linear Measure: The Codo	1586-1590	Excerpt from royal cedula regarding the codo (cubit)
28 - 16	Galleys: History of the Building and Use of Galleys on the Pacific Coast of America	1577-1641	Notes and excerpts from primary and secondary source documents
28 - 17	Life Histories of Individual Galleons and Ships in the Spanish Pacific Armada Based at Lima	1586-1648	Notes and excerpts from primary and secondary source documents
29 - 1	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): General	1535-1630	Primary and secondary source documents relating to the founding of various administrative institutions in Lima as well as general conditions in the colony; mines
29 - 2	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Treasury): General – Tribunal de Cuentas	1607	Report from Tribunal de Cuentas on the fiscal situation in Peru

29 - 3	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): General (Departure dates and treasure galleons from Callao to Panama)	1577-1650	List of galleon departures
29 - 4	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo/Data	1570-1573	
29 - 5	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1576	Cargo and fiscal data
29 - 6	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1576	Fiscal data
29 - 7	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1577	Cargo and fiscal data
29 - 8	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1577	Fiscal data
29 - 9	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1578	Cargo and fiscal data
29 - 10	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1578	Fiscal data
29 - 11	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1579	Cargo and fiscal data
29 - 12	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1579	Fiscal data
29 - 13	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1580	Cargo and fiscal data
29 - 14	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1580	Fiscal data
29 - 15	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1581	Cargo and fiscal data
29 - 16	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1581	Fiscal data
29 - 17	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1582	Cargo and fiscal data
29 - 18	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1582	Fiscal data
29 - 19	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1583	Cargo and fiscal data
29 - 20	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1583	Fiscal data
29 - 21	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1584	Cargo and fiscal data
29 - 22	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1584	Fiscal data
29 - 23	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1585	Cargo and fiscal data
29 - 24	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1585	Fiscal data
29 - 25	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1586	Cargo and fiscal data
29 - 26	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1586	Fiscal data
29 - 27	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1587	Cargo and fiscal data
29 - 28	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1587	Fiscal data
29 - 29	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1588	Cargo and fiscal data
29 - 30	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1588	Fiscal data
29 - 31	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1589	Cargo and fiscal data
29 - 32	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1589	Fiscal data

29 - 33	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1590	Cargo and fiscal data
29 - 34	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1590	Fiscal data
29 - 35	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1591	Cargo and fiscal data
29 - 36	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1591	Fiscal data
29 - 37	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1592	Cargo and fiscal data
29 - 38	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1592	Fiscal data
29 - 39	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1593	Cargo and fiscal data
29 - 40	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1593	Fiscal data
29 - 41	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1594	Cargo and fiscal data
29 - 42	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1594	Fiscal data
29 - 43	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo (Credit, Income)	1595	Cargo and fiscal data
29 - 44	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1595	Fiscal data
29 - 45	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1596	Cargo and fiscal data
29 - 46	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1596	Fiscal data
29 - 47	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1597	Cargo and fiscal data
29 - 48	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1597	Fiscal data
30 - 1	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1598	Cargo and fiscal data
30 - 2	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1598	Fiscal data
30 - 3	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1599	Cargo and fiscal data
30 - 4	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1599	Fiscal data
30 - 5	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1600	Cargo and fiscal data
30 - 6	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1600	Fiscal data
30 - 7	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1601	Cargo and fiscal data
30 - 8	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1601	Fiscal data
30 - 9	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1602	Cargo and fiscal data
30 - 10	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1602	Fiscal data
30 - 11	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1603	Cargo and fiscal data
30 - 12	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1603	Fiscal data
30 - 13	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1604	Cargo and fiscal data
30 - 14	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1604	Fiscal data

30 - 15	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1605	Cargo and fiscal data
30 - 16	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1605	Fiscal data
30 - 17	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1606	Cargo and fiscal data
30 - 18	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1606	Fiscal data
30 - 19	No contaduría for Lima for 1607 (as such) for absorbed into first fleet year (1607-1608)	1607	Income data; royal cédulas/correspondences
30 - 20	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1607-1608	Cargo and fiscal data
30 - 21	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1607-1608	Fiscal data
30 - 22	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1608-1609	Cargo and fiscal data
30 - 23	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1608-1609	Fiscal data
30 - 24	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1609-1610	Cargo and fiscal data
30 - 25	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1609-1610	Fiscal data
30 - 26	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1610-1611	Cargo and fiscal data
30 - 27	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1610-1611	Fiscal data
30 - 28	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1611-1612	Cargo and fiscal data
30 - 29	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1611-1612	Fiscal data
30 - 30	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1612-1613	Cargo and fiscal data
30 - 31	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1612-1613	Fiscal data
30 - 32	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1613-1614	Cargo and fiscal data
30 - 33	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1613-1614	Fiscal data
30 - 34	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1614-1615	Cargo and fiscal data
30 - 35	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1614-1615	Fiscal data
30 - 36	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Port book of vessels arriving and leaving Callao, 1615-1618 (incomplete)	1615-1618	
30 - 37	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1615-1616	Cargo and fiscal data
30 - 38	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1615-1616	Fiscal data
30 - 39	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1616-1617	Cargo and fiscal data
30 - 40	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1616-1617	Fiscal data
30 - 41	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1617-1618	Cargo and fiscal data
30 - 42	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1617-1618	Fiscal data
30 - 43	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1618-1619	Cargo and fiscal data; booklet "Los extranjeros y el mar en Perú"

30 - 44	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1618-1619	Fiscal data
30 - 45	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1619-1620	Cargo and fiscal data
30 - 46	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1619-1620	Fiscal data
30 - 47	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1620-1621	Cargo and fiscal data
30 - 48	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1620-1621	Fiscal data
30 - 49	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1621-1622	Cargo and fiscal data
30 - 50	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1621-1622	Fiscal data
31 - 1	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1622-1623	Cargo and fiscal data; letter regarding donatives
31 - 2	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1622-1623	Fiscal data
31 - 3	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1623-1624	Cargo and fiscal data
31 - 4	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1623-1624	Fiscal data
31 - 5	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1624-1625	Cargo and fiscal data
31 - 6	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1624-1625	Fiscal data
31 - 7	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1625-1626	Cargo and fiscal data; records relating to the mesada tax as well as ecclesiastical tithes
31 - 8	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1625-1626	Fiscal data
31 - 9	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1626-1627	Cargo and fiscal data
31 - 10	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1626-1627	Fiscal data
31 - 11	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1627-1628	Cargo and fiscal data
31 - 12	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1627-1628	Fiscal data
31 - 13	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1628-1629	Cargo and fiscal data; list of ship departures and arrivals at Callao de Lima
31 - 14	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1628-1629	Fiscal data
31 - 15	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1629-1630	Cargo and fiscal data; list of ship departures and arrivals at Callao de Lima
31 - 16	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1629-1630	Fiscal data
31 - 17	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1630-1631	Cargo and fiscal data; list of ship departures and arrivals at Callao de Lima
31 - 18	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1630-1631	Fiscal data
31 - 19	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1631-1632	Cargo and fiscal data; list of ship departures and arrivals at Callao de Lima
31 - 20	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1631-1632	Fiscal data

31 - 21	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1632-1633	Cargo and fiscal data; list of ship departures and arrivals at Callao de Lima
31 - 22	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1632-1633	Fiscal data
31 - 23	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1633-1634	Cargo and fiscal data; list of ship departures and arrivals at Callao de Lima
31 - 24	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1633-1634	Fiscal data
31 - 25	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1634-1635	Cargo and fiscal data; list of ship departures and arrivals at Callao de Lima
31 - 26	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1634-1635	Fiscal data
31 - 27	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1635-1636	Cargo and fiscal data; list of ship departures and arrivals at Callao de Lima
31 - 28	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1635-1636	Fiscal data
31 - 29	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1636-1637	Cargo and fiscal data; list of ship departures and arrivals at Callao de Lima
31 - 30	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1636-1637	Fiscal data
31 - 31	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1637-1638	Cargo and fiscal data; list of ship departures and arrivals at Callao de Lima
31 - 32	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1637-1638	Fiscal data
31 - 33	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1638-1639	Cargo and fiscal data; book excerpts on the "unión de armas" and its introduction into Peru
31 - 34	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1638-1639	Fiscal data
31 - 35	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1639-1640	Cargo and fiscal data
31 - 36	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1639-1640	Fiscal data
31 - 37	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1640-1641	Cargo and fiscal data
31 - 38	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1640-1641	Fiscal data
31 - 39	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1641-1642	Cargo and fiscal data
31 - 40	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1641-1642	Fiscal data
31 - 41	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1642-1643	Cargo and fiscal data
31 - 42	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1642-1643	Fiscal data
32 - 1	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1643-1644	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 2	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1643-1644	Fiscal data
32 - 3	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1644-1645	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 4	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1644-1645	Fiscal data

32 - 5	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1645-1646	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 6	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1645-1646	Fiscal data; list of provisions/supplies sent from Lima to Valdivia
32 - 7	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1646-1647	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 8	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1646-1647	Fiscal data
32 - 9	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo	1647-1648	Cargo and fiscal data; inquiry from crown regarding supply of pine pitch
32 - 10	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1647-1648	Fiscal data
32 - 11	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo and Data	1648-1649	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 12	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo and Data	1649-1650	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 13	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Cargo and Data	1650-1651	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 14	PIO, Contaduría (Lima Caja): Data	1653	Book excerpt documenting treasure to Spain
32 - 15	PIO, Contaduría (Cuzco Caja): General	1533-1630	Primary and secondary source documents on the general conditions and founding of Cuzco, mines (gold, mercury, silver), etc.
32 - 16	PIO, Contaduría (Cuzco Caja)	1571-1578	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 17	PIO, Contaduría (Cuzco Caja)	1579-1584	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 18	PIO, Contaduría (Cuzco Caja)	1585-1599	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 19	PIO, Contaduría (Cuzco Caja)	1600-1606	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 20	PIO, Contaduría (Cuzco Caja)	1607	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 21	PIO, Contaduría (Cuzco Caja)	1608	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 22	PIO, Contaduría (Cuzco Caja)	1609	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 23	PIO, Contaduría (Cuzco Caja)	1627-1628	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 24	PIO, Contaduría (Cuzco Caja)	1609-1627	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 25	PIO, Contaduría (Cuzco Caja)	1629-1639	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 26	PIO, Contaduría (Cuzco Caja)	1639-1640	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 27	PIO, Contaduría (Cuzco Caja)	1641-1648	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 28	PIO, Contaduría (Arequipa Caja): General	1534-1604	Primary and secondary source documents on general conditions and founding of Arequipa; anonymous report by a Dutchman about the earthquake and tidal wave at Arequipa
32 - 29	PIO, Contaduría (Arequipa Caja)	1576-1584	Cargo and fiscal data

32 - 30	PIO, Contaduría (Arequipa Caja)	1585-1590	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 31	PIO, Contaduría (Arequipa Caja)	1590-1591	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 32	PIO, Contaduría (Arequipa Caja)	1592-1599	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 33	PIO, Contaduría (Arequipa Caja)	1599-1600	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 34	PIO, Contaduría (Arequipa Caja)	1600-1605	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 35	PIO, Contaduría (Arequipa Caja)	1606-1623	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 36	PIO, Contaduría (Arequipa Caja)	1624	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 37	PIO, Contaduría (Arequipa Caja)	1625	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 38	PIO, Contaduría (Arequipa Caja)	1626	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 39	PIO, Contaduría (Arequipa Caja)	1627	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 40	PIO, Contaduría (Arequipa Caja)	1628	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 41	PIO, Contaduría (Arequipa Caja)	1629	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 42	PIO, Contaduría (Arequipa Caja)	1630-1634	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 43	PIO, Contaduría (Arequipa Caja)	1634-1636	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 44	PIO, Contaduría (Arequipa Caja)	1637-1648	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 45	PIO, Contaduría (Arica Caja): General and "Account"	1569-1635	Notes on general conditions in Arica; cargo and fiscal data
32 - 46	PIO, Contaduría (Trujillo Caja): General	1535-1630	Primary and secondary source documents recounting general conditions in and founding of Trujillo; letter from viceroy to king regarding relief in food/supplies sent to earthquake victims at Trujillo; newspaper article on uncovering of the tomb of the "Peruvian King Tut"
32 - 47	PIO, Contaduría (Trujillo Caja)	1601-1602	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 48	PIO, Contaduría (Trujillo Caja)	1603	Fiscal data
32 - 49	PIO, Contaduría (Trujillo Caja)	1604	Fiscal data
32 - 50	PIO, Contaduría (Trujillo Caja)	1605	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 51	PIO, Contaduría (Trujillo Caja)	1606	Fiscal data
32 - 52	PIO, Contaduría (Trujillo Caja)	1607	Fiscal data
32 - 53	PIO, Contaduría (Trujillo Caja)	1607-1608	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 54	PIO, Contaduría (Trujillo Caja)	1609	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 55	PIO, Contaduría (Trujillo Caja)	1610	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 56	PIO, Contaduría (Trujillo Caja)	1611	Cargo and fiscal data

32 - 57	PIO, Contaduría (Trujillo Caja)	1614-1624	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 58	PIO, Contaduría (Trujillo Caja)	1625	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 59	PIO, Contaduría (Trujillo Caja)	1626	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 60	PIO, Contaduría (Trujillo Caja)	1627	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 61	PIO, Contaduría (Trujillo Caja)	1628	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 62	PIO, Contaduría (Trujillo Caja)	1629	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 63	PIO, Contaduría (Trujillo Caja)	1630-1648	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 64	PIO, Contaduría (Paíta/Piura Caja): General	1630	Notes from Francisco Lopez de Caravantes' "Noticia General..." regarding founding and general conditions
32 - 65	PIO, Contaduría (Paíta/Piura Caja)	1577	Fiscal data
32 - 66	PIO, Contaduría (Paíta/Piura Caja)	1600	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 67	PIO, Contaduría (Paíta/Piura Caja)	1601	Fiscal data
32 - 68	PIO, Contaduría (Paíta/Piura Caja)	1602	Fiscal data
32 - 69	PIO, Contaduría (Paíta/Piura Caja)	1603	Fiscal data
32 - 70	PIO, Contaduría (Paíta/Piura Caja)	1604	Fiscal data
32 - 71	PIO, Contaduría (Paíta/Piura Caja)	1605	Fiscal data
32 - 72	PIO, Contaduría (Paíta/Piura Caja)	1606	Fiscal data
32 - 73	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja): General	1590-1609	Primary and secondary source documents and notes covering general conditions and founding; reports from Viceroy Cañete regarding progress of the mines; tax rates and other fiscal data; cargo
32 - 74	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1591-1592	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 75	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1593	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 76	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1594	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 77	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1595	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 78	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1596	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 79	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1597	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 80	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1598	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 81	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1598-1599	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 82	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1599-1600	Cargo and fiscal data

32 - 83	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1600	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 84	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1601	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 85	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1602	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 86	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1603	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 87	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1604	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 88	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1605	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 89	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1606	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 90	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1607	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 91	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1608	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 92	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1609	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 93	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1610	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 94	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1611	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 95	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1612	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 96	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1613	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 97	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1614	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 98	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1615	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 99	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1616	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 100	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1617	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 101	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1618	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 102	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1619	Cargo and fiscal data; letter from viceroy to king regarding Indian laborers
32 - 103	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1620	Cargo and fiscal data; relación from the king regarding the cutting of the mita
32 - 104	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1621	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 105	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1622	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 106	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1623	Cargo and fiscal data; letter from viceroy to king regarding various fiscal matters
32 - 107	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1624	Cargo and fiscal data

32 - 108	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1625	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 109	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1625-1626	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 110	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1627	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 111	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1628-1629	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 112	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1629-1630	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 113	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1630-1631	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 114	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1631-1632	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 115	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1632-1633	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 116	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1633-1634	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 117	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1634-1635	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 118	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1635-1636	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 119	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1636-1637	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 120	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1637-1638	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 121	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1638-1639	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 122	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1639-1640	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 123	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1640-1641	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 124	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1641-1642	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 125	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1642-1643	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 126	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1643-1644	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 127	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1644-1645	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 128	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1645-1646	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 129	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1646-1647	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 130	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1647-1648	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 131	PIO, Contaduría (Castrovirreyna Caja)	1648-1649	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 132	PIO, Contaduría (Cailloma Caja): General	1624-1630	Primary and secondary source documents on mines and a variety of administrative matters
32 - 133	PIO, Contaduría (Cailloma Caja): Founding of the Treasury	1630-1631	Chronology of discovery of mines and process of founding the treasury; document regarding silver

			strike
32 - 134	PIO, Contaduría (Cailloma Caja)	1631-1632	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 135	PIO, Contaduría (Cailloma Caja)	1632-1633	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 136	PIO, Contaduría (Cailloma Caja)	1633-1634	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 137	PIO, Contaduría (Cailloma Caja)	1634-1635	Cargo and fiscal data; letter regarding quinto rates, mines, and labor
32 - 138	PIO, Contaduría (Cailloma Caja)	1635-1636	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 139	PIO, Contaduría (Cailloma Caja)	1636-1637	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 140	PIO, Contaduría (Cailloma Caja)	1637-1638	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 141	PIO, Contaduría (Cailloma Caja)	1638-1639	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 142	PIO, Contaduría (Huanuco Caja): General	1543-1630	Primary and secondary source documents regarding founding of and general/economic conditions, gold strike, demographic characteristics
32 - 143	PIO, Contaduría (Huanuco Caja)	1575-1647	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 144	PIO, Contaduría (Huamanga/Huancavelica Caja): General	1574-1620	Primary and secondary sources and notes on general conditions, farming/ranching, mines
32 - 145	PIO, Contaduría (Huancavelica Caja)	1577-1648	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 146	PIO, Contaduría (Bombon = Santiago de Guadalcazar = Nuevo Potosí): General	1593-1637	Chronology and primary and secondary source documents relating its founding, discovery of silver, mines, fiscal matters, etc.
32 - 147	PIO, Contaduría (Bombon = Santiago de Guadalcazar = Nuevo Potosí): General	1626-1648	Cargo and fiscal data
32 - 148	PIO, Contaduría (Chachapoyas Caja): General	1614	Book excerpts on tax rates
32 - 149	PIO, Contaduría (Chachapoyas Caja)	1627-1639	Cargo and fiscal data
33 - 1	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja): General: I = Discovery/Description	1539-1638	Background information on Potosí mines and mining, mercury supplying, population information, labor, revenues; Communications with Spanish crown on Indian policies; Story of miner Diego Calderon de Salcedo
33 - 2	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí): General: I: History of Potosí Treasury	1545	Establishment of Potosí treasury
33 - 3	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí): General: IA: Value in Maravedis of the peso de plata corriente in the Potosí Treasury	1549-1578	Fiscal data
33 - 4	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí): General, II: 1 - Juan de Echavarria on Potosí Silver Production	1556-1640	Official report by Potosí caja senior official

33 - 5	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí): General, II: 2 - C.H. Haring's abbreviated edition of Juan de Echavarria's figures on Potosí silver Production	1556-1640	Chart from his Trade and Navigation, pp. 333-335
33 - 6	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí): General: II: 3, 3 - Francisco Lopez de Caravantes on Potosí Production	1556-1630	Fiscal data
33 - 7	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí): General: II: 4 - Lamberto Sierra Parapita, on Potosí Production	1556-1789	Fiscal data
33 - 8	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí): General: II: 5 - Mercurio Peruano, No. 214 on Potosí Production	1556-1780	<i>Manifesto</i>
33 - 9	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí): General: II: 6 - Gaspar de Escalone Agüero on Potosí Production	1556-1638	Fiscal data
33 - 10	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí): General: II: 7 - AGI figures on Potosí Production	1559-1568	Fiscal data
33 - 11	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí): General: II: 8 - AGI figures on Potosí Production	1569-1578	Fiscal data
33 - 12	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí): General: II: 9 - AGI figures for Potosí Production	1617-1639	Fiscal data
33 - 13	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí): General: II: 10 - Bakewell on Potosí Production	1549-1735	Secondary work on silver production
33 - 14	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí): General: II: 11: Comparing severance-tax figures of Echaverría, Sierra, and Bakewell	1556-1650	Fiscal data
33 - 15	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí): General: III: Potosí Mint	1557-1598	Primary and secondary materials on Potosí mint
33 - 16	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí)	1556	Fiscal data
33 - 17	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí)	1557	Fiscal data
33 - 18	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí)	1558	Fiscal data
33 - 19	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja): Cargo/Data	1559	Cargo and fiscal data
33 - 20	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja): Cargo/Data	1560	Cargo and fiscal data
33 - 21	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja): Cargo/Data	1561	Cargo and fiscal data
33 - 22	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja): Cargo/Data	1562	Cargo and fiscal data
33 - 23	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja): Cargo/Data	1563	Cargo and fiscal data
33 - 24	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja): Cargo/Data	1564	Cargo and fiscal data
33 - 25	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja): Cargo/Data	1565	Cargo and fiscal data
33 - 26	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja): Cargo/Data	1566	Cargo and fiscal data
33 - 27	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja): Cargo/Data	1567	Cargo and fiscal data
33 - 28	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja): Cargo/Data	1568	Cargo and fiscal data

33 - 29	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja): Cargo/Data	1569	Cargo and fiscal data
33 - 30	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja): Cargo/Data	1570	Cargo and fiscal data
33 - 31	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja): Cargo/Data	1571	Cargo and fiscal data
33 - 32	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja): Cargo/Data	1572	Cargo and fiscal data
33 - 33	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja): Cargo/Data	1573	Cargo and fiscal data
33 - 34	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja): Cargo/Data	1574	Cargo and fiscal data
33 - 35	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja): Cargo/Data	1575	Cargo and fiscal data
33 - 36	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja): Cargo/Data	1576	Cargo and fiscal data
33 - 37	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja): Cargo/Data	1577	Cargo and fiscal data
33 - 38	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja): Cargo/Data	1578	Cargo and fiscal data
33 - 39	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja): Cargo/Data	1579	Cargo and fiscal data
33 - 40	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja): Cargo/Data	1580	Cargo and fiscal data
33 - 41	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja): Cargo/Data	1581	Cargo and fiscal data
33 - 42	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja): Cargo/Data	1582	Cargo and fiscal data
33 - 43	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja): Cargo/Data	1583	Cargo and fiscal data
33 - 44	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja): Cargo/Data	1584	Cargo and fiscal data
33 - 45	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja): Cargo/Data	1585	Cargo and fiscal data
33 - 46	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja): Cargo/Data	1586	Cargo and fiscal data
33 - 47	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja): Cargos	1587	Cargo and fiscal data
33 - 47	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja)	1588	Cargo and fiscal data
33 - 48	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja)	1589	Cargo and fiscal data
33 - 49	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja): Cargo	1590	Cargo and fiscal data
33 - 50	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja): Cargo	1591	Cargo and fiscal data
33 - 51	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí)	1592	Cargo and fiscal data
33 - 52	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí)	1593	Cargo and fiscal data
33 - 53	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí)	1594	Cargo and fiscal data
33 - 54	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja): Cargo	1595	Cargo and fiscal data
33 - 55	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja): Cargo/Data	1596	Cargo and fiscal data

33 - 56	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí)	1597	Cargo and fiscal data
33 - 57	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja): Cargos	1598	Cargo and fiscal data
33 - 58	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja): Cargo	1599	Cargo and fiscal data
33 - 59	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja): Cargo/Data	1600	Cargo and fiscal data
33 - 60	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja): Cargo/Data	1601	Cargo and fiscal data
33 - 61	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja): Cargo/Data	1602	Cargo and fiscal data
33 - 62	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja): Cargo/Data	1603	Cargo and fiscal data
33 - 63	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí)	1604	Cargo and fiscal data
33 - 64	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja): Cargo/Data	1605	Cargo and fiscal data
33 - 65	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí): Data only	1606	Fiscal data
33 - 66	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja)	1607	Fiscal data
33 - 67	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja)	1608	Fiscal data
33 - 68	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja)	1609	Fiscal data
33 - 69	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja)	1610-1616	Fiscal data
33 - 70	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja)	1617	Fiscal data
33 - 71	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja)	1618	Fiscal data
33 - 72	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja)	1619	Fiscal data
33 - 73	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja)	1620	Fiscal data
33 - 74	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja)	1621	Fiscal data
33 - 75	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja)	1622	Fiscal data
33 - 76	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja)	1623	Fiscal data
33 - 77	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja)	1624	Fiscal data
33 - 78	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja)	1625	Fiscal data
33 - 79	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja)	1626	Fiscal data
33 - 80	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja)	1627	Fiscal data
33 - 81	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja)	1628	Fiscal data
33 - 82	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja)	1629	Fiscal data
33 - 83	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja)	1630	Fiscal data
33 - 84	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja)	1631	Fiscal data
33 - 85	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja)	1632	Fiscal data

33 - 86	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja)	1633	Fiscal data
33 - 87	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja)	1634	Fiscal data
33 - 88	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja)	1635	Fiscal data
33 - 89	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja)	1636	Fiscal data
33 - 90	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja)	1637	Fiscal data
33 - 91	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja)	1638	Fiscal data
33 - 92	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja)	1639	Fiscal data
33 - 93	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja)	1640	Fiscal data
33 - 94	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja)	1641	Fiscal data
33 - 95	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja)	1642	Fiscal data
33 - 96	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja)	1643	Fiscal data
33 - 97	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja)	1644	Fiscal data
33 - 98	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja)	1645	Fiscal data
33 - 99	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja)	1646	Fiscal data
33 - 100	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja)	1647	Fiscal data
33 - 101	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja)	1648	Fiscal data
33 - 102	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja)	1649	Fiscal data
33 - 103	PIO, Contaduría (Potosí Caja)	1650	Fiscal data
33 - 104	PIO, Contaduría (La Paz Caja): General	1548	Primary and secondary materials on establishment of La Paz
33 - 105	PIO, Contaduría (La Paz Caja)	1576-1601	Fiscal data
33 - 106	PIO, Contaduría (La Paz Caja)	1601-1604	Fiscal data
33 - 107	PIO, Contaduría (La Paz Caja)	1605-1649	Fiscal data
33 - 108	PIO, Contaduría (Oruro): Comparing my Oruro Accounts with Te Paske/Klein	1606-1648	Fiscal data
33 - 109	PIO, Contaduría (Oruro): General (1 - 8)	1606-1607	Miscellaneous materials on establishment of Oruro
33 - 110	PIO, Contaduría (Oruro)	1607-1608	Cargo data
33 - 111	PIO, Contaduría (Oruro): Cargo	1608-1609	Cargo data
33 - 112	PIO, Contaduría (Oruro): Cargo	1610	Cargo data
33 - 113	PIO, Contaduría (Oruro): Cargo	1611	Cargo data
33 - 114	PIO, Contaduría (Oruro): Cargo	1612	Cargo data

33 - 115	PIO, Contaduría (Oruro): Cargo	1613	Cargo data
33 - 116	PIO, Contaduría (Oruro): Cargo/Data	1614-1615	Cargo data
33 - 117	PIO, Contaduría (Oruro): Cargo/Data	1615-1616	Cargo data
33 - 118	PIO, Contaduría (Oruro): Cargo	1616-1617	Cargo data
33 - 119	PIO, Contaduría (Oruro): Cargo	1617-1618	Cargo data
33 - 120	PIO, Contaduría (Oruro): Cargo	1618-1619	Cargo data
33 - 121	PIO, Contaduría (Oruro): Cargo	1619-1620	Cargo data
33 - 122	PIO, Contaduría (Oruro Caja)	1620-1621	Cargo data
33 - 123	PIO, Contaduría (Oruro Caja)	1621-1622	Cargo data
33 - 124	PIO, Contaduría (Oruro Caja)	1622-1623	Cargo data
33 - 125	PIO, Contaduría (Oruro Caja): Cargo/Data	1624	Cargo data
33 - 126	PIO, Contaduría (Oruro Caja): Cargo/Data	1625	Cargo data
33 - 127	PIO, Contaduría (Oruro Caja): Cargo/Data	1626	Cargo data
33 - 128	PIO, Contaduría (Oruro Caja): Cargo/Data	1627	Cargo data
33 - 129	PIO, Contaduría (Oruro Caja): Cargo/Data	1628	Cargo data
33 - 130	PIO, Contaduría (Oruro Caja): Cargo/Data	1629-1630	Cargo data
33 - 131	PIO, Contaduría (Oruro Caja)	1630-1631	Cargo data
33 - 132	PIO, Contaduría (Oruro Caja): Cargo/Data	1631-1632	Cargo data
33 - 133	PIO, Contaduría (Oruro Caja): Cargo/Data	1632-1633	Cargo data
33 - 134	PIO, Contaduría (Oruro Caja)	1633	Cargo data
33 - 135	PIO, Contaduría (Oruro): Cargo	1634	Cargo data
33 - 136	PIO, Contaduría (Oruro Caja)	1635	Cargo data
33 - 137	PIO, Contaduría (Oruro Caja): Cargo/Data	1635-1636	Cargo data
33 - 138	PIO, Contaduría (Oruro): Cargo	1637	Cargo data
33 - 139	PIO, Contaduría (Oruro): Cargo	1638	Cargo data
33 - 140	PIO, Contaduría (Oruro): Cargo	1639	Cargo data
33 - 141	PIO, Contaduría (Oruro Caja)	1640	Cargo data
33 - 142	PIO, Contaduría (Oruro Caja)	1640-1641	Cargo data
33 - 143	PIO, Contaduría (Oruro Caja)	1641-1642	Cargo data

33 - 144	PIO, Contaduría (Oruro Caja)	1642-1643	Cargo data
33 - 145	PIO, Contaduría (Oruro Caja)	1643-1644	Cargo data
33 - 146	PIO, Contaduría (Oruro Caja)	1644-1645	Cargo data
33 - 147	PIO, Contaduría (Oruro Caja): Cargo/Data	1645-1646	Cargo data
33 - 148	PIO, Contaduría (Oruro Caja): Cargo/Data	1646-1647	Cargo data
33 - 149	PIO, Contaduría (Oruro Caja): Cargo/Data	1647-1648	Cargo data
33 - 150	PIO, Contaduría (Oruro Caja): Cargo/Data	1648-1649	Cargo data
33 - 151	PIO, Contaduría (Oruro Caja): Cargo/Data	1649-1651	Cargo data (19 month year so 1650 eliminated)
33 - 152	PIO, Contaduría (Oruro Caja): Cargo/Data	1651-1652	Cargo data
33 - 153	PIO, Contaduría (Garcia Mendoza de Las Salinas)	1586-1620	Notes on Las Salinas mines
33 - 154	PIO Contaduría (Buenos Aires)	1580-1589	History of cattle herds; Booklet on shipping voyages and import/export duties; Report of voyage by Diego de Palma Carillo and Padre Francisco de Salcedo from Buenos Aires to Brazil
33 - 155	PIO Contaduría (Buenos Aires)	1590-1596	Case of Diego de Vega against royal Council of the Indies; Miscellaneous reports on trade and navigation
33 - 156	PIO Contaduría (Buenos Aires)	1597	Documents on slave ships to Buenos Aires
33 - 157	PIO Contaduría (Buenos Aires)	1598	Documents requesting more religious leaders
33 - 158	PIO Contaduría (Buenos Aires)	1599	Book excerpts on cargo; Documents on Dutch in Buenos Aires
33 - 159	PIO Contaduría (Buenos Aires)	1600-1601	Various documents on trade and illegal trade
33 - 160	PIO Contaduría (Buenos Aires) [with tables 1602-1655]	1602	Shipping tables; Cedula on exports
33 - 161	PIO Contaduría (Buenos Aires)	1603	Journal of the voyage of Wolfhart Harmensz; Document on export permits of vecinos; Memorandum on illegal ships entering Buenos Aires
33 - 162	PIO Contaduría (Buenos Aires)	1604-1605	Various memoranda from Viceroy of Peru to King on trade; Notes on life of Antonio de León Pinelo
33 - 163	PIO Contaduría (Buenos Aires): General	1606	Various government memoranda regarding shipping and trading of goods and slaves
34 - 1	PIO Contaduría (Buenos Aires)	1607	Various government documents and testimonies regarding shipping and trading of goods and slaves
34 - 2	PIO Contaduría (Buenos Aires): General	1607	Various government documents and testimonies regarding shipping and

			trading of goods and slaves
34 - 3	PIO Contaduría (Buenos Aires)	1607	Miscellaneous materials on trade and shipping
34 - 4	PIO Contaduría (Buenos Aires)	1608-1609	Various documents and testimonies on shipping and trade of goods and slaves, and foreign trade
34 - 5	PIO Contaduría (Buenos Aires)	1610-1611	Miscellaneous materials on trade and shipping, foreign traders, P. Clarisse
34 - 6	PIO Contaduría (Buenos Aires)	1612-1615	Various documents and testimonies on shipping and trade of goods and slaves, and foreign trade; General administrative communications
34 - 7	PIO Contaduría (Buenos Aires)	1616-1617	Various documents and testimonies on shipping and trade of goods and slaves, and foreign trade; General administrative communications
34 - 8	PIO Contaduría (Buenos Aires): General	1618-1619	Various documents and testimonies on shipping and trade of goods and slaves, and foreign trade; General administrative communications; Testimonies and documents on Hernandarias
34 - 9	PIO Contaduría (Buenos Aires)	1620-1621	Various documents and testimonies on shipping and trade of goods and slaves, and foreign trade; General administrative communications
34 - 10	PIO Contaduría (Buenos Aires Caja): Cargo/Data	1622-1623	Income/Outgo; Miscellaneous communications regarding shipping; Book excerpts on the life of Antonio de Leon Pinelo; Blommaert letter on reasons for WIC attack on Brazil
34 - 11	PIO Contaduría (Buenos Aires Caja): Cargo/Data	1614-1628	Income/Outgo; Miscellaneous communications, letters, and book excerpts regarding shipping
34 - 12	PIO Contaduría (Buenos Aires)	1629-1633	Miscellaneous book excerpts and general communications
34 - 13	PIO Contaduría (Buenos Aires Caja)	1634-1636	Fiscal data
34 - 14	PIO Contaduría (Buenos Aires)	1637-1648	Fiscal and trade data, document on allowing foreigners; Letter from Maurits Papers on Rio de la Plata
34 - 15	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja): General	1533-1625	Fiscal data and goods produced
34 - 16	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja)	1571	Fiscal data and goods produced
34 - 17	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja)	1576	Fiscal data and goods produced
34 - 18	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja): Data	1577	Fiscal data
34 - 19	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja): Cargo/Data	1578	Fiscal and cargo data
34 - 20	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja)	1579	Fiscal data

34 - 21	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja)	1580	Fiscal data
34 - 22	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja): Cargo/Data	1581	Fiscal and cargo data
34 - 23	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja): Cargo/Data	1582	Fiscal and cargo data
34 - 24	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja)	1583	Fiscal data
34 - 25	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja)	1584	Fiscal data
34 - 26	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja)	1588	Fiscal data
34 - 27	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja): Cargo/Data	1589	Fiscal and cargo data
34 - 28	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja): Cargo/Data	1590	Fiscal and cargo data
34 - 29	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja): Cargo/Data	1591	Fiscal and cargo data
34 - 30	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja)	1593	Fiscal data
34 - 31	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja): Cargo/Data	1594	Fiscal and cargo data
34 - 32	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja): Cargo/Data	1595	Fiscal and cargo data
34 - 33	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja): Cargo (total)/Data (detail)	1596	Fiscal and cargo data
34 - 34	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja): Cargo (total)/Data (detail)	1597	Fiscal and cargo data
34 - 35	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja)	1598	Fiscal data
34 - 36	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja): Cargo/Data	1599	Fiscal and cargo data
34 - 37	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja): Cargo/Data	1600	Fiscal and cargo data
34 - 38	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja): Data	1601	Fiscal data
34 - 39	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja): Cargo/Data	1602	Fiscal and cargo data
34 - 40	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja)	1603	Fiscal data
34 - 41	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja)	1604	Fiscal data
34 - 42	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja)	1605	Fiscal data
34 - 43	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja)	1606	Fiscal data
34 - 44	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja)	1607	Fiscal data
34 - 45	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja)	1608	Fiscal data
34 - 46	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja)	1609	Fiscal data
34 - 47	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja)	1610	Fiscal data
34 - 48	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja)	1611	Fiscal data
34 - 49	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja)	1612	Fiscal data

34 - 50	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja)	1613	Fiscal data
34 - 51	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja)	1614	Fiscal data
34 - 52	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja)	1615	Fiscal data
34 - 53	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja)	1616	Fiscal data
34 - 54	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja)	1617	Fiscal data
34 - 55	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja)	1618	Fiscal data
34 - 56	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja)	1619	Fiscal data
34 - 57	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja)	1620	Fiscal data
34 - 58	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja)	1621	Fiscal data
34 - 59	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja)	1622-1624	Fiscal data
34 - 60	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja)	1625-1636	Fiscal data
34 - 61	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja)	1637	Fiscal data
34 - 62	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja)	1638	Fiscal data
34 - 63	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja)	1639	Fiscal data
34 - 64	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja)	1640	Fiscal data
34 - 65	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja)	1641	Fiscal data
34 - 66	PIO Contaduría (Quito Caja)	1651-1653	Fiscal data (for 3 years)
34 - 67	PIO Contaduría (Guayaquil)	1600-1630	Primary and secondary general descriptions
34 - 68	PIO Contaduría (Loja Caja): General I	1546-1618	General descriptive and administrative communications; Information on mines
34 - 69	PIO Contaduría (Loja/Zamora Caja)	1561	Fiscal data
34 - 70	PIO Contaduría (Loja/Zamora Caja)	1562	Fiscal data
34 - 71	PIO Contaduría (Loja/Zamora Caja)	1563	Fiscal data
34 - 72	PIO Contaduría (Loja/Zamora Caja)	1564	Fiscal data
34 - 73	PIO Contaduría (Loja/Zamora Caja)	1565	Fiscal data
34 - 74	PIO Contaduría (Loja/Jaén Cajas)	1576	Fiscal data
34 - 75	PIO Contaduría (Loja/Yahuarsongo)	1579	Fiscal data
34 - 76	PIO Contaduría (Loja Caja)	1595	Fiscal data
34 - 77	PIO Contaduría (Loja Caja)	1596	Fiscal data
34 - 78	PIO Contaduría (Loja Caja)	1597	Fiscal data
34 - 79	PIO Contaduría (Loja Caja)	1598	Fiscal data

34 - 80	PIO Contaduría (Loja Caja)	1602	Fiscal data
34 - 81	PIO Contaduría (Loja Caja)	1603	Fiscal data
34 - 82	PIO Contaduría (Loja Caja)	1606	Fiscal data
34 - 83	PIO Contaduría (Loja Caja)	1607	Fiscal data
34 - 84	PIO Contaduría (Loja Caja)	1608	Fiscal data
34 - 85	PIO Contaduría (Loja Caja)	1609	Fiscal data
34 - 86	PIO Contaduría (Loja Caja)	1610	Fiscal data
34 - 87	PIO Contaduría (Loja Caja)	1611	Fiscal data
34 - 88	PIO Contaduría (Loja Caja)	1613	Fiscal data
34 - 89	PIO Contaduría (Loja Caja)	1614	Fiscal data
34 - 90	PIO Contaduría (Loja Caja)	1615	Fiscal data
34 - 91	PIO Contaduría (Loja Caja)	1624	Fiscal data
34 - 92	PIO Contaduría (Loja Caja)	1626	Fiscal data
34 - 93	PIO Contaduría (Loja Caja)	1630	Fiscal data
34 - 94	PIO Contaduría (Loja Caja)	1640	Fiscal data
34 - 95	PIO Contaduría (Loja Caja)	1647	Fiscal data
34 - 96	PIO Contaduría (Chile): General	1567-1609	General descriptive and administrative communications; (1st Audiencia 1567-1575, 2nd Audiencia 1609ff.)
34 - 97	PIO Contaduría (Santiago de Chile Caja): Cargo	1567-1570	Cargo data (4 years)
34 - 98	PIO Contaduría (Santiago de Chile Caja): Cargo/Data	1573	Fiscal and Cargo Data
34 - 99	PIO Contaduría (Santiago de Chile Caja): Cargo/Data	1574	Fiscal and Cargo Data
34 - 100	PIO Contaduría (Santiago de Chile Caja): Cargo/Data	1575	Fiscal and Cargo Data
34 - 101	PIO Contaduría (Santiago de Chile Caja): Cargo/Data	1576	Fiscal and Cargo Data
34 - 102	PIO Contaduría (Santiago de Chile Caja): Cargo/Data	1577	Fiscal and Cargo Data
34 - 103	PIO Contaduría (Santiago de Chile Caja): Cargo	1605	Fiscal Data
34 - 104	PIO Contaduría (Santiago de Chile Caja): Cargo	1613-1639	Fiscal Data
34 - 105	PIO Contaduría (Santiago de Chile Caja): Cargo/Data	1641	Fiscal and Cargo Data
34 - 106	PIO Contaduría (Santiago de Chile Caja): Cargo/Data	1643	Fiscal and Cargo Data
34 - 107	PIO Contaduría (Santiago de Chile Caja): Cargo/Data	1643-1648	Fiscal and Cargo Data

34 - 108	PIO Contaduría (Concepción Caja): General	1583	Administrative orders; Notes on A. de Sotomayor and Francisco Caro de Torres
34 - 109	PIO Contaduría (Concepción de Chile Caja): Cargo	1609-1618	Cargo Data
34 - 110	PIO Contaduría (Concepción de Chile Caja): Cargo/Data	1625-1629	Fiscal and Cargo Data
34 - 111	PIO Contaduría (Valdivia de Chile Caja): Cargo	1575	Cargo Data
34 - 112	PIO Contaduría (Valdivia de Chile Caja): Cargo	1576	Cargo Data
34 - 113	PIO Contaduría (Valdivia de Chile Caja): Cargo	1578	Cargo Data
34 - 114	PIO Contaduría (Valdivia Caja)	1600	Fiscal Data
34 - 115	PIO Contaduría (Valdivia La Serena de Chile Caja): Cargo	1611	Cargo Data
35 - 1	PIO Contaduría (Panama/Veraqua Cajas): General I		Descriptions of Audiencia of Panama areas (Panama, Tierrafirme, Veraqua, Perico)
35 - 2	PIO Contaduría (Panama/Veraqua): General II		Panama/Veraqua gold mining and notes on conversion of gold pesos; Fiscal system of Panama
35 - 3	PIO Contaduría (Panama/Veraqua): General III	1567-1616	1) Severance-Tax rates on gold; 2) General letters
35 - 4	PIO Contaduría (Panama/Veraqua Caja): General IV		General letters; Notes on Columbus' voyage; Notes on English voyages; Letters on Drake in Isthmus and other voyages to Spanish main; Administrative communications on trade and defense and fiscal matters
35 - 5	PIO Contaduría (Panama): General V		"Crecimiento," or mark-up between Sevilla and Cartagena and Isthmus; Treasure fleets
35 - 6	PIO Contaduría (Panama/Veraqua Cajas): Veraqua Caja only	1559-1566	Fiscal data
35 - 7	PIO Contaduría (Panama/Veraqua Cajas): Veraqua Caja	1567-1572	Fiscal data
35 - 8	PIO Contaduría (Panama/Veraqua Cajas): Panama/Nombre de Dios	1571-1572	Fiscal data
35 - 9	PIO Contaduría (Panama/Veraqua Cajas): Panama/Nombre de Dios	1572-1573	Fiscal data
35- 10	PIO Contaduría (Panama/Veraqua Cajas): Veraqua Cajas	1573	Fiscal data
35 - 11	PIO Contaduría (Panama/Veraqua Cajas): Panama/Nombre de Dios	1573-1574	Fiscal data
35 - 12	PIO Contaduría (Panama/Veraqua Cajas): Veraqua	1574	Fiscal data
35 - 13	PIO Contaduría (Panama/Veraqua Caja)	1575	Fiscal data
35 - 14	PIO Contaduría (Panama Caja)	1576	Fiscal data
35 - 15	PIO Contaduría (Panama Caja)	1577	Fiscal data

35 - 16	PIO Contaduría (Panama/Veraqua Cajas)	1578	Fiscal data
35 - 17	PIO Contaduría (Panama/Veraqua Cajas)	1579	Fiscal data
35 - 18	PIO Contaduría (Panama/Veraqua Cajas)	1580	Fiscal data
35 - 19	PIO Contaduría (Panama/Veraqua Cajas)	1581	Fiscal data
35 - 20	PIO Contaduría (Panama/Veraqua Cajas)	1582	Fiscal data
35 - 21	PIO Contaduría (Panama/Veraqua Cajas)	1583	Fiscal data
35 - 22	PIO Contaduría (Panama/Veraqua Cajas)	1584	Fiscal data
35 - 23	PIO Contaduría (Panama/Veraqua Cajas)	1585	Fiscal data
35 - 24	PIO Contaduría (Panama/Veraqua Cajas)	1586	Fiscal data
35 - 25	PIO Contaduría (Panama Caja)	1587	Fiscal data
35 - 26	PIO Contaduría (Panama Caja)	1588	Fiscal data
35 - 27	PIO Contaduría (Tierra Firme)	1589	Fiscal data
35 - 28	PIO Contaduría (Panama Caja)	1590	Fiscal data
35 - 29	PIO Contaduría (Tierra Firme)	1591	Fiscal data
35 - 30	PIO Contaduría (Panama Caja)	1592	Fiscal data
35 - 31	PIO Contaduría (Panama Caja)	1593	Fiscal data
35 - 32	PIO Contaduría (Tierra Firme)	1594	Fiscal data
35 - 33	PIO Contaduría (Tierra Firme)	1595	Fiscal data
35 - 34	PIO Contaduría (Panama Caja)	1596	Fiscal data
35 - 35	PIO Contaduría (Panama Caja)	1597	Fiscal data
35 - 36	PIO Contaduría (Panama Caja)	1598	Fiscal data
35 - 37	PIO Contaduría (Panama Caja)	1599	Fiscal data
35 - 38	PIO Contaduría (Tierra Firme)	1600	Fiscal data
35 - 39	PIO Contaduría (Tierra Firme)	1601	Fiscal data
35 - 40	PIO Contaduría (Panama Caja)	1602	Fiscal data
35 - 41	PIO Contaduría (Panama Caja): Part I = Panama City Caja	1603	Fiscal data
35 - 42	PIO Contaduría (Panama Caja): Part II = Puerto Velo Caja	1603	Fiscal data
35 - 42	PIO Contaduría (Panama/Veraqua Cajas): Part I = Panama City Caja	1604	Fiscal data
35 - 43	PIO Contaduría (Panama/Veraqua Cajas): Part 2 = Puerto Velo Caja	1604	Fiscal data

35 - 44	PIO Contaduría (Panama/Veraqua Cajas): Part 3 = Cochle Caja	1604	Fiscal data (1604-1607)
35 - 45	PIO Contaduría (Panama/Veraqua Cajas): Part 1 = Panama City Caja	1605	Fiscal data
35 - 46	PIO Contaduría (Panama/Veraqua Cajas): Part 2 = Puerto Velo Caja	1605	Fiscal data
35 - 47	PIO Contaduría (Tierra Firme Caja)	1606	Fiscal data
35 - 48	PIO Contaduría (Tierra Firme)	1607	Fiscal data
35 - 49	PIO Contaduría (Tierra Firme)	1608	Fiscal data
35 - 50	PIO Contaduría (Tierra Firme)	1609	Fiscal data
35 - 51	PIO Contaduría (Tierra Firme Caja)	1610	Fiscal data
35 - 52	PIO Contaduría (Panama Caja)	1611	Fiscal data
35 - 53	PIO Contaduría (Tierra Firme): Data	1612	Fiscal data
35 - 54	PIO Contaduría (Tierra Firme): Data	1613	Fiscal data
35 - 55	PIO Contaduría (Tierra Firme): Data	1614	Fiscal data
35 - 56	PIO Contaduría (Tierra Firme): Data	1615	Fiscal data
35 - 57	PIO Contaduría (Tierra Firme): Data	1616	Fiscal data
35 - 58	PIO Contaduría (Tierra Firme): Data	1617	Fiscal data
35 - 59	PIO Contaduría (Panama Caja)	1618	Fiscal data
35 - 60	PIO Contaduría (Tierra Firme): Data	1619	Fiscal data
35 - 61	PIO Contaduría (Tierra Firme): Data	1620	Fiscal data
35 - 62	PIO Contaduría (Panama Caja)	1621	Fiscal data
35 - 63	PIO Contaduría (Tierra Firme): Data	1622	Fiscal data; Report on galleons
35 - 64	PIO Contaduría (Tierra Firme): Cargo/Data	1623	Fiscal data
35 - 65	PIO Contaduría (Tierra Firme): Data	1624	Fiscal data
35 - 66	PIO Contaduría (Tierra Firme): Data	1625	Fiscal data
35 - 67	PIO Contaduría (Tierra Firme)	1626	Fiscal data
35 - 68	PIO Contaduría (Tierra Firme)	1627	Fiscal data
35 - 69	PIO Contaduría (Panama Caja)	1627-1628	Fiscal data
35 - 70	PIO Contaduría (Panama Caja)	1628-1629	Fiscal data
35 - 71	PIO Contaduría (Panama Caja)	1629-1630	Fiscal data
35 - 72	PIO Contaduría (Tierra Firme)	1631	Fiscal data
35 - 73	PIO Contaduría (Tierra Firme Cajas)	1632	Fiscal data

35 - 74	PIO Contaduría (Tierra Firme)	1633	Fiscal data
35 - 75	PIO Contaduría (Tierra Firme)	1634	Fiscal data
35 - 76	PIO Contaduría (Panama Caja)	1635	Fiscal data
35 - 77	PIO Contaduría (Tierra Firme)	1636	Fiscal data
35 - 78	PIO Contaduría (Panama Caja)	1637	Fiscal data
35 - 79	PIO Contaduría (Tierra Firme)	1638	Fiscal data
35 - 80	PIO Contaduría (Tierra Firme)	1639	Fiscal data
35 - 81	PIO Contaduría (Tierra Firme)	1640	Fiscal data
35 - 82	PIO Contaduría (Tierra Firme)	1641	Fiscal data
35 - 83	PIO Contaduría (Panama Caja)	1642	Fiscal data
35 - 84	PIO Contaduría (Tierra Firme)	1643	Fiscal data
35 - 85	PIO Contaduría (Panama Caja)	1644	Fiscal data
35 - 86	PIO Contaduría (Tierra Firme): Data	1645	Fiscal data
35 - 87	PIO Contaduría (Panama Caja)	1646	Fiscal data
35 - 88	PIO Contaduría (Panama Caja)	1647	Fiscal data
35 - 89	PIO Contaduría (Tierra Firme): Data	1648	Fiscal data
35 - 90	PIO Contaduría (Panama Caja)	1649	Fiscal data
36 - 1	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Viceroys of Peru (General File)		Notes and book excerpts on viceroys' rise to power, general conditions under viceroys, specifics of the position (i.e. salary), major events that occurred during viceroys' terms, etc.
36 - 2	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru: Notable Governors of Chile	1550-1622	Alonso de Sotomayor, Alonso de Ribera, Alonso Garcia Ramon, Capt. Gines de Lillo, Francisco Laso de la Vega; excerpts from primary and secondary source documents pertaining to governors, their services, and conditions during their terms
36 - 3	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Descriptions of Ports/Towns of Peru	1595-1632	Excerpts from secondary source documents providing descriptions of various towns and ports, more specifically relating to demographic constitution, economy, and general features of the landscape and conditions
36 - 4	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): "Relación General" of Salazar de Villasante	1572	Copy of the letter

36 - 5	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Lizarraga's "Descripción de las Indias" (section on Peru)	1560-1602	Copy of the relevant book chapters
36 - 6	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Anonymous Description of Peru	1605-1618	Notes on the description as well as a transcription and original copy of it
36 - 7	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Salinas y Córdova, Memorial de las historias del Nuevo Mundo Peru	1630	Book excerpts
36 - 8	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Laws Governing Trade/Navigation between Panama and Peru/Chile	1543-1618	Copies of relevant laws
36 - 9	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Origin/Development of the Pacific Armada (galleys/galleons)	1578-1630	Citations from "Noticia general de las provincias del Piru, Tierra firme, y Chile" (Francisco López de Caravantes) relating to evolution of Spanish pacific coast naval defense
36 - 10	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Spanish Shipbuilding, opus of Tomé Cano	1587	Copy of Cano's opus; other notes on ship types
36 - 11	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Chile (the Geographic and Religious Bases of Araucanian Resistance)	1550	Book citations and excerpts pertaining to Araucanian society and its resistance to Spanish conquest
36 - 12	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Early Veticulture in Peru and Chile	1551-1640	Seminar paper by Patricia Pick Cox
36 - 13	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1569-1577	Viceroy Francisco de Toledo; letters from viceroy and other documents regarding economic, administrative, fiscal, and other conditions in the colony; also touch on mercury production
36 - 14	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1578-1579	Viceroy Francisco de Toledo; letters from viceroy and other notes regarding various administrative and economic matters
36 - 15	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1580-1581	Viceroy Francisco de Toledo; letters regarding various administrative and economic matters, including the building of galleons and ships; excerpts from book by Lohmann Villena
36 - 16	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Royal Office Holders in Peru	1581	Book citations relating to treasury officials, corregidores, etc.
36 - 17	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1581-1585	Viceroy Martin Enriquez and the Audiencia of Lima (after his death); letters from viceroy, cédulas, and other documents and notes regarding various administrative and economic matters, including fortification against the English, capture of Sarmiento de Gamboa; excerpt from Pedro Sarmiento de Gamboa's Viajes al estrecho de Magallanes
36 - 18	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1586	Viceroy Conde del Villar; letters and other notes and primary/secondary

			source documents concerning various administrative and economic matters, including mines/labor, fortification, English presence and capture of Santo Domingo and Cartagena, earthquake damage, treasure
36 - 19	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1587	Viceroy Conde del Villar; letters and other notes and documents concerning various administrative and economic matters, including treasure, fortification, artillery manufacture, English threat; listing of total incomes enjoyed by encomienda/repartimiento holders as well as the amount they had to contribute during Cavendish emergency
36 - 20	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1588	Viceroy Conde del Villar; letters and other notes and documents concerning various administrative and economic matters, including details of the new galley (Santa Maria), treasure, English threat; "revealing" letter from viceroy to king criticizing both religious figures and laymen
36 - 21	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1589	Viceroy Conde del Villar; letters and other notes and documents concerning various administrative and economic matters, including donativo drive, treasure, epidemic in Quito, fortification, population, troops/supplies
36 - 22	Spanish America (General): Biographies (Hurtado de Mendoza, fourth Marqués de Cañete)	1490-1603	Various primary and secondary source documents detailing the life, services, accomplishments, etc. of Hurtado de Mendoza; genealogic history by Diego Gutierrez Coronel
36 - 23	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1590	Viceroy Marqués de Cañete; letters and other notes and documents concerning various administrative and economic matters, including donativo drive, mines, treasure, fortification, Bull of Crusade, labor, English threat; photocopies of a number of original letters
36 - 24	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1591	Viceroy Marqués de Cañete; letters and other notes and documents concerning various administrative and economic matters, including revision of defense measures, new taxes, composición de tierras
36 - 25	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1592	Viceroy Marqués de Cañete; letters and other notes and documents

			concerning various administrative and economic matters, including English threat, treasure, new taxes; reports of the number of tribute-paying Indians
36 - 26	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1593	Viceroy Marqués de Cañete; letters and other notes and documents concerning various administrative and economic matters, including new taxes, mines, English threat
36 - 27	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1594	Viceroy Marqués de Cañete; letters and other notes and documents concerning various administrative and economic matters, including mines; deliberations/testimony relating to lowering of Crown's price on mercury at Potosí, war against the Araucanians
36 - 28	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1595	Viceroy Marqués de Cañete; letters and other notes and documents concerning various administrative and economic matters, including mines, new taxes, labor
36 - 29	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Life and Services of Viceroy Marqués de Cañete	1590-1596	Letter from Luis de Velasco (incumbent viceroy) recounting the outcome of the residencia de Marqués de Cañete
36 - 30	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1596-1597	Viceroy Luis de Velasco; letters and other notes and documents concerning various administrative and economic matters, including treasure, mines, Indians, English threat
36 - 31	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1598-1599	Viceroy Luis de Velasco; letters and other notes and documents concerning various administrative and economic matters, including English threat, ecclesiastical tithes, mines, treasure
36 - 32	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1600-1602	Viceroy Luis de Velasco; letters and other notes and documents concerning various administrative and economic matters, including mines, silver production, population, Dutch presence/threat, departure of Melchor Carlos Inga for Spain, Indian labor; depositions by witnesses taken at Santiago de Chile regarding the situation there
36 - 33	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1603-1604	Viceroy Luis de Velasco; letters and other notes and documents concerning various administrative and economic matters, including tithes, population, Indian labor, mines, treasure; viceroy's report on

			state of Peru at end of his term
36 - 34	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1604-1607	Viceroy Conde de Monterrey and Audiencia of Lima (after his death); letters and other notes and documents concerning various administrative and economic matters, including mines, mercury crisis, troops, death of viceroy
36 - 35	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1608-1609	Viceroy Marqués de Montescarlos; letters and other notes and documents concerning various administrative and economic matters, including earthquake aftermath, abuses of sale of bulls of indulgence to Indians, mercury, military in Peru, fortification of Arica
36 - 36	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1609-1610	Viceroy Marqués de Montescarlos; letters and other notes and documents concerning various administrative and economic matters, including conflict between Peninsulars and Creoles, treasure, mercury
36 - 37	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1611-1612	Viceroy Marqués de Montescarlos; letters and other notes and documents concerning various administrative and economic matters, including mercury, taxes, Indian tributes, religious orders
36 - 38	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1613-1614	Viceroy Marqués de Montescarlos; letters and other notes and documents concerning various administrative and economic matters, including mercury, mines, population
36 - 39	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1615	Viceroy Marqués de Montescarlos; letters and other notes and documents concerning various administrative and economic matters, including mercury, Spilbergen and the Dutch threat, earthquake aftermath; descriptions of Peru (one anonymous, the other by Pedro de Madrigal)
36 - 40	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Life and Services of Viceroy Montescarlos	1607-1615	Various primary and secondary source documents detailing the life and services of Viceroy Montescarlos
37 - 1	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1615-1616	Viceroy Principe de Esquilache; letters and other notes and documents concerning various administrative and economic matters, including galleons, fortifications, Dutch threat, mines,

			discord in Panama, treasure
37 - 2	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1617	Viceroy Principe de Esquilache; letters and other notes and documents concerning various administrative and economic matters, including war council meeting in February 1617, mercury, galleons, Indians, Dutch and Arancanian threats
37 - 3	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1618	Viceroy Principe de Esquilache; letters and other notes and documents concerning various administrative and economic matters, including Dutch threat, mines, mercury, Indians and descendants of the Inca, Chilean trade
37 - 4	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1619	Viceroy Principe de Esquilache; letters and other notes and documents concerning various administrative and economic matters, including Dutch threat, medicine allowances to the religious orders, epidemic, mercury
37 - 5	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1620	Viceroy Principe de Esquilache; letters and other notes and documents concerning various administrative and economic matters, including tributes, civil cases, army
37 - 6	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1621-1622	Audiencia of Lima (Esquilache left office); letters and other notes and documents concerning various administrative and economic matters, including mercury, war in Chile; document in which Juan de Aponte Figueroa discusses the corruption of Spanish officials in Peru
37 - 7	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Life and Services of Viceroy Esquilache	1621	Esquilache's "Relación de mando" written to guide successor; copy of biography of Esquilache
37 - 8	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1622	Viceroy Marqués de Guadalcazar; letters and other notes and documents concerning various administrative and economic matters, including the Pacific Armada, mines, alcabala contracts
37 - 9	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1623	Viceroy Marqués de Guadalcazar; letters and other notes and documents concerning various administrative and economic matters, including fortification, Pacific Fleet costs, Dutch threat,

			fines, Pacific Armada, mines, mercury, house rentals
37 - 10	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1624	Viceroy Marqués de Guadalcázar; letters and other notes and documents concerning various administrative and economic matters, including Dutch threat, mines, Indian tributes, treasure, fortification; list of companies of troops
37 - 11	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1625-1626	Viceroy Marqués de Guadalcázar; letters and other notes and documents concerning various administrative and economic matters, including mesada tax, crime, Dutch threat, treasure, war in Chile, mines, mercury, ecclesiastical revenue
37 - 12	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1627	Viceroy Marqués de Guadalcázar; letters and other notes and documents concerning various administrative and economic matters, including Lima armory, fortification, mesada tax, smuggling, mercury, Indian labor,
37 - 13	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1628-1629	Viceroy Marqués de Guadalcázar; letters and other notes and documents concerning various administrative and economic matters, including Indians, Dutch threat; "Relación de mando" for successor of the viceroy; Guillermo Lohmann Villeña's "Un opusculo desconocido de Solorzano Pereira sobre la mita"
37 - 14	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1629-1631	Viceroy Conde de Chinchón; letters and other notes and documents concerning various administrative and economic matters, including Dutch/Indian threats, treasure, funeral for ex-Viceroy Montesclaros, smuggling, fortification, mesada tax, mines, Indian labor, new taxes
37 - 15	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1632-1635	Viceroy Conde de Chinchón; letters and other notes and documents concerning various administrative and economic matters, including treasure, navigation, new taxes, mercury, death of López de Caravantes, war in Chile, mines, Dutch threat, bankruptcy of Juan de la Cueva (banco público), fortification
37 - 16	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1636-1638	Viceroy Conde de Chinchón; letters and other notes and documents

			concerning various administrative and economic matters, including fortification, Dutch threat, treasure, taxes
37 - 17	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1639	Viceroy Conde de Chinchón; letters and other notes and documents concerning various administrative and economic matters, including Dutch threat, fortification, situation in Chile
37 - 18	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Chinchon's "Relación de mando" and Mancera's criticism of it (1640)	1639	Also includes report by Chinchon on state of Peru
37 - 19	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1639-1640	Viceroy Marqués de Mancera; letters and other notes and documents concerning various administrative and economic matters, including taxes, galleons, fortification, the church, treasure
37 - 20	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1641	Viceroy Marqués de Mancera; letters and other notes and documents concerning various administrative and economic matters, including taxes, fortification, bankruptcy of Juan de la Cueva and Bernardo de Villegas, mercury, Dutch threat, treasure, galleons
37 - 21	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1642	Viceroy Marqués de Mancera; letters and other notes and documents concerning various administrative and economic matters, including Dutch/Portuguese threats, galleons, fortification, treasure
37 - 22	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1643	Viceroy Marqués de Mancera; letters and other notes and documents concerning various administrative and economic matters, including bankruptcy of Juan de la Cueva, Dutch threat, galleons, fortification, treasure, Dutch invasion of Chile, deposition of Dutch prisoners
37 - 23	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1644	Viceroy Marqués de Mancera; letters and other notes and documents concerning various administrative and economic matters, including fortification, galleons, Dutch in Chile, taxes, sentencing of Juan de la Cueva, treasure, Valdivia expedition
37 - 24	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1645	Viceroy Marqués de Mancera; letters and other notes and documents concerning various administrative and economic

			matters, including reoccupation of Valdivia, war in Chile, fortification, Dutch threat
37 - 25	PIO, Viceroyalty of Peru (General): Administration/Economy/Defense	1646-1649	Viceroy Marqués de Mancera; letters and other notes and documents concerning various administrative and economic matters, including Dutch/English threats, treasure, fortification, mines, Dutch-Spanish peace of 1648; "Memoria" of Don Pedro de Toledo and Marqués de Mancera to guide his successor
38 - 1	New Spain Treasury		Three documents belonging to the New Spain Treasury Files: Guadalajara Treasury, Aacatecas Treasury, and Nueva Vizcaya Treasury
38 - 2	PIO (General): English in America: John Hawkins	1568-1607	Letter from Viceroy Velasco to King, Mexico on John Hawkins in San Juan de Ulúa
38 - 3	PIO (General): English on the Pacific Coast of America: John Oxenham	1576-1577	Book excerpts on background of Oxenham's expedition; Oxenham at Pearl Islands; Capture by Spanish, trial
38 - 4	PIO (General): English on the Pacific Coast of America: Francis Drake's Voyages	1577-1580	File 1 of 2. Book excerpts of the voyages of Francis Drake, itinerary, ships, treasure, testimony of John Drake (nephew) in Lima inquisition; Observations of John Hawkins on southern sea passage; account of Pedro Sarmiento de Gamboa on Drake; excerpts from Nuttall, New Light on Drake; Spanish and English summary of Drake's voyage
38 - 5	PIO (General): English on the Pacific Coast of America: Francis Drake's Voyages	1577-1580	File 2 of 2. Book excerpts on the voyages of Francis Drake, loot, Spanish reports of Drake's intrusions and letters on defense; estimates of Drake's loot; Drake's return to England and Spanish complaint; Newspaper articles on replica of Drake's Ship, Golden Hind, location of fort ruins in Drake's Bay and on Drake's Plate
38 - 6	PIO (General): English on the Pacific Coast of America: Thomas Cavendish's Voyage	1586-1588	File 1 of 2. Book excerpts on interest in Strait of Magellan route; Notes from Francis Pretty's account of Cavendish's voyage; biographical article; Lima deposition on John Drake's capture; Spanish report of Cavendish; Spanish intelligence from Lima on Cavendish, defense measures

38 - 7	PIO (General): English on the Pacific Coast of America: Thomas Cavendish's Voyage	1586-1588	File 2 of 2. Spanish depositions at Guayaquil on losses suffered by Cavendish on Puná; Spanish defense measures; Notes of Arzola's account of voyage; excerpts of letters in Philippines on Cavendish's activities; reports of Cavendish's plunder
38 - 8	PIO (General): English on the Pacific Coast of America: Richard Hawkins's Voyage	1682-1594	Hawkins' own account of his first West Indian Voyage; Book excerpts on English voyages; ship list, draft of commission; Spanish reports of Hawkins' activities and pursuit; Report of battle; book copy of Hawkins "confession" translated from Spanish
38 - 9	PIO (General): English on the Pacific Coast of America: Richard Hawkins's Voyage	1594	Official account from Lima on Hawkins' activities; Several copies of printed Relacion of Hawkins defeat by Viceroy Cañete; Spanish warning from Peru to Mexico on Hawkins; Spanish reports on capture
38 - 10	Richard Hawkins	1594	Hawkins' letter from Panama to his father-in-law, Thomas Hele
38 - 11	Richard Hawkins	1594	Hawkins' letter from Panama to his wife, Judith
38 - 12	Richard Hawkins	1594	Hawkins' letter from Panama to his father, John H. Hawkins
38 - 13	Richard Hawkins: Beltrán de Castro's cover letter	1594	This folder is empty but reads: Beltrán de Castro's cover letter for Hawkins' letters to his father in London
38 - 14	Richard Hawkins: Translations of letters	1594	Copies of translations of Hawkins letters: Marco Jimenez de la Espada's Spanish translation and J.A. Williamson's re-translation from Spanish to English
38 - 15	Spanish America: General (Biographies): Antonio de Herrera		Articles on Herrera's writing and history writing
38 - 16	Antonio de Herrera's unpublished essays		Discourse on the value of history; Comparison of Spanish Empire to Rome
38 - 17	Antonio de Herrera's historical publications		Notes on de Herrera's possible use of Richard Hawkins' log or early draft of his Observations in his history writings; Documents on de Herrera's publications
38 - 18	PIO Anglo-Spanish Rivalry in Pacific: Richard Hawkins		Correspondence to locate his portrait
38 - 19	PIO (General) English on the Pacific Coast of America: Richard Hawkins		Notes for historiographical chapter (biographical information)
38 - 20	PIO (General) English on the Pacific Coast of America: Richard Hawkins Inquisition	1594	14 Spanish reports on trials of Hawkins' men; Manuscript copy and various works on Inquisition

			procedures
38 - 21	PIO (General) English on the Pacific Coast of America: Richard Hawkins	1595-1599	Various reports on Hawkins trial, men in Lima and fate, family; Accounts of Anglo-Dutch expedition under Essex and Raleigh and Spanish fleet carrying Hawkins; Reports of Hawkins reaching England
38 - 22	Richard Hawkins	1602-1622	John Izon's article on Richard Hawkins
38 - 23	PIO (General) English on the Pacific Coast of America: Richard Hawkins	1600-1669	Book excerpts and Spanish and English reports on Hawkins' imprisonment and attempts to procure his freedom; Richard Hawkins as Vice Admiral of Devon
38 - 24	PIO (General) English on the Pacific Coast of America: Richard Hawkins		The Hawkins Family history and connections, book excerpts and notes
38 - 25	Richard Hawkins Voyage		Maps of the Ecuador coast
38 - 26	PIO (General) English on the Pacific Coast of America: Richard Hawkins		Background materials on R. Hawkins, book copies and excerpts
38 - 27	PIO (General) English on the Pacific Coast of America: Richard Hawkins		Book copy, The Observations of Sir Richard Hawkins
39 - 1	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Mahu, De Cordes	1598-1601	Original Masters Thesis by Dr. Engel Sluiter, The Voyage of Jacques Mahu and Simon de Cordes into the Pacific Ocean, 1598-1600
39 - 2	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Jacques Mahu/Simon de Cordes, Olivier van Noort	1598	Notarial notes on debt paid by Simon de Cordes, Portuguese Catholic background; Commission issued to Jacob Mahu for voyage through Strait of Magellan; Commission for Simon de Cordes; Commission for Pieter Esaiasz de Lent translated to Spanish; Spanish intelligence reports on voyages; Book excerpt on definition of "sloepe" or "chaloupe;" Copy of portrait of Olivier van Noort
39 - 3	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Mahu/De Cordes, Van Noort (Chronologies, Maps, old thesis chapters)	1598-1601	Notes, copies of map of Cape Horn, Strait Lemaire and Strait of Magellan; Thesis chapters, "The Dutch in the Pacific, In the Atlantic and Through the Straits, The Ships of Mahu and De Cordes on the Pacific Coast/and in the Philippines
39 - 4	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Mahu/De Cordes, Van Noort	1599	Report of Van Noort loss of men at Rio de Janeiro; Book excerpt and translation of Spanish intelligence on Dutch voyages; Spanish report on case of Adrian Dirksz, prisoner in Peru; Spanish report on Valdivia

			massacre; Spanish intelligence reports from Chile on Dutch vessels at Santa Maria
39 - 5	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Mahu/De Cordes, Van Noort	1600	Instructions from Viceroy Luis de Velasco to pursue Dutch ships entering Pacific; Deposition of Dirck Gerritsz Pomp at Santiago, Chile; Report from Governor Francisco de Quiñones to King on conditions; Spanish intelligence on ships in the Pacific; Excerpts on life of William Adams, English pilot on Dutch voyage; Translated letter from Viceroy Don Luis de Velasco and other reports on Chilean affairs; Record of service of Geronimo de Peraza and Francisco del Campo against the Dutch in Chile; Spanish book excerpt, Rosales' account of the Dutch occupation of Chiloé Island
39 - 6	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Mahu/De Cordes, Van Noort	1600	Various Spanish communications on Acapulco and Mexico City; Spanish intelligence on Dutch ships near Buenos Aires; Booklet by Engel Sluiter, New Light from Spanish Archives on the Voyage of Olivier van Noort; English translation of letter from a Franciscan friar on plunder by Dutch ship; Letter from Viceroy Monterrey to King, Mexico City on story of Peru armada and manila galleons; Dr. Sluiter's own chronology notes on Mahu/De Cordes itinerary
39 - 7	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Mahu/De Cordes, Van Noort	1600	Spanish copy and English translation of instructions by Governor at Manila against Van Noort; Spanish reports of Van Noort's arrival in Philippines and sea fight against Antonio de Morga; Spanish testimony of 14 witnesses to sea fight between De Morga and Van Noort
39 - 8	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Mahu/De Cordes, Van Noort	1601	Spanish copy and English translation of De Morga's petition at Manila explaining defeat to Van Noort; Various Spanish communications from Viceroy and King in Lima and Mexico; Report to governor of Chile on recapture of Chiloé Island from the Dutch; Spanish report of death of two Jesuits in battle of De Morga and Van Noort and 13 Dutch executed

39 - 9	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Mahu/De Cordes, Van Noort	1601	Spanish testimony at Manila of 22 witnesses to determine responsibility for De Morga's defeat by Van Noort; Report of De Morga to King; Report of fiscal Salazar y Salcedo to King; Complaint of the Cabildo of Manila against Morga
39 - 10	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Mahu/De Cordes, Van Noort (Sequel)	1602-1633	Spanish report of Dutch prisoners captured at Valparaiso; Translated printed apology of De Morga; Excerpts from J. W. Ijzerman report on crew of the Vliegende Hert captured at Valparaiso; Accounts of prisoners
39 - 11	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Joris van Spilbergen (Biographical File)	1568-1620	Various biographical information; Spilbergen served as officer in Moucheron's voyage, wounded in West Africa, military officer on Van Heemskerck fleet, requests service with States General; Chapter of Engel Sluiter's unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, "An Admiral's Pedigree"
39 - 12	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Spilbergen (Personnel of the Dutch Fleet)	1614	Intelligence report to Spain showing Dutch interest in Strait of Magellan, East India Company and projected West India Company; List and information on Spilbergen's personnel; Reports of three deserters
39 - 13	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Spilbergen (Personnel of the Spanish Fleet)	1615	List and information on personnel of Rodrigo de Mendoza's fleet; Spanish report on Spilbergen's ships
39 - 14	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Joris van Spilbergen (Journal of his voyage)	1614	Copy of fifth edition of Joris van Spilbergen's voyage around the world, which appeared ca. 1663
39 - 15	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Spilbergen (Maps)		Maps compiled by Engel Sluiter on Dutch and Spanish fleet movements on the Pacific Coast of Peru and Guatemala, 1615 showing Spilbergen's circumnavigation itinerary
39 - 16	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Spilbergen (Secondary Accounts)	1614-1617	Engels Sluiter unpublished Ph.D. dissertation chapters; Book excerpt from Revista Histórica
39 - 17	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Joris van Spilbergen	1614	Documents on building of the ship Aeolus; States General resolution subsidizing OIC to accompany Spilbergen through Strait of Magellan; Expenditures of Amsterdam OIC in ship building and outfitting for Spilbergen expedition; Spanish intelligence reports of Dutch plan to go through Strait of

			Magellan; Transcription of general Dutch placard favoring voyages of new lands/trades; Reports on objectives of expedition to capture Manila galleons and strengthen Dutch force
39 - 18	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Joris van Spilbergen	1614	Various documents on description and outfitting of ships and preparation for voyage; Spanish intelligence; Manila galleons; Initial fleet activities
39 - 19	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Joris van Spilbergen	1614	Report of plans of mutiny aboard the Gull; Spanish intelligence reports; Instructions from Montesclaros at Calao to admiral of Spanish Pacific Armada on Dutch and from admiral Don Rodrigo de Mendoza to Chile to search for Dutch; Reports of Spilbergen loss of men to Portuguese near Rio de Janeiro; Sluiter's handwritten chronology
39 - 20	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Joris van Spilbergen	1615	Excerpts from Spilbergen journal; Spanish document on military preparations in Mexico; Spanish intelligence on Dutch preparations; Report of mutinies aboard the Meeuw
39 - 21	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Joris van Spilbergen	1615	Spanish intelligence reports on Dutch activities; Excerpts from Spilbergen journal; Spanish deposition with English translation of Francisco de Lima of Madrid (captured by Spilbergen) and Andres Hendricksz of Emden (deserted from Dutch fleet)
39 - 22	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Joris van Spilbergen	1615	Spanish "Bando" proclamation calling for military duty against the Dutch; Reports of Spilbergen passing Africa; Spanish intelligence reports; Spanish document on Calderon capture and release at Acapulco; Dutch account of the Battle of Cañete; Spanish account of the Spilbergen crisis; Chronology
39 - 23	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Joris van Spilbergen	1615	Translated reports from Spain; Dutch Statement of Spanish pilot Hernando Quintero rescued and deposition taken, with English translation
39 - 24	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Joris van Spilbergen	1615	Various Spanish reports on efforts against Dutch; Excerpts from Spilbergen journal; Biographical information on Santa Rosa de Lima and other information, also called Rosa de Santa Maria; Spanish story

			of French soldier who deserted Spilbergen's fleet, describing life aboard the Dutch fleet
39 - 25	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Joris van Spilbergen	1615	Spanish intelligence reports on Dutch (in Paita); Spanish deposition of "Indians and Negroes" having been captured by Dutch and released; Spanish King's review of Spilbergen crisis; Spanish accounts of battles with some English translations
39 - 26	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Joris van Spilbergen	1615	Spanish reports on Spilbergen battles, with English translations
40 - 1	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Spilbergen	1615	Spanish intelligence on Spilbergen, his success on the Pacific Coast (Acapulco); Dutch get provisions from Spanish, exchanged prisoners; Dutch threaten Spanish in Acapulco; Dutch release of Spanish prisoner Capt. Gaspar Calderon; Spilbergen released slaves- Spanish fear slave revolt; Transcription and translation of Cardona pamphlet of Spilbergen capture of Iturbe pearl fishing squadron; Transcription and translation, report of Viceroy of Guadalajara to King
40 - 2	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Spilbergen	1615	Spanish testimony on confiscation of pearl fishing fleet; Spilbergen offense at Salahuia and Santiago; Spanish intelligence report; Report of runaway Dutchmen, taken prisoner; Excerpts from Spilbergen journal; Depositions of eight Dutch deserters; Council of war, Lima commits to defense after Spilbergen intrusion
40 - 3	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Spilbergen	1616-1617	Copies from "Remonstrance of Isaac Lemaire" against the Dutch East India Company; Book excerpts on Jacques Lemaire's discovery of Cape Horn; Review Viceroy of Peru on chasing Spilbergen; Excerpts from Spilbergen's journey; Native Report of Dutch in Philippines; Spilbergen fleet in Manila; Fleet sails for Moluccas; Spilbergen arrives in Ternate with 16 ships; Spilbergen arrives in Moluccas; Deposition of Dutchmen who deserted to Spanish on Ternate; Report from Viceroy to King about Spilbergen; Report to Spilbergen to keep an eye on English ships near Moluccas; List of money, arms and

			goods unloaded by Spilbergen at Ternate; Original letter Spilbergen wrote to OIC from Bantam
40 - 4	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Jacques Lemaire Voyage	1615-1616	Copy of part of Journal of Lemaire's Voyage; Book excerpt Zweedsche Archivalia; Book excerpts on Lemaire's voyage, biography; Report on Lemaire's ship at Jacatra, Moluccas; States General Resolution on Lemaire discovery of Cape Horn
40 - 5	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Jacques Lemaire Voyage (Aftermath)	1617-1631	Request of Australian Company (Lemaire); OIC Response; Spanish intelligence report on discovery of new route; Documents on competition to explore Cape Horn route and publish map; True and fake maps; Rivalry between Australian Company and OIC; Draft translation of "The Expedition of Jacob Le Maire;" Documents surrounding legal action between Lemaire and OIC
40 - 6	PIO (General) Dutch-Spanish Rivalry in Pacific: Spanish Navigation around South America	1616-1618	Spanish concerns about Dutch sailing through Strait of Magellan; Spanish intelligence about Dutch in West Indies; Fleet of galleons outfitted for Philippines; Nodal voyage; Dutch pilots to Madrid to aid in map and Nodal's voyage; "Instructions" for Nodal Expedition
40 - 7	PIO (General) Dutch-Spanish Rivalry in Pacific: Spanish Navigation around South America	1619-1634	Spanish Nodal caravels to explore St. of Magellan, uses Dutch pilots; Book excerpts on Spanish voyages to Strait of Magellan; Spanish document on idea to colonize near Chilean Andes; Spanish intelligence looking for Dutch pilots with Cape Horn experience; Spanish on defense of Chile; Spanish request defense in the Pacific against Dutch Nassau Fleet; Spanish look for defense funds for treasure convoy
40 - 8	PIO (General) Dutch-Spanish Rivalry in Pacific: Nassau Fleet - Planning and Gathering Information	1619	Spanish intelligence on Dutch outfitting warships; Document by Cornelis Vianen on new routes to the West; Three memos from Dirk van Hemmert with advice for Dutch in the Pacific (WIC and Nassau Fleet); Anonymous advise on navigation of Pacific coast; Excerpt on history of Araucana; Dutch translation of Spanish epic poem by Alonso de Ercilla y Zuñiga
40 - 9	PIO (General) Dutch-Spanish Rivalry	1621-1622	Discourse of Cornelis Janz Vianen

	in Pacific: Nassau Fleet (Preparations)		on how and where to attack Spain; Advice of Valentijn Jansz. van Statyn, Nodals pilot, to Nassau Fleet; Prince Maurice request for warships for secret design; Spanish intelligence reports; Agreement Prince of Orange and States General and OIC to share expense of Nassau Fleet; States General resolutions on Nassau Fleet; Orders/Commissions; Copy of Dutch pamphlet, "Lively Discourse
40 - 10	PIO (General) Dutch-Spanish Rivalry in Pacific: Nassau Fleet (Final Preparations, Departure)	1623	Planning and outfitting of the Nassau Fleet; Documents relating to financing of Nassau Fleet; Usselincx letter on how to attack Spain; Intelligence reports from Holland to Brussels to Spain on Nassau Fleet; Instructions from Jan Aventroot for capture of Peru; Excerpts from Beschryving van de Oostindische Compagnie and Aitzema account
40 - 11	PIO (General) Dutch-Spanish Rivalry in Pacific: Nassau Fleet	1623	Nassau Fleet departs; Spanish intelligence reports; Reports of voyage; Excerpts from De Laet, laerlyck Verhael; States General Resolutions on costs of ships; Spanish deposition of a captured Franciscan friar
40 - 12	PIO (General) Dutch-Spanish Rivalry in Pacific: Nassau Fleet (Ships and Men I)	1623	Lists of Nassau Fleet ships and men
40 - 13	PIO (General) Dutch-Spanish Rivalry in Pacific: Nassau Fleet (Ships and Men II)	1623	Lists of Nassau Fleet ships and men
40 - 14	PIO (General) Dutch-Spanish Rivalry in Pacific: Nassau Fleet (Ships and Men III)	1623	Nassau Fleet personnel (of 10 ships) arranged by rank, occupation, origin/nationality
40 - 15	PIO (General) Dutch-Spanish Rivalry in Pacific: Nassau Fleet (Personnel, biographies)	1623-1625	Book excerpt Cornelis Buijsero te Bantam/Biography of Jacques L'Hermite, and various biographical information on men relating to the Nassau Fleet including Geen Huijgen Schapenham; Jan WillemszVerschoor; Wite Cornelisz de With; Capt. Willem van Brederode
40 - 16	PIO (General) Dutch-Spanish Rivalry in Pacific: Nassau Fleet (Portraits/Maps)	1623-1625	Copies of portraits, Jacques l'Heremite; Witte Cornelisz de With, Medal for Dutch victory in Brazil; Map of Lima and adjoining coast (1624 Sevilla); Map showing itinerary of Nassau Fleet
40 - 17	PIO (General) Dutch-Spanish Rivalry in Pacific: Nassau Fleet - Witte	1623-1625	Transcription of the Journal of Witte Corneliszoon de Wit of the ship 't

	Cornelisz. de With Journal		Wapen van Delft 04/29/1623-09/17/1625
40 - 18	PIO (General) Dutch-Spanish Rivalry in Pacific: Nassau Fleet - Willem van Brederode Journal	1623-1626	Transcription of the Journal of Willem van Breedenroode (04/29-1623-03/27/1626)
41 - 1	PIO (General) Journal Nassau Fleet	1623-1626	Journal (printed) Nassau Fleet - Book in process at Bancroft Library
41 - 2	PIO (General) Journal Nassau Fleet - De With	1623-1626	De With Journal Nassau Fleet (printed) - Book in process at Bancroft Library
41 - 3	PIO (General) Journal Nassau Fleet - Brederode	1623-1626	Brederode Journal Nassau Fleet (printed) Book in process at Bancroft Library
41 - 4	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Nassau Fleet	1624	States General hearings on the L'Hermite expedition; Spanish reports on sightings of Dutch ships; Copy of Dutch pamphlet, Verhael van 't ghene Den Admirael l'Hermite; Manuscript copy and transcription of Spanish summary account of defense against Dutch in Peru
41 - 5	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Nassau Fleet	1624	Minutes of the war councils in Lima
41 - 6	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Nassau Fleet	1624	Spanish depositions of deserters and prisoner of Nassau Fleet; Spanish defense preparations at Panama
41 - 7	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Nassau Fleet	1624	Spanish reports of Dutch ships, Nassau Fleet at Callao. Spanish requests for defense and funds, reports to King on Dutch
41 - 8	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Nassau Fleet	1624	Spanish reports on troops and aid to Guayaquil; Spanish reports on activities of Dutch fleet; Copy of States General placard suppressing conspiracy on Amboina; Spanish deposition of captured Dutch soldier at Guayaquil; Second invasion of Puná
41 - 9	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Nassau Fleet	1624	Spanish report, treasure armada from Panama; Spanish accounts of Nassau Fleet's activities at Callao and Guayaquil; Dutch translation of "Casos Notables"
41 - 10	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Nassau Fleet	1624	Spanish defense and finance reports; OIC plans to reinforce Nassau Fleet; Instructions from Governor General and Council at Batavia to commander of OIC Fleet on coast of China
41 - 11	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Nassau Fleet	1625	Resolutions on Nassau Fleet payments; Journal of Philip Muyser's "Hulpvloot" reinforcement for Nassau Fleet sent to Manila;

			Inventory of ships, men, provisions of Muyser's "Hulpvloot;" Manuscript and transcription, Minutes of the fleet council of "Hulpvloot"
41 - 12	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Nassau Fleet	1625	Notes from council at Ft. Maleye on Ternate on condition of Nassau Fleet for expedition against Spanish; Report of court martials aboard Muyse's squadron to Manila; Instructions to Jacques L'Hermite (arrived after his death); Journal of the journey from Louhoe and Cambelle; Instructions to Muyser; Letter from Muyser on his voyage from Formosa to Philippines to meet Nassau Fleet, capture of Chinese junks; Records of Nassau Fleet activities
41 - 13	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Nassau Fleet (Orient)	1625	Story of 7 marooned men from Pinkster Bloem from Wassenauer's Historisch Verhael; Report of Muyser's voyage; Spanish reports on Nassau Fleet; Report of H. van Speult to Batavia; Instructions for van Speult
41 - 14	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Nassau Fleet (Orient)	1625	Resolutions of States General and Council at Batavia; Instructions for OIC Commander Schapenham; Report from Formosa to Gov. of Batavia on ship movement and trade; Spanish poem, "Lima Fundada," by Peralts Barnueno on Nassau Fleet in Peru; OIC Expense accounts for fleet in Amboina and Batavia
41 - 15	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Nassau Fleet- Return to Netherlands and Liquidation	1626-1628	States General resolution on Nassau Fleet and personnel; Dutch reports on Nassau Fleet and Muyser activities; Spanish report to King on Nassau Fleet, Lima; Account of skipper of Eendracht voyage and Schapenham's death; Excerpt from Historisch Verhael on voyage of Nassau Fleet from Sierra Leon to Netherlands; Expenses, settling accounts, liquidating Nassau Fleet; List of OIC expenditures for Nassau Fleet at Amboina and Batavia, East Indies
42 - 1	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Brouwer Expedition (Planning/Preparation)	1627-1644	Traced map of Valdivia (1627 Ruiters); Transcriptions of Dutch documents and reports bearing on projected, then genesis of WIC expedition to the Pacific; Spanish intelligence report to Count Maurice;

			Communications to WIC directors; Book excerpts from De Reizen van Abel Janszoon Tasman; Dutch instructions for Brouwer from WIC and States General
42 - 2	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Brouwer Expedition	1643	Dutch transcriptions of various reports on Brouwer Expedition; Journal of the voyage; Spanish book excerpts; Deposition of two Spanish prisoners
42 - 3	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Brouwer Expedition	1643	Extracts from part of the journal of Elbert Crispijnsen under Brouwer; Dutch transcriptions of various reports from ships and Brouwer Expedition; Spanish defense reports
42 - 4	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Brouwer Expedition	1643	Transcripts of Spanish documents in The Hague on Brouwer voyage; Various Dutch reports on Chile; Transcription of Crispijnsen's report to WIC
42 - 5	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Brouwer Expedition	1643	Dutch and Spanish transcriptions of documents relative to Brouwer expedition from Brazil
42 - 6	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Brouwer Expedition	1644	Dutch transcriptions on Brouwer expedition, reports of various ships
42 - 7	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Brouwer Expedition	1644	Minutes of WIC meeting in Zeeland on developments of Brouwer expedition to Chile; Crispijnsen's reports; States General resolutions; Deposition of two Spanish soldiers captured in Chile; Transcription of Spanish document on Brouwer voyage
42 - 8	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Brouwer Expedition	1644	Various transcriptions of Spanish intelligence and other reports on Brouwer voyage; Report from Count Maurice to States General
42 - 9	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Brouwer Expedition	1644	Spanish and Dutch reports
42 - 10	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Brouwer Expedition (Sequel)	1645-1657	Spanish reports and other intelligence about Dutch in Chile; WIC reports in favor of continued conquest for gold; OIC response; Anonymous Dutch directions for sailing from Pernambuco to Chile; 1657 WIC document in support of trading voyage to Chile
42 - 11	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Brouwer Expedition (Biographical, Secondary Accounts)	1642-1644	Photocopy of book, De Gouverneur-Generaal Hendrik Brouwer; Chronologies of the lives of Brouwer and Elias Herckmans; Various book excerpts on Brouwer's life; Photocopy of book, Elias Herckmans; Photocopy of Herckmans' epic poem, "Theatrum

			Victoria," in praise of Dutch maritime expansion; Spanish biographical information on Padre Diego de Rosales and photocopy of Historia General de el Reyno De Chile, his account of the Dutch occupation of Chile; Photocopy of heroic poem written in Latin by Diego Núñez Castaño on the achievement of Pedro de Toledo in resettling Valdivia after the Dutch
42 - 12	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Brouwer Expedition (Maps, Biographical)	1643	Hand drawn map and explanation of river and town of Valdivia, and Dutch fort; Modern views; 1967 photos of Araucanian Indians in Southern Chile; List of editions of Brouwer's printed journal
42 - 13	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Brouwer Expedition (Minutes of the Governor General and Council of Dutch Brazil)	1642-1644	Minutes 12/20/1642-02/12/1644 containing much on Brouwer voyage
42 - 14	PIO (General) Dutch on Pacific Coast of America: Brouwer Expedition (official manuscript journal)	1642-1643	Journal from departure 11/06/1642 (Recife) to 08/07/1643, when Brouwer died (arrival at Valdivia was on 08/23/1643)
42 - 15	Hardbound Brouwer Expedition Manuscript Journal	1642-1643	Photocopy of manuscript journal 11/06/1642-08/01/1643
42 - 16	Hardbound Brouwer Expedition Printed Journal	1642-1646	Photocopy of printed 1646 journal 11/06/1642-12/28/1643
42 - 17	Gaastra's Essay on Dutch East India Company (VOC)/Accounting	1614-1702	Accounting Dutch East India Company's capital available for inter-Asiatic trade (intermittent); Book excerpts from Elementary Accounting (1956); Gaastra's essay, Companies and Trade (1981) on VOC bookkeeping and finances
42 - 18	De Jaarlijkse Verantwoording in the VOC	1602-1796	Copy of book, De Jaarlijkse Financiële Verantwoording in de VOC by J.P. de Korte (Leiden, 1984)
42 - 19	PIO Glossaries from P. van Dam's History of the VOC	1602	Copies of 6 glossaries from book series defining rare terms used in the Orient
42 - 20	PIO Dutch East India Company: Money/Coinage/Weights/Measures in the Orient and Netherlands	1602	Book excerpts from P. van Dam's Beschryvinge van de Oostindische Compagnie
42 - 21	PIO Concerning Diamonds, Precious Stones, Pearls in the Orient	1602	Book excerpts from P. van Dam's Beschryvinge van de Oostindische Compagnie
42 - 22	PIO The Dutch East India Company and the States General	1602	Subsidies to VOC, Customs paid, Contributions, etc.; the VOC and France; Book excerpts from P. van Dam's Beschryvinge van de Oostindische Compagnie

43 - 1	PIO Dutch-Asiatic Trade: Introductory Volume		Photocopies from book, Dutch-Asiatic Shipping in the 17th and 18th Centuries, by Bruijn, Gaastra, and Schöffer
43 - 2	PIO Dutch Ships to the Orient (Pre-Companies and VOC): Outbound Voyages	1595-1650	Photocopies from book, Dutch-Asiatic Shipping in the 17th and 18th Centuries, by Bruijn, Gaastra, and Schöffer, lists of outbound ships, exports of precious metals and copper coinage; OIC Fleets outfitted, costs
43 - 3	PIO Breakdown of Cost of Outfitting the Block Maertsz/Coen Expedition to East Indies	1611-1612	List of expenses for fleet
43 - 4	PIO Dutch Ships Returning from the Orient (Pre-Companies and VOC) Homeward Bound Voyagees	1597-1650	Photocopies from book, Dutch-Asiatic Shipping in the 17th and 18th Centuries, by Bruijn, Gaastra, and Schöffer, lists of homeward bound ships; Cargo values
43 - 5	PIO (General): Dutch in the Far East	1583-1601	Various Dutch transcriptions on voyages to the Far East, Goa; Portuguese reaction; Spanish intelligence reports; Voyages to East Indies
43 - 6	PIO Dutch East India Company: Bookkeeping/Finances (General)	1602	Various notes and book excerpts
43 - 7	PIO Dutch East India Company: Tables Elucidating the Finances and Bookkeeping of VOC	1602	Tables and statements
43 - 8	PIO: OIC (Audit of Dutch East India Company books)	1622-1633	Various notes and minutes concerning audits
43 - 9	PIO: OIC (Account Orient)	1614	Various notes on VOC accounting, assets and expenses
43 - 10	PIO: OIC (Account Orient)	1615	Balance sheets on ships, cargo, military expenditures
43 - 11	PIO: OIC (Account Orient)	1616	Notes and balance sheets on ships, cargo, military expenditures
43 - 12	PIO: OIC (Account Orient: Balance Sheets, Naval Strength, Europe)	1617	Various communications and accountings
43 - 13	PIO: OIC (Account Orient: Balance Sheets, Naval Strength)	1618	Chronology of events in 1618-1619; Various communications and accountings
43 - 14	PIO: OIC (Ship Strength in Orient, Artillery in Jacarta, Ternate)	1619	Accountings, ship strength in Far East, munitions
43 - 15	PIO: OIC (Account Orient: Balance Sheet, Naval Strength, Military/Civil Personnel)	1620	Various communications and accountings including some book excerpts
43 - 16	PIO: OIC (Account Orient: Balance Sheets, Dutch, English, Spanish Strength in Orient)	1621	Various communications and accountings including some book excerpts
43 - 17	PIO: OIC (Account Orient: Balance Sheets, Ship Strength in Orient)	1622	Various communications and accountings including some book excerpts
43 - 18	PIO: OIC (Account Orient: Balance Sheets, Naval/Military Strength in	1623	Various communications and accountings including some book

	Orient)		excerpts
43 - 19	PIO: (OIC Accounting)	1624	Various communications and accountings including some book excerpts
43 - 20	PIO: OIC (Ship Strength in Orient)	1625	Various communications and accountings including some book excerpts
43 - 21	PIO: OIC (Account Orient: Balance Sheets, Naval Strength in Orient)	1626	Various communications and accountings including some book excerpts
43 - 22	PIO: OIC (Account Orient: Balance Sheets, Naval Strength in Orient, Account Europe)	1627	Various communications and accountings including some book excerpts
43 - 23	PIO: OIC (Account Orient: Balance Sheets, Naval Strength in Orient, Account Europe)	1628	Various communications and accountings including some book excerpts
43 - 24	PIO: OIC (Account Orient: Balance Sheets, Naval Strength in Orient, Account Europe)	1629	Various communications and accountings including some book excerpts
43 - 25	PIO: OIC (Account Europe)	1630	Various ships' accountings
43 - 26	PIO: OIC (Account Orient: Balance Sheets, Naval Strength in Orient, Account Europe)	1631	Various communications and accountings including some book excerpts
43 - 27	PIO: OIC (Account Orient: Balance Sheets, Ship Strength in Orient)	1632	Various communications and accountings including some book excerpts
43 - 28	PIO: OIC (Account Orient: Balance Sheet)	1633	Various communications and accountings including some book excerpts
43 - 29	PIO: OIC (Account Orient: Balance Sheets, Ship Strength in Orient)	1634	Various communications and accountings including some book excerpts
43 - 30	PIO: OIC (Account Orient: Balance Sheets, Naval Strength in Orient)	1635	Various communications and accountings including some book excerpts
43 - 31	PIO: OIC (Account Orient: Balance Sheets, Naval Strength in Orient)	1636	Various communications and accountings including some book excerpts
43 - 32	PIO: OIC (Account Orient: Balance Sheets, Naval Strength in Orient)	1637	Various communications and accountings including some book excerpts
43 - 33	PIO: OIC (Account Orient: Balance Sheets, Naval Strength in Orient)	1638	Various communications and accountings including some book excerpts
43 - 34	PIO: OIC (Account Orient: Balance Sheets, Naval Strength in Orient, Cargo Lists, Port Expulsion from Japan)	1639	Various communications and accountings including some book excerpts
43 - 35	PIO: OIC (Account Orient: Balance Sheets, Naval Strength, Return Cargoes)	1640	Various communications and accountings including some book excerpts
43 - 36	PIO: OIC (Account Orient: Balance Sheets, Naval Strength, Booty	1641	Various communications and accountings including some book

	Capture Malacca)		excerpts
43 - 37	PIO: OIC (Account Orient: Balance Sheets, Naval Strength, Return Cargoes)	1642	Various communications and accountings including some book excerpts
43 - 38	PIO: OIC (Account Orient: Balance Sheets, Naval Strength)	1643	Various communications and accountings including some book excerpts
43 - 39	PIO: OIC (Account Orient: Balance Sheets, Naval Strength, Commercial Policies)	1644	Various communications and accountings including some book excerpts
43 - 40	PIO: OIC (Account Orient: Balance Sheets, Naval Strength, Japan/Philippines, etc.)	1645	Various communications and accountings including some book excerpts
43 - 41	PIO: OIC (Account Orient: Balance Sheets, Naval Strength)	1646	Various communications and accountings including some book excerpts
43 - 42	PIO: OIC (Account Orient: Balance Sheets, Naval Strength)	1647	Various communications and accountings, Report to OIC Directors on factories in Orient
43 - 43	PIO: OIC (Account Orient: Balance Sheets, Naval Strength, Return Cargoes, Formosa)	1648	Various communications and accountings including some book excerpts
43 - 44	PIO: OIC (Account Orient: General Missives Relating to)	1650-1642	Various communications and accountings including some book excerpts
43 - 45	PIO: OIC (Account Orient: Balance Sheet, etc.)	1653-1654	Various communications and accountings including some book excerpts
43 - 46	PIO: VOC Income/Outgo in Orient	1662	Various communications and accountings
43 - 47	PIO: VOC Income/Outgo in Orient	1674	Balance Sheet of 01/31/1674
43 - 48	PIO: VOC Income/Outgo in Orient	1679	Balance Sheet of 01/31/1679
43 - 49	PIO: VOC Income/Outgo in Orient	1689	Balance Sheet for assets/liabilities as of 03/31/1689
43 - 50	PIO: VOC Income/Outgo in Orient	1690	Balance Sheet covering 1688 and 1689 as of 03/13/1690
43 - 51	PIO: VOC (Account Orient: Analysis of Income/Outgo, Reserves, etc.)	1691	Various communications and accountings including some book excerpts
43 - 52	PIO: VOC (Account Orient: Provisional Balance Sheet)	1693	Provisional Statement of reserves in the Indies as of 03/12/1693
43 - 53	PIO: VOC (Income/Outgo in the Orient)	1702	Provisional OIC balance sheet as of 01/31/1702
43 - 54	PIO: VOC (Income/Outgo in the Orient)	1711	Balance sheet for chief factory, Batavia
43 - 55	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East	1602	Spanish and Dutch reports on Dutch in the Moluccas; text of Dutch East India Company charter; Book excerpt, biographies of shareholders
43 - 56	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East	1602	Articles to be observed by officers and men on Dutch VOC ships, punishments for infractions; Reports

			of various trade voyages; Settlement of pepper seizure from Arab merchants
43 - 57	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East	1603	Spanish document on relief expedition from Manila to Moluccas; Intelligence reports; Dutch pamphlet of van Heemskerck's capture of Santa Catarina; Document from Viceroy of Portugal on redressing situation created by Dutch in the Far East; Spanish document on expelling Dutch from Moluccas; States General resolutions on dispute between Magellan Company and Dutch VOC; First VOC fleet sails; Notes on expedition of Steven van der Hagen to the East Indies, capture of Amboina
43 - 58	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East	1604	Spanish documents on defense in Moluccas; States General resolutions and other communications on ships to Orient, rivalry with Spanish and Portuguese
44 - 1	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East	1605	Spanish and Portuguese documents relative to Dutch in the Far East; Various States General resolutions regarding Dutch advances, various OIC business; Reports on capture of Amboina; Ships of Cornelis Matelief de Jonge
44 - 2	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East	1605	OIC-States General negotiations over fleets to the Far East; Documents on various voyages; Portuguese response to Dutch in Far East
44 - 3	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East	1606	Communications from King to Bishop Viceroy of Portugal on ships to India; Acuña Expedition from Philippines to Moluccas; Dutch intelligence on Portuguese in East Indies; Voyage of Paulus van Caerden
44 - 4	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East	1606	Documents on Spanish/Portuguese and Dutch conflict in the Moluccas; Report of Acuña poisoning; Various States General and OIC communications; Magellan Company petition and rulings; Report of Matelief's siege of Malacca
44 - 5	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East	1607	Spanish communications on Acuña's Molucca Expedition; Two Pamphlets on the Voyage of Matelief; Spanish documents on Ternate; States General Resolutions

			on a second ship to OIC; Spanish communications on Malacca and "India;" Transcription of Dutch journal of Pieter Willemsz Verhoeff Expedition
44 - 6	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East	1608	Miscellaneous communications on trade with France, about Amboina and Banda, Dutch factory at Siam; Adriaen Corssen (Ternate) report to OIC directors on main events in Moluccas; Spanish aid to Portugal in the Orient; Letters from Amboina
44 - 7	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East	1608	Miscellaneous letters to VOC from Banda; Communications on Amboina, Siam, Letters from Appoloius Schotte (VOC); List of ship sailings to Far East in 1608 from the "Uitloopboekje," among them the yacht Halve Maen that would transport Henry Hudson to New Netherland- ship listed as 40 lasts; Photocopy and transcription of pamphlet, Discours by Forme van Remonstrantie on indispensability of East Indian navigation
44 - 8	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East	1609	States General Resolution on a "certain expedition;" Isaac Lemaire offer in translated French letter to make a northern passage voyage under the French, suggesting Henry Hudson, who VOC has already spoken with; French negotiation over Lemaire; Communications on Siam, Japan trade; Spanish intelligence reports Isaac Lemaire sends captain Van der Kerkhoven to find northern passage; Discussions on Twelve Year's Truce
44 - 9	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East	1609	Miscellaneous communication, on trade in Japan, Dutch factory; Various States General resolutions on OIC in East Indies; Spanish-Portuguese communications on truce
44 - 10	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East	1610	Letter from Appolonius Schotte on Ternate; Portuguese booklet of an original account by padre João Rodrigues Gerao of the burning of the Portuguese carrack in Japan. Includes much on Dutch-Iberian rivalry in Japan; Letter from Adriaen van der Dussen from Batjan Island to Vice Admiral Simon Jansz Hoen off Tidor; States General communications with OIC about

			competition and stock; Pieter Both's expedition; Letter from Victor Sprinckel at Patani to Lambert Jacobsz Heyn
44 - 11	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East	1610	Miscellaneous communications, including Spanish-Portuguese deliberations on truce; Negotiations for release of Spanish prisoner Van Caerden; Lambert Hendricksz Heyn from Siam
44 - 12	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East	1610	Communications on Van Caerden negotiation; Wittert's expedition from Ternate to Manila, Pieter Seegers' report, Wittert's defeat; Spanish accounts of defeat
44 - 13	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East	1610	Spanish plans for Japan; Miscellaneous communications on Ternate, Siam, Banda, to OIC, on Wittert's defeat, clove production, second capture of Van Caerden; Spanish letter on capture of Dutch including Van Caerden, inventory taken and ransom demands; Letters from Jacques Obelaer at Johore
44 - 14	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East	1610	Miscellaneous communications on Twelve Years' Truce; Letter from Pieter Seegers at Patani to OIC on Wittert expedition; Sultan of Bantam on Dutch sale of India cottons; General letters from Jacques L'Hermite de Jonge at Bantam to OIC directors, on Amboina; Spanish publication against Dutch in Japan; OIC petitions to States General on expenses and hostilities
44 - 15	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East	1610	Letter from Adriaen Corssen (Willemstadt) to Adriaen Woutersz (Malayo, Ternate); Meeting minutes (Bantam) regarding ships, diamond trade, OIC business; Letter from Schotte to Woutersz; Communications between Amboina, Bantam, Ternate, and OIC Directors; Letter on conditions in the Moluccas; Reports of spice harvests and trade
44 - 16	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East	1610	Various communications between Amboina, Bantam (news of Twelve Years' Truce), Siam, Patani, and OIC Directors in Amsterdam; Smuggling of spices to Portugal; Van Caerden release; Trading operations in the Orient
44 - 17	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East	1610	Resolutions passed by council at Bantam; Various communications

			on Ternate, Bantam; Instructions for voyages of Joan van Labiestraten and Jacques L'Hermite; Account of Batjan and surrounding islands from Adriaen van der Dussen; Van Caerden negotiations; P. Both arrives at Bantam with families including women
44 - 18	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East	1611	Various communications regarding Bantam, Jacarta, Amboina, conditions in the Moluccas
44 - 19	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East	1611	Various communications regarding Amboina, trade, Peter Both and Banda; Transcription States General placard on keeping the truce in Far East but to strike back if attacked; Transcription of Spanish policy on truce
44 - 20	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East	1611	States General Resolutions on OIC; Transcribed letter on Portuguese argument for the Dutch to give up OIC; Communications on Peter Both and council at Banda; Three ships' cargoes arriving from East Indies; Dutch Memorandum on voyage to Japan, the embassy to the Shogun, and on Spanish embassy; Notes on Spanish mission to Japan; Letters to OIC directors from Banda; OIC asks States General for aid
44 - 21	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East	1611	Communications between OIC and States General on Moluccas; Communications to OIC Directors; Spanish attitude on Truce; Spanish intelligence on Dutch trade in China and Japan; Spanish orders on Van Caerden 1st and 2nd capture; Spanish account against Dutch in the Moluccas
44 - 22	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East	1611	Spanish intelligence, Dutch warships to Orient; English complaint against OIC dating back to 1604; OIC request to States General to be excused from Article XII of their charter; Dutch communications from Banda, Ternate, Bantam to OIC; Spanish letter from Moluccas to King; Letter from Hendrick Brouwer to Pieter Both enroute to Japan
45 - 1	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East	1612	Dutch communications that Spanish are not observing truce in the Moluccas; Memoranda concerning defense in the Moluccas, Banda, and Amboina; Recommendation

			from Hendrick Brower to Pieter Both; Spanish intelligence; Dutch reports on various voyages; Hendrick Brouwer report to OIC directors on military and commercial situation in the Orient
45 - 2	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East	1612	Various communications on trade and continued war in Orient; Letters to OIC directors from Amboina, Macassar, Ternate; Dutch East India Company remonstrance to States General complaining about Magellan Company competition in the Orient; Dutch preachers' report on religious situation in Amboina, Moluccas; Another Dutch East India Company remonstrance demanding subsidy; Spanish letters on Japanese refusal of religion
45 - 3	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East	1612	English ambassador speech (in French) before States General in OIC negotiations; Letter from Java on smuggling spice out of Banda to Portuguese; Communications on OIC/States General subsidy; OIC memo on controversy with Magellan Company; Spanish intelligence on Dutch military squadron; Spanish negotiations on Van Caerden release
45 - 4	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East	1612	Various communications from Bantam to OIC directors; Adriaen Block fleet arrives; Saltpeter and canon balls purchased from England; Spanish intelligence of Dutch ships being outfitted for trade and military; Dutch Journal, "Discours van den seer vermaerden Apoloni Schotte;" Terms on which Dutch soldiers in Moluccas could sign on for another 3-4 years; Master roll of Dutch soldiers in forts on Ternate; List of squadrons of Jan Pietersz Coen and Gerard Reynst
45 - 5	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East	1613	Spanish intelligence on Dutch in the Far East; Dutch in Japan; Documents on Anglo-Dutch rivalry, OIC vs. Magellan Company, Portuguese and Dutch rivalry; Coen voyage to Bantam and attack on Portuguese fort in Tidore; Petitions by four Dutch towns with Magellan Company stockholders asking States General to settle OIC dispute
45 - 6	PIO (General): Dutch East India	1613	Notes on Spanish defense of

	Company in the Far East		Moluccas (from Philippines); Spanish in Japan; History of dispute between Magellan Company and OIC; OIC defense of capture of Portuguese caravel; OIC Report to States General on Spanish-Portuguese hostilities in Far East, even in light of truce; Spanish intelligence on OIC and belief that the Dutch will attack Philippines
45 - 7	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East	1614	Letter Pieter Both to States General from Banta; List of OIC ships to East Indies in 1614; Spanish intelligence on Dutch; Spanish letter from Governor of Manila to Viceroy of India; OIC asks States General for rules for conduct outside of Europe on hostilities outside of truce; States General issues placard; Memorial on trade presented by the embassy Japan to viceroy of New Spain
45 - 8	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East	1614	Spanish intelligence reports on Dutch; Plot to bribe a Dutch naval officer; More on dispute between OIC and Magellan Company; Documents on Spanish and Japan
45 - 9	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East	1614	Spanish reports on Ternate and Manila; Coen expedition to Manila from Moluccas; Spanish letter from Luis Sotelo to King claiming to have stimulated trade between Philippines and Japan; Review of Japanese-Spanish relations and roles played by Vizcaino, Sotelo, etc.; OIC petition to States General for subsidies, on English in East Indies
45 - 10	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East	1615	List of OIC ships to the Orient in 1615; Spanish reports from Goa to King on events in India and Far East; Documents on Anglo-Dutch trade relations; English and Dutch on resolving difference between two East India Companies; Book excerpt and reports on Rivera and de Silva expeditions against Dutch
45 - 11	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East	1615	Dutch documents on Banda; Spanish documents on Philippines; Dutch Resolution in Banta on English ships, reports to OIC; Spanish report to King from Goa on Portuguese situation in the Orient; Dutch ships to East Indies, names, tonnage, pieces of 8; Spanish intelligence, "News from Holland;"

			Steven van de Hagen report to OIC Directors on attack at Malacca; Book excerpt and notes on Juan de Silva's expedition from Manila to Moluccas
45 - 12	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East	1616	Dutch Raad van Indië warns English to stay out of Moluccas; Reports on de Silva expedition to Moluccas; OIC petitions States General to reduce state's share of prize money; Juan de Silva dies, Spanish armada returns to Manila; Inventory of goods from Spilbergen's ships; Dutch documents on Anglo-Dutch rivalry; Spanish intelligence on Moluccas; Spanish report on treatment by Japan; Magellan Company and OIC dispute
45 - 13	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East	1617	Dutch East India Company and OIC petitions to States General; Portuguese report on conditions of Portuguese India; OIC to States General on Anglo-Dutch rivalry; Spanish intelligence reports on Dutch; Spilbergen's ship of rich cargo arrives in Dutch Republic; Book excerpt on growing, making, qualities of Indigo
45 - 14	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East (J.D. Lam expedition against Philippines)	1616-1619	Various documents on Jan Dirksz Lam expedition to Manila and battle
45 - 15	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East	1618	Petition in ongoing dispute between East India Company and Magellan Company; Spanish intelligence on Dutch; Report of Dutch torture of Portuguese prisoners after food poisoning; OIC requests instructions for Dutch-Anglo confrontations; Portuguese views on extending Twelve Years' Truce
45 - 16	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East	1619-1620	OIC ships to East Indies in 1619, 1620; Spanish intelligence on Dutch; OIC Request to States General for monopoly on maps, charts, and journals of voyages within their charter limits; States General provides OIC warships; Complaint to States General by Admiralty of Rotterdam over OIC subsidies
45 - 17	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East	1621	OIC ships to the East Indies in 1621; OIC requests more subsidy; Spanish document on prisoner exchange - Ternate, list of Dutch prisoners in Manila to be

			exchanged; Copy and transcription of Dutch pamphlet, Missive daer in Kortelijck en grondigh wert; Dutch instructions to advance to Mindanao; Spanish account of supporting Dutch prisoners; Transcription of Dutchpamphlet, Levendich discours van 't gemeyne lants welvaert; Report of English arrest of OIC ship at Plymouth
45 - 18	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East	1622-1623	Book excerpts, 't vervolg van het Historisch Verhael; Copy and transcription of States General placard against libeling of OIC directors; Copy and transcription of renewal OIC charter; Report on Indigo making; Ships sailing to the Orient in 1623; List of sugar imported by OIC (1622-1672)
45 - 19	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East	1624	Instructions to Martinus Souck, Raad van Indien (review of OIC-China relations); Deposition of Christoffel Luys de Freydenberg at Madrid, captured Dutch prisoner; OIC ships to East Indies in 1624; Printed Portuguese report on success in the Orient; Letter from governor Batavia to OIC Directors
45 - 20	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East	1625	List of OIC ships to East Indies 1625; Letter from Ft. Maruitius to Gov. Gen Carpentier in Batavia from Admiral Geen Huygen Schapenham; Documents on expeditions to Amboina with participation of Nassau Fleets
45 - 21	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East	1626-1637	OIC ships to East Indies in 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637; Report of ship's voyage from Batavia to Plymouth; treaty between Gov. General Carpenter and native governor on Amboina for Sultan of Ternate; Report of OIC Embassy to Sultan of Mindanao; States General placard forbidding Dutch sailors from serving on foreign ships to East Indies
45 - 22	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company in the Far East	1638-1648	OIC ships to East Indies in 1638-1648; Book excerpt of resolution blockade Manila with squadron
46 - 1	PIO (General): Dutch East India Company: Ships Sailing to the Orient	1649-1793	Manuscript copies, "OIC Uitloopboekje," from the Koloniaal Archief, Den Haag
46 - 2	PIO: Portuguese in the Orient	1496-1585	Primary and secondary accounts of the Portuguese exploration and

			trade dealings in the Orient; Lindschoten descriptions
46 - 3	PIO: Portuguese in the Orient	1586-1606	Cargo data; Primary and secondary accounts of the Portuguese exploration and trade dealings in the Orient; Accounts of English in the Orient; Book notes from Portuguese in South-East Africa, 1600-1700; Table of military data of five Portuguese carracks 03/13/1605; Spice prices; Letters from Hugh Lee from Lisbon to Thomas Wilson
46 - 4	PIO: Portuguese in the Orient	1607-1613	Primary and secondary accounts of the Portuguese exploration and trade dealings in the Orient; Lindschoten descriptions; Documents on defense funding; Price of pepper and cinnamon; Hugh Lee letters
46 - 5	PIO: Portuguese in the Orient	1614	Primary and secondary accounts of the Portuguese exploration and trade rivalries in the Orient; Documents on defense, trade, economic conditions, the Jesuits/Dominicans; Intelligence on Dutch fleets; Squadron roster
46 - 6	PIO: Portuguese in the Orient	1615-1616	Primary and secondary accounts of the Portuguese exploration and trade rivalries in the Orient; Document on defense; English attack of Portuguese ships; Don Garcia de Silva de Figueroa
46 - 7	PIO: Portuguese in the Orient	1617-1622	Primary and secondary accounts of the Portuguese exploration and trade rivalries in the Orient; Report of Marques de Alenquer, new Viceroy of Portugal, to the King; Table of various data on fleet of 11 vessels to India; Correspondence from Pedro (Pieter) de Clarisse; Document to king on foreigners in Portuguese India
46 - 8	PIO: Portuguese in the Orient	1623-1648	Documents on costs of Portuguese ship building and various other documents on shipping and trade rivalries; Notes from Pieter Clarisse letters; Spanish pamphlet on Anglo-Dutch fleet and Portuguese armada; Document on Philip IV plan to found commercial companies; Copies of book excerpts on Portuguese investments; Letter from Count de Redondo, Viceroy of India to the King; Documents on aid to Portuguese India; Document on

			Portuguese re-inforcement of African ports due to English ships nearby
46 - 9	PIO (General): English in the Far East	1583-1626	Book excerpt on English East India Company; Record of English East India Company sailings; Book excerpts and reports on the voyage of James Lancaster; Portuguese intelligence on English plans for East Indies; Book excerpts and notes on beginning of the English East India Company; Letters from Hugh Lee at Lisbon to Thomas Wilson; Book excerpt on expedition of Thomas Best; Notes from the journal of Captain Nicholar Downton; Notes on cargos of five English ships arrived from the Orient
47 - 1	Brazil (General): Descriptive Treatises; Reports on Income/Outgo	1573-1604	Various primary/secondary source documents, notes, and citations offering descriptions of the landscape and captaincies of Brazil
47 - 2	Brazil (General): Income/Outgo of Brazil (The "Relação" of 1605, Copy 1)	1605	
47 - 3	Brazil (General): Income/Outgo of Brazil (The "Relação" of 1605, Copy 2)	1605	
47 - 4	Brazil (General): Income/Outgo of Brazil (The "Relação" of 1605, Copy 3)	1605	
47 - 5	Brazil (General): Income/Outgo of Brazil (Manuscript of the 1605 "Relação")	1605	
47 - 6	Brazil (General): Descriptive Treatises; Income/Outgo	1606-1612	Various primary and secondary source documents providing fiscal data as well as descriptions of conditions in Brazil; copy of Sluiter's paper "Report on the State of Brazil, 1612"
47 - 7	Brazil (General): Descriptive Treatises; Income/Outgo; Fiscal Administration	1613	Notes and manuscript copies covering a variety of fiscal and administrative matters as well as providing fiscal data
47 - 8	Brazil (General): Descriptive Treatises; Income/Outgo	1614-1617	Primary source documents and notes on sugar production and tithe contracts, income, and brazilwood; fiscal data
47 - 9	Brazil (General): Descriptive Treatises; Income/Outgo	1618-1630	Cargo and fiscal data; other notes and primary and secondary source documents offering descriptions of conditions in Brazil, sugar tithe contracts, trade, etc.
47 - 10	Brazil (General): Income/Outgo	1631	Notes and primary and secondary source documents on Brazil's

			income/outgo; booklet copies – "O estado do Brasil he huma grande porção"; "Informação sobre as minas do Brasil"; and "Sobre a Ilha de Santa Catherina"
47 - 11	Brazil (General): Ecclesiastical Tithes in Brazil		Excerpts from Os dízimos eclesiásticos do Brasil, Dom Oscar de Oliveira
47 - 12	Portuguese in Brazil (General)	1500-1547	Primary and secondary source documents, notes, and citations on discovery, expeditions, exploration, settlement, captaincies, brazilwood trade, degredados, slave trade, etc.
47 - 13	Portuguese in Brazil (General)	1548-1564	Primary and secondary source documents as well as notes on fiscal administration, foreign ships, degredados, colonization, gold, sugar industry, slave/brazilwood trades, Indians, orphans, Jesuit revenues, etc.
47 - 14	Portuguese in Brazil (General)	1565-1572	Primary and secondary source documents and notes on church affairs, Indian policy, sugar industry, plant introductions, defense, brazilwood trade, fiscal administration, etc.
47 - 15	Portuguese in Brazil (General)	1573-1580	Primary and secondary source documents and notes on taxes, sugar industry, brazilwood trade, Bento Dias de Santiago, Jesuits, fiscal administration, captaincies, income data, etc.
47 - 16	Portuguese in Brazil (General)	1581-1588	Primary and secondary source documents and notes on Jesuits, Bento Dias de Santiago, defense, whaling, fleets, Indians, fiscal administration, etc.; testimony against Martin Carualho in a case of sodomy
47 - 17	Portuguese in Brazil (General)	1585-1595	Primary and secondary source documents and notes on brazilwood trade, judicial/fiscal administration, Portuguese East Indian carracks, colonization, income, customs duties, Indians, etc.
47 - 18	Portuguese in Brazil (General)	1596-1602	Primary and secondary source documents and notes on Indians, Jesuits, ship losses, tithe contracts, brazilwood trade, fiscal administration, taxes, Diogo Botelho, etc.
47 - 19	Portuguese in Brazil (General)	1603-1605	Primary and secondary source documents and notes on mines, brazilwood contracts, ship losses, shipbuilding, law codes, Indians,

			defense, orphans, trade, fortification, etc.
47 - 20	Portuguese in Brazil (General)	1606-1607	Primary and secondary source documents and notes on the Relação of 1605/1606, fortification, Indians, defense, Dutch threat, general conditions in Brazil, slaves, etc.
47 - 21	Portuguese in Brazil (General)	1608	Document detailing the services of Diogo Botelho; notes and other documents on judicial administration, brazilwood contracts, ecclesiastical expenditures, church administration, fiscal administration, sugar exports, etc.
48 - 1	Portuguese in Brazil (General)	1609-1612	Primary and secondary source documents and notes on brazilwood, sugar, slave trade, defense, sugar tithe contracts, taxes, etc.
48 - 2	Portuguese in Brazil (General)	1613-1614	Primary and secondary source documents and notes on slave trade, Angola contract, brazilwood, sugar industry, Gaspar Lopes Coelho and the sugar grinding mill, religious orders, etc.; copy of hand-drawn sketch of the 3-roller sugar grinding machine; various images of sugar mills; copy of Moacyr Soares Pereira's "A origem dos cilindros na moagem da cana"
48 - 3	Portuguese in Brazil (General)	1615-1616	Primary and secondary source documents and notes on enemy threats, income, slave trade, general history of Brazil, brazilwood, A. Farto da Costa, navigational guides, etc.
48 - 4	Portuguese in Brazil (General)	1617-1621	Primary and secondary source documents and notes on defense, expulsion of foreigners, brazilwood, investigation of ship captains, shipbuilding, Jesuits, slaves, etc.
48 - 5	Portuguese in Brazil (General)	1622-1631	Primary and secondary source documents and notes on defense, brazilwood, Diego de Mendoça Furtado, trade, navigation, etc.; excerpt from Coleção cronológica da legislação portuguesa 1620-1627
48 - 6	Portuguese in Brazil (General)	1632-1645	Primary and secondary source documents and notes on Dutch threat/presence, etc.; excerpts from Coleção cronológica da legislação portuguesa 1620-1627; Portuguese translation of Matheus van den Broek's journal of events in

			the Portuguese revolt against Dutch in Brazil
48 - 7	Portuguese in Brazil (General)	1646-1654	Letters on a variety of matters; booklets: Frederic Mauro's "Parecer sobre quaes os meios mais faceis para conservar e melhorar os estados do Brazil" and Brito Freire's "Viagem da armada"
48 - 8	Portuguese in Brazil (General)	1655-1699	Copies of and excerpts from books/pamphlets, including Frederic Mauro's "Sur la limitation du nombre des engenhos"; notes from André João Antonil's Cultura e Opulancia do Brazil por suas Drogas e Minas; and Dauril Alden's Yankee Sperm Whalers in Brazilian Waters, and the Decline of the Portuguese Whale Fishery
48 - 9	Portuguese in Brazil (General)	1700-1814	Various manuscript copies and notes on foreigners (English, French, Dutch) in Brazil, policies against them, smuggling on foreign ships, etc.
48 - 10	Portuguese in Brazil: Bahia	1536-1572	Various letters and other documents concerning general conditions in Bahia, especially as related to administration, fortification, fiscal matters, sugar industry, land grants, royal income, Jesuits, slave trade, Mem de Sa's services, etc.; booklet "Documentos relativos a Mem de Sá"
48 - 11	Portuguese in Brazil: Bahia	1573-1579	Primary and secondary source documents and notes on bonds, general/fiscal administration, etc.
48 - 12	Portuguese in Brazil: Bahia	1580-1589	Primary and secondary source documents and notes on general/judicial administration, slave trade, Bento Dias de Santiago, finances, etc.; excerpts from Mss relativos a historia do Brasil
48 - 13	Portuguese in Brazil: Bahia	1590-1594	Primary and secondary source documents and notes on general/fiscal/judicial administration, Gabriel Soares de Sousa and the conquest of the Rio São Francisco, foreigners/foreign ships, defense, bonds, mines, etc.
48 - 14	Portuguese in Brazil: Bahia	1595-1608	Letters and notes on a number of topics, including administration, Jesuits, different sectors of trade, Indians/slavery, Dutch and other foreign threats, etc.
48 - 15	Portuguese in Brazil: Bahia	1609	Primary and secondary source documents and notes on fiscal

			matters, judicial administration, fortification, court cases, whaling, income/outgo (with numerical data)
48 - 16	Portuguese in Brazil: Bahia	1610-1613	Primary and secondary source documents and notes on fiscal matters, different sectors of trade, slaves, foreigners, Jesuits, ecclesiastical/general administration, tithes, sugar industry, whaling, defense, etc.
48 - 17	Portuguese in Brazil: Bahia	1614	Letters and notes on fiscal matters, fortification, sugar tithes, Jesuits, municipal administration, whaling, etc.
48 - 18	Portuguese in Brazil: Bahia	1615-1617	Letters and notes on ships, fiscal and administrative matters, brazilwood, whaling, trade, sugar mills, land sales, etc.
48 - 19	Portuguese in Brazil: Bahia	1618-1621	Letters and notes on sugar mills, tithes, fiscal matters/data, taxes, defense, administration, etc.; documents from proceedings in civil cases
48 - 20	Portuguese in Brazil: Bahia	1622	Letters and notes tithes, fortification, fiscal matters, etc.
48 - 21	Portuguese in Brazil: Bahia	1623	Letters and notes on administration, defense, fortification, sugar industry, etc., slave trade; Felipa de Sa's last will and testament
49 - 1	Portuguese in Brazil: Bahia	1624-1625	Letters and notes on ships, fiscal and administrative matters, brazilwood, efforts to recapture Bahia from the Dutch, supplies; list of Portuguese nobility sailing on the Armada against the Dutch; copies of photographs taken from Outres Felipes de Espanha que foram reis de Portugal, P. Nuñez Arca; copy of "I soldati Napoletani nelle guerre del Brasile contro gli Olandesi"
49 - 2	Portuguese in Brazil: Bahia	1626-1637	Letters and notes on ships, fiscal and administrative matters, effects of Dutch occupation on trade, animosity between Spanish and Portuguese soldiers; documents relating to muster and annual costs of presidio troops at Bahia; records of contents of Spanish-Portuguese relief fleet; copy of "Relação por mayor das cousas sobre que escrevi a S. M. e seus menistros na caravela do Pachão que partio para Lisboa em 26 de abril 1636"
49 - 3	Portuguese in Brazil: Bahia	1638	Letters on a number of fiscal and administrative matters

49 - 4	Portuguese in Brazil: Bahia	1638	Letters from Pedro de Cadena and others on conditions in Bahia, fiscal and administrative matters; accounts of failure of Dutch siege
49 - 5	Portuguese in Brazil: Bahia	1638	Copy of "Um manuscrito raro: Holandeses na Bahia em 1638," Luiz Monteiro da Costa; letters and notes regarding allowance of English ship to transport goods and soldiers to Brazil on behalf of the Portuguese, advisability of burning canefields in Dutch Brazil, performance of Pedro de Cadena, war conditions, other fiscal and administrative matters
49 - 6	Portuguese in Brazil: Bahia	1639-1645	Letters and notes on fiscal and administrative matters, war against the Dutch, failure of Spanish-Portuguese armada against the Dutch in Brazil; list of officers in Bahia; Spanish pamphlets claiming victories over Dutch in Brazil; copy of "Discurso Preliminar, Historico, Introductivo, com natureza de descripção economica da comarca e cidade da Bahia"
49 - 7	Portuguese in Brazil: Sergipe	1574-1635	Letters and notes on operation of sugar mill, land grants, general descriptions of the area, fortification, foreign threats; description of the property of the Collegio de Santo Antão and its income
49 - 8	Portuguese in Brazil: Ilhéos	1569-1626	Letters and notes on Mem de Sá's last will, general descriptions of conditions in Brazil/Ilhéos,
49 - 9	Portuguese in Brazil: Porto Seguro	1554	Letters on captancy and fiscal administrative matters of Porto Seguro
49 - 10	Portuguese in Brazil: Espirito Santo	1545-1617	Letters and notes on fiscal and administrative matters, trade, foreign threats, fortification, etc.
49 - 11	Portuguese in Brazil: Espirito Santo	1618-1636	Letters and notes on fiscal and administrative matters (notably the bribery, fraud, and evasion of custom duties exposed by Gaspar Alvares de Sequeira), trade, fortification, etc.
49 - 12	Portuguese in Brazil: Rio de Janeiro	1566-1605	Letters and notes on fiscal and administrative matters, fortification, foreign threats, Jesuits
49 - 13	Portuguese in Brazil: Rio de Janeiro	1606-1617	Letters and notes on fiscal and administrative matters, munitions, trade, mines, chief justice of Rio de Janeiro and criminal charges, Jesuits, foreign threats,

49 - 14	Portuguese in Brazil: Rio de Janeiro	1618-1626	Letters and notes on fiscal and administrative matters, ships, fortification, trade, Dutch threat, mines, smuggling
49 - 15	Portuguese in Brazil: Rio de Janeiro	1627-1634	Letters and notes on fiscal and administrative matters, Jesuits, defense expenditures against the Dutch, fortification, supplies
49 - 16	Portuguese in Brazil: Rio de Janeiro	1635-1643	Letters and notes on fiscal and administrative matters, control of the Indians, foreign gunners, economic conditions; petitions for reward and preferment by persons who had served against the Dutch between 1603-1643
49 - 17	Portuguese in Brazil: Rio de Janeiro	1644-1645	Letters and notes on fiscal and administrative matters, fortification and munitions, Dutch threat
49 - 18	Portuguese in Brazil: São Vicente/São Paulo	1550-1610	Letters and notes on fiscal and administrative matters, arrival in the area, general conditions, sugar mills, forts, discovery of gold, foreigners (German, Dutch), slaves, mines; summary of all orders and regulations relating to mining issued between 01/02/1608-11/04/1613
49 - 19	Portuguese in Brazil: São Vicente/São Paulo	1611-1631	Letters and notes on fiscal and administrative matters, mines, Jesuits, Indians, pearls, Dutch/English threat, Paulista slave raids, Spanish settlements
49 - 20	Portuguese in Brazil: São Vicente/São Paulo	1632-1676	Excerpts from Annaes do Museu Paulista, II (São Paul, 1925) covering Spanish settlements and Jesuit missions in Guayra as well as the Paulista slave raids; letters on Paulista depredations and the capturing of Indians
49 - 21	Portuguese in Brazil: Pernambuco	1534-1594	Letters and notes on fiscal and administrative matters, general conditions, sugar mills, gold, foreigners, slaves, Indians
49 - 22	Portuguese in Brazil: Pernambuco	1595-1600	Letters and notes on fiscal and administrative matters, fortification, defense expenditures, care for ill soldiers; table of factors and agents in Brazil
49 - 23	Portuguese in Brazil: Pernambuco	1601	Letter and accompanying petition regarding tithes
49 - 24	Portuguese in Brazil: Pernambuco	1601	Petitions regarding tithes
49 - 25	Portuguese in Brazil: Pernambuco	1601	More documentation of dispute between Gabriel Ribeiro da Costa and Gaspar Fernandes Anjo

50 - 1	Portuguese in Brazil: Pernambuco	1602	Petition (and related documentation) to Miguel Gonsalves Vieira regarding sugar tithes; number of bonds mortgaging sugar mills; other correspondences regarding fiscal and administrative matters
50 - 2	Portuguese in Brazil: Pernambuco	1602	Letters and notes on fiscal and administrative matters, whaling, sugar mills, trade
50 - 3	Portuguese in Brazil: Pernambuco	1603	Letters and notes on fiscal and administrative matters, fortification, Dutch threat, taxation, smuggling,
50 - 4	Portuguese in Brazil: Pernambuco	1603	Record of service of D. Botelho, governor general of Brazil, at Pernambuco; copy of "A New Look into Diogo Botelho's Stay in Pernambuco, 1602-1603," Francis A. Dutra
50 - 5	Portuguese in Brazil: Pernambuco	1604	"Book of Receipts" and audit of Pernambuco treasury accounts
50 - 6	Portuguese in Brazil: Pernambuco	1604	Case of alleged malfeasance in office against Antonio Vaz; correspondences between king and viceroy of Portugal regarding appointment of Manoel Mascarenhas and fiscal matters
50 - 7	Portuguese in Brazil: Pernambuco	1605-1609	Letters and notes on fiscal and administrative matters, trade, fortification, smuggling, Jesuits, slaves, Dutch threat; record of ship departures; record of income and outgo of Pernambuco and dependent captaincies for the fiscal year (August 1608 - July 1609)
50 - 8	Portuguese in Brazil: Pernambuco	1610-1617	Royal order to Pernambuco treasury to turn over treasury records to Andre Farto da Costa for examination, other documentation related to his investigation of records; manuscript comprising orders provisionally appointing certain men at Olinda to various offices; other correspondences and notes regarding fiscal and administrative matters, fleets, fortification, conquest of Maranhão; record of income and outgo of Pernambuco for the fiscal year (August 1616- July 1617); record of services of Lopo Serrão Botelho
50 - 9	Portuguese in Brazil: Pernambuco	1618-1620	Letters and notes on fiscal and administrative matters, sugar tithes, fortification, drought; documentation of the arrest of the brothers Balthasar and Belchior; inventory of

			gunpowder, lead, and match on hand in captaincy of Pernambuco
50 - 10	Portuguese in Brazil: Pernambuco	1621-1623	Letters and notes on fiscal and administrative matters, Dutch threat; various documents relating to the services of Alexandre de Moura; documents relating to slave ships sent from Angola to Pernambuco; judicial inquiry concerning the slaver Anjo São Gabriel
50 - 11	Portuguese in Brazil: Pernambuco	1624-1629	Records of shipments of brazilwood from Pernambuco to Portugal; correspondences between Francisco Coelho de Carvalho and the Crown; other letters and notes on fiscal and administrative matters, fortification, Dutch threat, inventories; Dutch report of interception of letter from Matias de Albuquerque in Pernambuco; documents relating to the contracting of brazilwood
50 - 12	Portuguese in Brazil: Pernambuco	1630-1649	Letters and notes on fiscal and administrative matters, slave trade, conditions in Pernambuco, war against the Dutch; copy of "Mémoire sur le port du Recife"; testimony of the service and value of the Jesuits in the war against the Dutch
50 - 13	Portuguese in Brazil: Itamaracá	1584-1630	Documents relating to land grants and other fiscal and administrative matters; income and outgo of Itamaracá between August 1608-July 1609
50 - 14	Portuguese in Brazil: Paraíba	1579-1599	Letters and notes on fiscal and administrative matters, brazilwood, colonization, French threat, fortification, general description of conditions; account of the taking of Paraíba by the fleet of Diego Flores de Valdes written in verse by a participating Spanish soldier
50 - 15	Portuguese in Brazil: Paraíba	1600-1609	Letters and notes on fiscal and administrative matters, fortification, slaves, sugar mill registrations, investigation of sugar trade; records of departing ships and their contents; income and outgo between August 1608 and July 1609
50 - 16	Portuguese in Brazil: Paraíba	1610-1622	Letters and notes on fiscal and administrative matters, fortification; records of the services of Miguel Alvares, Manuel Fernandes de Amaral, Francisco Gomes Monis; petition by Rui Vaz Pinto, governor

			of Paraíba
50 - 17	Portuguese in Brazil: Paraíba	1623-1657	Description of Paraíba; other documents pertaining to administrative matters
50 - 18	Portuguese in Brazil: Rio Grande do Norte	1556-1643	Letters and notes on fiscal and administrative matters, conquest of the region, mines, fortification; income and outgo of Rio Grande do Norte from August 1608-July 1609; depositions to determine why the soldiers of the fort Santos Reis were so poor
50 - 19	Portuguese in Brazil: Ceará	1535-1649	Letters and notes on fiscal and administrative matters, conquest of the region, slave trade, French threat, fortification, Indians; biography of Padre Francisco Pinto; documents relating to the conquest of Maranhão
50 - 20	Portuguese in Brazil: Maranhão	1608-1613	Letters and notes on fiscal and administrative matters, conquest and exploration, conditions in the region, fortification; documents relating to the deposition of M. Soares Moreno; list of administrators and their accomplishments
50 - 21	Portuguese in Brazil: Maranhão	1614	Letters and notes on fiscal and administrative matters, French presence; instructions given to J. de Albuquerque by Gaspar de Sousa for the Maranhão expedition (as well as other correspondences between the two men); versions of the "Breve relacion de la jornada" from Manuel de Sousa (as well as many other letters from him); interrogations of French prisoners; book copies
51 - 1	Portuguese in Brazil: Maranhão	1615	Letters and notes on fiscal and administrative matters, conquest of and conditions in Maranhão, foreign presence/threat (especially the French), fortification, Jesuits, fleets, Indians; record of services of Andre dos Santos, a soldier in the Maranhão conquest; copy of "Relatorio de Alexandre de Moura sobre a expidação á ilha do Maranhão e expulsão dos Francezes"
51 - 2	Portuguese in Brazil: Maranhão	1616-1618	Letters and notes on fiscal and administrative matters, foreign presence/enemies (Dutch, French, English), Indians and revolt, fortification, conquest and

			colonization, La Ravardiere
51 - 3	Portuguese in Brazil: Maranhão	1619-1621	Letters and notes on fiscal and administrative matters, general conditions, supplies, colonization, Indians, foreign enemies (French, Dutch), fortification; documentation of services of various soldiers and officers in the Maranhão/Pará conquest
51 - 4	Portuguese in Brazil: Maranhão	1622	Letters and notes on fiscal and administrative matters, conquest, granting of private captaincies, fortification; request by Monel Luis, master blacksmith, to serve in Maranhão as settler and royal blacksmith and to receive aid in setting up his trade
51 - 5	Portuguese in Brazil: Maranhão	1623	Letters and notes on fiscal and administrative matters, state of the conquest and general conditions in the region, requests of individual families for resettlement in Maranhão, fortification, Indians
51 - 6	Portuguese in Brazil: Maranhão	1624-1633	Letters and notes on fiscal and administrative matters, slaves, fortification, state of the conquest and general conditions in the region, Indians, foreign enemies
51 - 7	Portuguese in Brazil: Maranhão	1634-1639	Letters and notes on fiscal and administrative matters, supplies, fortification, general conditions in the region, foreign enemies (Dutch, English), colonization, history of Ceará, Jesuits; itemized list of costs for ship – charter, armament, wages of crew; manuscript about Maciel Parente
51 - 8	Portuguese in Brazil: Maranhão	1640-1644	Letters and notes on fiscal and administrative matters, Dutch capture of Maciel Parente, aid to Maranhão
51 - 9	Portuguese in Brazil: Maranhão	1645-1647	Letters and notes on fiscal and administrative matters, wars in Brazil, Dutch and French threats, aid to Maranhão, services of Francisco Coelho de Carvalho
51 - 10	Portuguese in Brazil: Maranhão	1648-1650	Letters and notes on fiscal and administrative matters, services of Francisco da Costa Tristão, Indians, foreign presence (English ships), fleets and trade
51 - 11	Portuguese in Brazil: Maranhão	1651-1662	Letters and notes on fiscal and administrative matters, general description of Maranhão; copies of

			documents ranging from 1654-1682 on Ceará, Maranhão, and Pará
51 - 12	Portuguese in Brazil: Pará	1615-1617	Copy of paper "The Tapajó"; letters and notes on fiscal and administrative matters, foreign enemies (French, Dutch) as well as the expulsion of foreign settlers, fortification, general background; record of service of Manoel Calado de Lima; expediente about the petitioning for, obtaining, and confirmation of a land grant in Pará by Francisco Caldeira de Castelbranco
51 - 13	Portuguese in Brazil: Pará	1618	Letters and notes on fiscal and administrative matters, soldier revolt, conquest, general conditions in the region
51 - 14	Portuguese in Brazil: Pará	1619	Letters and notes on fiscal and administrative matters, Indians, foreigners (Dutch, English), conquest; summary of criminal testimony of the crimes of the Jaguoravaio Indians
51 - 15	Portuguese in Brazil: Pará	1619	Letters and notes on fiscal and administrative matters, foreigners, Indians and rebellion, conquest, general description of Pará, expedition to explore Maranhão and Amazon
51 - 16	Portuguese in Brazil: Pará	1620-1623	Letters and notes on fiscal and administrative matters, foreigners, conquest, Indians; copy of Simon Estacio da Silveira's "Relação sumaria;" documents relating to Francisco Caldeira de Castelbranco (deceased) and land given to him in conquest of Pará; book copies
51 - 17	Portuguese in Brazil: Pará	1624-1627	Letters and notes on fiscal and administrative matters, Dutch enemies, colonization, Indians, fortification; record of services of Maciel Parente; letters from Fr. Christovão de Lisboa
52 - 1	Portuguese in Brazil: Pará	1628-1634	Portuguese reports concerning Maranhão; Communications on proposal of Gaspar Chillan, Irishman; Portuguese intelligence on Dutch and English
52 - 2	Portuguese in Brazil: Pará	1635-1639	Various Portuguese communications on Maranhão; Pedro Teixeira expedition to Amazon
52 - 3	Portuguese in Brazil: Pará	1640-1642	Various Portuguese communications on Maranhão,

			Pará; Memorial of Padre Cristobal de Acuña; Summary of Gaspar Chillan plan to settle Irish
52 - 4	Portuguese in Brazil: Pará	1643-1644	Various Portuguese communications on Maranhão; Testimony against Maciel Parente at Pará; General pieces on reported gold mines in Amazon
52 - 5	Portuguese in Brazil: Pará	1645-1647	Various Portuguese communications on Maranhão; Communications relating to Portuguese-Indian relations, Dutch trade from Guianas to Amazon, capture of Dutch master and pilot, foreign ships in Amazon
52 - 6	Portuguese in Brazil: Pará	1648-1658	Various Portuguese communications on Maranhão, Pará; Petition of Matheus de Souza; Deliberations on Portuguese intention to settle up into the Amazon
52 - 7	French in Brazil	1504-1554	Various documents on the French in Brazil; French on the Brazil coast; Spanish intelligence on French ships in Brazil; French ships captured and auctioned by Pero Lopes de Sousa; Various book excerpts, Hans Staden
52 - 8	French in Brazil	1555-1578	Andre Thevet account of his voyage to Rio de Janeiro; Notes from Histoire d'un voyage by Jean de Lery, Le Popeliniere's account of Villagagnon's colonization efforts at Rio de Janeiro; Portuguese intelligence on French
52 - 9	French in Brazil	1579-1594	Spanish report of interview with French queen; Miscellaneous pieces of French ships in Brazil
52 - 10	French in Brazil	1595-1610	French ships at Pernambuco, surrender at Bahia; Various pieces on French ships in Brazil; Decree of Louis XIII
52 - 11	French in Brazil	1611-1614	Various pieces and notes on Maranhão, French accounts and French voyages in Brazil
52 - 12	French in Brazil	1615-1710	Various pieces on Maranhão; French ships in Brazil; Printed Portuguese account of French attack on Rio de Janeiro (1710)
52 - 13	English in Brazil	1530-1581	Book copies and notes on William Hawkins; English voyages to Brazil; Notes on sugar trade; Notes on John Vincent, English Jesuit; letter from John Whithall; Notes on John Winter voyage

52 - 14	English in Brazil	1582	Notes on voyages of Wintter, Edward Fenton, Minion of London; Report by Portuguese Juan Pinto on being captured by English ships; Report of voyage and capture of Juan Perez; Book copies on voyage of Captain Fenton; Account of Don Francisco de Vera, captured by English ships
52 - 15	English in Brazil	1583-1586	Testimony and report of John Williams of London, story of English ship Royal Merchant at Bahia and Pernambuco; Memo on voyage of Edward Cotton; Various reports on English ships; Depositions on ship St. John Baptist of Viana; Testimony of Francisco Mendes on captured ship; Report of Withrington voyage; Account of Thomas Cavendish voyage
52 - 16	English in Brazil	1587-1594	Account of Withrington, John Chidley, Thomas Cavendish expeditions
52 - 17	English in Brazil	1587	Tenths on prize goods received by the Lord Admiral, 1597-98 - Handwritten charts detailing accounts of prizes; Manuscript and transcription, Record of goods received
52 - 18	English in Brazil	1595-1604	Sentences adjudging Lancaster's loot taken at Pernambuco fair prize (in Latin); Appraisal of the prize goods brought into London taken at Pernambuco on 3/24/1595; Portuguese Madrid report on Lancaster's capture; Report of James Lancaster at Recife; Story of Abraham Cocke voyage to Rio de Janeiro and imprisonment
52 - 19	English in Brazil	1605-1612	English summary of Portuguese law prohibiting foreigners and foreign ships in Portuguese colonies; Reports of foreign ships on Brazilian coast; Complaints of foreign traders
52 - 20	English in Brazil	1613-1650	Printed article, "English Shipping in the Brasil Trade, 1640-65;" Portuguese reports of English ships at Cabo Frio; Complaints of English ships loading Brazilwood at Rio de Janeiro; Several pieces on Gaspar Chillan, Irishman, and his Amazon plans; Portuguese manuscript and transcription, order to arrest English ships and goods in Bahia, names of English ships, captains, merchants,

			and Portuguese contacts in Brazil
53 - 1	Dutch/Germans in Brazil (General): Dutch/German Ships in Brazil Trade	1549-1621	Dr. Sluiter's handwritten chart listing Dutch and German ships with notations of dates, captains, owners, itinerary, cargoes
53 - 2	Dutch/Germans in Brazil	1535-1568	Various book excerpts and documents on Brazil trade and early families in Brazil, many in Portuguese and some English translations;
53 - 3	Dutch/Germans in Brazil	1569-1587	Documents from "Seven United Provinces of the Netherlands" extending privileges to the "Portuguese Nation;" Various documents and book excerpts on early trade
53 - 4	Dutch in Brazil: Ship Witte Hond, alias Esperitu Santo	1587	Various documents and testimonies on capture of the ship Witte Hond
53 - 5	Dutch in Brazil: Ship Ruby of Flushing, and the Eenhoorn	1587	Documents and testimony on capture of ships Ruby of Flusing and Eenhoorn
53 - 6	Dutch/Germans in Brazil	1588-1591	Various documents on trade in Brazil; The ship Robin of Flushing; Dutch States General guarantee privileges to Portuguese; Testimony on behalf of German Hendricks Hulscher allowed to trade in Brazil; Zwarte Leeuw from Hoorn trading in Brazil; Capture of the ship De Valck from Delft; List of ship arrivals to Hamburg 1590-1599
53 - 7	Dutch/Germans in Brazil	1592-1593	Various documents on Dutch ships trading in Brazil; Portuguese alvará with English translation permitting English ships to trade in Brazil; Testimony of Hendrick Albertson of Emden on capture of Dutch ship St. Jacob by the English ship Julian
53 - 8	Dutch/Germans in Brazil	1594	Deposit on capture of ship Lady of Good Voyage of Lisbon; German Adam Hulscher power of attorney in Amsterdam; Miscellaneous documents on Brazil trade
53 - 9	Dutch/Germans in Brazil	1595	Spanish letter on marriage of Manoel, son of Don Antonio to sister of Count Maurice; Miscellaneous documents on trading and captured ships; Record of 34 Dutch/German ships cleared for departure through Pernambuco; Charter parties between Hans de Schot, Amsterdam merchant and skipper Ben Janssz of Enkhuysen; Charter of Alderman Jacobus Lancaster

53 - 10	Dutch/Germans in Brazil	1595	Miscellaneous documents on charter parties and ships trading in Brazil; Testimony on James Lancaster's raid on Pernambuco and the case of the Black Eagle of Emden; Extracts of intercepted commercial correspondence between the Netherlands and Portugal
53 - 11	Dutch/Germans in Brazil	1596	Various charter parties and documents on Brazil trade
53 - 12	Dutch/Germans in Brazil	1597	Various charter parties, bottomry contracts, and documents on Brazil trade; the case of the ship, Paradys
53 - 13	Dutch/Germans in Brazil	1598	Various documents on trade ships to Brazil; Book excerpt, De ouste reizen van de Zeeuwen naar Oost-Indië, on the itinerary of the first Dutch voyage from Zeeland to the East Indies, promoted by B. de Moucheron
53 - 14	Dutch/Germans in Brazil	1599	Miscellaneous documents on trade ships to Brazil; Dutch raid on Bahia under Broer Jansz.
53 - 15	Dutch/Germans in Brazil	1600	Miscellaneous documents on trade with Brazil; Letter from The Hague to Emden on difficulties of Dutch trade and navigation to Brazil, Emden response; Various complaints on trade restrictions, smuggling; Book excerpt on de Moucheron expedition
53 - 16	Dutch/Germans in Brazil	1601	Miscellaneous documents on trade with Brazil and various legal actions; Extracts of lists of ships arriving at Hamburg from mainly Portuguese ports from 1601-1621
53 - 17	Dutch/Germans in Brazil	1602	Letter from Maurice de Nassau to Queen Elizabeth protesting the taking of a Dutch ship; Portuguese intelligence on Dutch fleet to intercept Brazil sugar fleet; Other miscellaneous documents on Brazil trade
53 - 18	Dutch/Germans in Brazil	1602	Journal of Pieter Bartsz
53 - 19	Dutch/Germans in Brazil	1602	Journal of Henryck Hoevenaer and record book of the prizes and booty in the expedition to Spain under Jacob van Duvenvoorde
53 - 20	Dutch/Germans in Brazil	1602	Various documents on trade with Brazil, and legal actions; Portuguese intelligence on Dutch plans to attack Brazil

53 - 21	Dutch/Germans in Brazil	1603	Various documents on ships to Brazil
53 - 22	Dutch/Germans in Brazil	1604	Various documents on trade to Brazil; Van Caerden Expedition (journal excerpts), attack on Bahia and Portuguese defense
54 - 1	Dutch/Germans in Brazil	1604	Various documents on Dutch trade to Brazil; Portuguese communications on Brazil; Biographical notes on Joachim Hendricksz.
54 - 2	Dutch in Brazil	1605	Dutch and Portuguese documents on brazilwood trade in Brazil and defense
54 - 3	Dutch in Brazil	1606	Dutch and Portuguese documents on Brazil rivalry; Portuguese intelligence on Dutch intent to raid Brazil; Dutch expedition against Pernambuco; Notes on projected Dutch voyage to Guinea
54 - 4	Dutch in Brazil	1607	Dutch and Portuguese documents on Brazil rivalry; Portuguese intelligence on Dutch intent to raid Brazil
54 - 5	Dutch in Brazil	1607	Dutch and Portuguese documents on Brazil rivalry; Portuguese intelligence
54 - 6	Dutch in Brazil	1608	Dutch and Portuguese documents on Brazil rivalry
54 - 7	Dutch in Brazil	1609	Dutch and Portuguese documents on Brazil rivalry; Louis de Beque's voyage and aftermath; Transcription of printed Dutch pamphlet (possibly written by Usselincx) on West Indies trade
54 - 8	Dutch in Brazil	1610	Dutch and Portuguese documents on Brazil rivalry; Documents on trade and cargoes; Description of north coast of Brazil
54 - 9	Dutch in Brazil	1611-1612	Miscellaneous Dutch and Portuguese documents on Brazil rivalry and trade
54 - 10	Dutch in Brazil	1613-1615	Miscellaneous Dutch and Portuguese documents on Brazil rivalry and trade; capture of Dutch and Spanish ships; Dutch intelligence on Brazil; Various insurance contracts; Brazilian reports of Spillbergen; Documents on business operations of Ximenes family from Lisbon and Antwerp
54 - 11	Dutch in Brazil	1616-1617	Miscellaneous Dutch and Portuguese documents on Brazil; Portuguese review and English translation of Portuguese attacks

			on the Dutch in the Amazon from 1616-1631; Portuguese intelligence on Dutch plans to attack Brazil
54 - 12	Dutch in Brazil	1618	Miscellaneous Dutch and Portuguese documents on Brazil rivalry and trade; Intelligence reports; Book excerpt from Carvalho, Descripcão das Capitanias de Pernambuco where in the preface is mentioned Adriano Verdonck as living in Pernambuco from 1618 or 1620 (name similar to NNL figure).
54 - 13	Dutch in Brazil	1619-1620	Miscellaneous Dutch and Portuguese documents on Brazil rivalry and trade; Statements regarding ship transfers and captures
54 - 14	Dutch in Brazil	1621	Miscellaneous Dutch and Portuguese documents on Brazil rivalry and trade; Note from Cornelis Janssen Vianen to Prince of Orange; States General to Zeeland on WIC; Statements and notary documents on cargoes, payments, and losses
54 - 15	Dutch in Brazil	1621	Miscellaneous communications on trade in Brazil, shipments, cargoes, losses; Transcription of States General placard prohibiting private trade after WIC charter; Usselinx statement advising against war on Brazil; Various notary documents
54 - 16	Dutch in Brazil	1622	Usselinx statement on Brazil; Spanish intelligence on Dutch plans for Brazil; Anonymous recommendation to States General on Brazil conquest; Transcription of printed Dutch pamphlet, Voortganck vade West-Indische Compagnie, a plea to begin operations
54 - 17	Dutch in Brazil	1623	Dutch negotiations, Usselinx memorial, on WIC and Nassau fleet to Brazil; Proposal to assault Peru; Copy and transcription of Dutch pamphlet, Redenen waeromme de West Indische Compagnie dient te trachten het Landt van Brasilia...; Note on States General purchase of war ships for WIC to Bahia
54 - 18	Dutch in Brazil	1623	Oath for admirals of the WIC; Various communications on WIC organization; Dutch commission and oath for Jacob Willekens; Minutes of WIC meeting on appointment of

			Willekens, Piet Heyn, composition of fleet to Brazil, Amazon colony; Sugar prices; States General resolution of preparation for Bahia attack; De Laet's account of Willekens, Piet Heyn expedition to Bahia
54 - 19	Dutch in Brazil	1624	States General resolutions on Brazil; Wassenaer's account of Dutch capture of Bahia in het Historisch Verhael; Pamphlets reporting capture of Bahia in French, German; Portuguese intelligence on Dutch plans; Printed reports on Piet Heyn's voyage
54 - 20	Dutch in Brazil	1624	Portuguese intelligence on Dutch in Bahia; States General notes on Dutch in Brazil; Minutes of WIC meetings; Wassenaer's report on the loot of Bahia in het Historisch Verhael; Hendricksz and Veron fleet to Bahia
54 - 21	Dutch in Brazil	1624	States General resolutions on Brazil; WIC minutes; Copies from book, Compendio Historial de la Jornada del Brasil; Wassenaer 2nd newsletter on Dutch capture of Bahia in het Historisch Verhael
54 - 22	Dutch in Brazil	1625	States General resolutions on Brazil; Transcription of Dutch pamphlet, Waerachtich verhael van de gantsche reyse ghedaen by den eersaemen Jan Dircksz Lam...; Wassenaer's account of Spanish-Portuguese recapture of Bahia; Book copy on Tomás Tamayo y Vargas account of the recapture of Bahia; Portuguese manuscript and handwritten transcription on Spanish-Portuguese reconquest of Bahia
55 - 1	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1625	Printed and manuscript copy, Historia de la Recuperacion del Brasil Hecha por las Armas de España y Portugal el Año de 1623 (sic) por el Dr. Eugenio de Narbona y Zuñiga
55 - 2	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1625	Dutch documents on Bahia, book excerpts, Het Historisch Verhael, laerlyck Verhael
55 - 3	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1626-1629	Dutch documents on surrender of Bahia and aftermath; book excerpts, Het Historisch Verhael, laerlyck Verhael; documents on Dutch expedition to conquer Pernambuco

55 - 4	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1630	German pamphlet on Dutch capture of Pernambuco; Dutch pamphlet on capture; Portuguese book excerpt; booklet from Publication of the American Jewish Historical Society on 3 Jewish soldiers in expedition; Dutch eyewitness account of capture by Jan Baers, Calvinist minister; Letter from Weerdenburch, Dutch military commander on capture; Portuguese letters on late news of capture
55 - 5	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1630	Accounting of Pater's fleet; Dutch placard to Portuguese of Brazil promising good treatment; Copy of portrait of Hendrick Lonck; copy of German pamphlet on capture of Pernambuco; poetry piece by P. Baardt on capture; WIC Zeeland chamber resolutions on Brazil, 05/29/1630-11/21/1630; Copy of publication by Christoffel Artichewsky, Polish soldier in the service of the WIC
55 - 6	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1631-1632	Book notes on the fleet of Admiral Pater in Brazil; Middelburg pamphlet, Dutch and Spanish accounts of naval battle between Dutch Pater and Spanish Oquendo off Brazil; Various WIC Zeeland chamber resolutions on Brazil and other Atlantic, 1631 and 1632; Dutch oath taken by Van Ceulen and Gysselingh as directors general of Dutch Brazil; Secret instructions for Dutch capture of Ceará
55 - 7	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1633-1634	Portuguese documents on traders to Brazil; Various WIC Zeeland chamber resolutions on Brazil, 1633; Book excerpts, laerlyck Verhael on events in Brazil; States General terms for settlement of Brazil by individuals, families and groups; Various WIC Zeeland chamber resolutions on Brazil and other Atlantic, 1634
55 - 7	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1635	Manuscript copy and transcription, journal or minutes of Dutch Reformed church in Paraiba begun by Jodocus a Stettin; book excerpts on WIC ships and description of Paraiba; Various WIC Zeeland chamber resolutions on Brazil, 1635
55 - 8	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1636	Report to States General on the captured lands in Brazil; Copies of

			documents from J. Maurits archive; Prince of Orange Frederick Henry, appoints Count John Maurice; Oath for John Maurice as governor in Brazil; Various WIC Zeeland chamber resolutions on Brazil and other Atlantic, 1636
55 - 9	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1637	Letter from Count J. Maurits to States General on his voyage and arrival in Brazil; Correspondence between J. Maurits and Portuguese; Report on capture of Porto Calvo; Report from Maurits (in French) in Pernambuco to Count Casemir of Nassau-Dietz, on success in Brazil, and from Recife to WIC
55 - 10	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1637	Dutch Manuscript copy and transcription of report by Cristoffel Artichewski to the States General on capture of Porto Calvo, Brazil; Printed Portuguese report to J. Maurits and Council, Amsterdam
55 - 11	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1637	Manuscript copies and transcriptions from Count Maurice from Pernambuco to WIC Directors
55 - 12	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1637	Letters from J. Maurice to St. General in French and Dutch; Pamphlets, Vertoogh and answer, Examen over het Vertoogh, and pamphlet Deductie all on free trade with Brazil; WIC Zeeland chamber resolutions on Brazil and other Atlantic, 1637
55 - 13	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1638	Manuscript copy of Summary Discourse about the Condition of the four captaincies... and other conquered areas of Brazil; J. Maurits letters to WIC reporting on Brazil
55 - 14	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1638	Bento Maciel Parente Portuguese letter on Maranhão; J. Maurits letters; Copy of WIC publication granting free trade to Brazil
55 - 15	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1638	Portuguese letters from Pedro de Cadena Vilhasanti in Bahia, to the crown; J. Maurits letter on expedition against Bahia; Printed Portuguese account of failure of the Dutch siege of Bahia
55 - 16	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1638	J. Maurits personal account and other reports on expedition of Bahia
56 - 1	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1638	Oath taken by Artichewski; Manuscript copies and transcriptions, J. Maurits letters

56 - 2	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1638	Report from Supreme Council of Dutch Brazil to WIC Directors; Pamphlet Consideration als dat de Nogotie op Brasil Behoort, copy and transcription advocating free trade; Book excerpt on Johan Bodecher Banning, preacher in Brazil; copy and transcription of pamphlet, De Ghepretendeerden overlast van eenighe Ingeboorenen; List of "compagnies" in Bahia; WIC Zeeland chamber resolutions on Brazil and Atlantic 1638
56 - 3	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1639	Report from Council at Recife to WIC; Letter from WIC Directors in Middelburg to Count J. Maurits; List of WIC troops in Brazil; Count Johan Maurits offer of resignation; Inventory of munitions at Pernambuco
56 - 4	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1639	Report of Count Maurice and Council to WIC Directors on Pernambuco battle of 1639; Other J. Maurits letters
56 - 5	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1639	Report from Artichewski to WIC Directors from Recife; Report from J. Maurits council
56 - 6	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1639	Draft of Artichewski letter to Burgomaster Amsterdam; Artichewski letter to States General; Various J. Maurits papers from Council in Brazil
56 - 7	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1639	Various correspondence between J. Maurits and WIC from J. Maurits papers
56 - 8	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1639	Various correspondence between council in Brazil and WIC from J. Maurits letters and papers
56 - 9	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1639	Manuscript copy and transcription, Report of the State and condition of Dutch Brazil in 1639 by A. van der Dusse presented to the WIC Directors; English translation of excerpt of the report dealing with sugar cane growing and sugar manufacture
56- 10	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1639	Various correspondence on Dutch Brazil; Oath administered to WIC Admiral J.CI Lichthardt; French book excerpt on Bahia; Copy and transcription of pamphlet, Ontdeckinghe van Rijcke Mijnen; WIC Zeeland chamber resolutions on Brazil and other Atlantic operations; French "Apologie" with

			rough English translation on rift between J. Maurice and Artichewsky
56 - 11	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1640	List of Dutch, Spanish and Portuguese ships in the Four Days' Battle of Brazil; Portuguese report by Juan de Vega Bazan; Portuguese report on Para
56 - 12	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1640	Report from Jacob Jansen, supercargo, to WIC; Journal on Princesse Amilia (Aemilia) ship that fought off Dunkirk pirates and went on to Brazil; Report, Cort Verhael on Four Days' battle between Dutch and Portuguese off Dutch Brazil and its aftermath; Three letters from Pernambuco to the Netherlands and published as a pamphlet on defeated Spanish-Portuguese armada from Bahia; Proclamation of Count Maurice to people of Dutch Brazil; Reports of defeat of Spanish-Portuguese armada off Pernambuco
56 - 13	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1640	Dutch journal of Elias Herckmans on expedition to Bahia; Artichewsky letter; Various WIC and J. Maurits communications; J. Maurice order in Portuguese for sugar planters to plant manioc to insure food for slaves; List of available munitions
56 - 14	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1640	Various communications between WIC and Dutch Brazil
56 - 15	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1640	Extract from communication from Don Fernando de Mascarenha Condo de Torros; Various communications between WIC and J. Maurits, Dutch Brazil
56 - 16	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1640	Various communications between WIC, States General, and Dutch Brazil; J. Maurice letter to Portuguese Viceroy at Bahia; Portuguese letter from Bahia on problem of slave revolt
56 - 17	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1640	Various J. Maurits communications; Copy and transcription of pamphlet, Kort Verhael vanden Staet van Fernanbuc; Communication on Bento Henriques' efforts to discover mines in Brazil interior; Anonymous German biography, "Life" of Count J. Maurice, Lebensbeschreibung des Prinze Johann Mauritz von Nassau; Copy and Transcription of pamphlet, Het Spel van Brasilien, vergeleecken by een goet Verkeer-

			Spel
56 - 18	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1641	Various communications between WIC and J. Maurits on Brazil from J. Maurits Papers; Portuguese letter from the Marqués de Montalvão, Viceroy at Bahia, to Count John Maurice on Portuguese revold and accession John IV, in hopes of future friendship; List of goods/tools
57 - 1	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1641	Copies and transcriptions of Resolutions of the Zeeland Chamber; Letters from Maurits Papers, The Hague; Consideration over de tegenwoordige gelegenheijdt van Brasil
57 - 2	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1641	Copes and transcriptions of documents and letters from Maurits Papers, The Hague; Copy of previously filed papers on Brouwer Expedition
57 - 3	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1641	Copes and transcriptions of documents and letters from Maurits Letters The Hague; Potential profits of slave trade under Dutch; Letters on Dutch capture of Angola; Portuguese document on Maranhão
57 - 4	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1641	Copies and transcriptions of Maurits Letters; Report on capture of São Luiz de Maranhão; Agenda for the WIC directors meeting; Remonstrance of the Hebrew Nation
57 - 5	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1642	Various copies and transcriptions of Johan Maurits papers on Brazil from The Hague;
57 - 6	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1642	Various copies and transcriptions of Maurits letters on Brazil from The Hague; Inventories of tools, materials and provisions, Recife; Letter on shortage of medicines
57 - 7	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1642	Various copies and transcriptions of Johan Maurits letters on Brazil from The Hague; Resolutions of the WIC directors from 02/05/1642-03/20/1642 relating mainly to Brazil
57 - 8	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1642	Various copies and transcriptions of Johan Maurits papers on Brazil from The Hague; Portuguese document on Maranhão
57 - 9	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1642	Various copies and transcriptions of Johan Maurits papers and letters on Brazil from The Hague
57 - 10	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1642	Various copies and transcriptions of Johan Maurits papers and letters on Brazil from The Hague; Reort on

			ammunition, trains (?), and forts on Recife; Letter (confidential) from J. Maurice to States General on "deteriorating" situation in Brazil, predicting Portuguese-Brazilian revolt
57- 11	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1642	Minutes of Supreme Council from 12/20/1642-02/19/1643 and 11/20/1643-02/12/1644 (copy filed under Brouwer Expedition to Chile)
57- 12	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil (Book of Notes)	1642	Bound copy of "Notulen van Brazilie" 12/20/1642-09/07/1645 from archives of The Hague
57 - 13	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1643	Various copies and transcriptions of Johan Maurits papers and letters on Brazil from The Hague; Portuguese letters on Manahão, Belém
57 - 14	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1643	Various copies and transcriptions of Johan Maurits papers and letters on Brazil from The Hague; List of personnel of Court of Count J. Maurice
57 - 15	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1643	Various copies and transcriptions of letters on Brazil from The Hague; Portuguese letters on Portuguese plans against Dutch
57 - 16	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1643	Various copies and transcriptions of letters from WIC and Johan Maurits on Brazil from The Hague
57 - 17	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1643	Various copies and transcriptions of letters from WIC and Johan Maurits on Brazil from The Hague; Copy from The Hague of secret minutes of WIC meeting regarding Brouwer's voyage
57 - 18	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1643	Various copies and transcriptions of letters from WIC and Johan Maurits on Brazil from The Hague; Portuguese letters from Mathias de Sousa on Bento Maciel Parente, on Maranhão
57 - 19	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1644	Various copies and transcriptions of letters from WIC and Johan Maurits on Brazil from The Hague; Portuguese letters on Maranhão, on Irish colonization of Amazon
58 - 1	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1644	Transcription of Portuguese document on English ship to Amazon to settle Irish; Dutch letter from Count John Maurice, "political testament," to WIC Directors, report that he has sailed from Brazil; List of defense materials in Pernambuco; Letter to Count Maurice from Gaspar Dias Ferreira

58 - 2	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1644	Dutch report from D. Francieso Plante on the churches in Brazil; Copy of Dutch "Freedoms and Exemptions" for those willing to colonize Brazil; Portuguese book excerpt on Ceará and Maranhão; Dutch transcription of Count Maurice's speech to States General; Portuguese document Felix Madeira de Gusmao on Rio de Janeiro; Written report of Count Maurice to States General
58 - 3	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1644	Photocopies from Monumenta Cartographica, "Brazil during the Dutch Occupation from the Manuscript Atlas of Johannes Vingboons, c. 1665;" Copy and transcription of Dutch publication, Consideratie over de Tegenwoordige Ghelegenheydt van Brasil; book excerpt on sugar manufacture; Various extracts from Johan Maurits papers, The Hague; Copy and transcription, Remonstrance of the Hebrew Nation; Book excerpt, List of sugar imported from Brazil 1637-1644
58 - 4	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1645	Transcription of (Portuguese) letter from Count Maruice to the Marqués de Montalvão; Copy and transcription Dutch pamphlet, Autentyck Verhael van 't gene in Brasiel; Translated latin letter from Gaspar Dias Ferreira to Count Maurice; Dutch oath taken by Wolter van Schonenburch, of the Supreme Council of Dutch Brazil; Portuguese memo to Count Maurice on how to suppress Portuguese revolt in Dutch Brazil; Printed journal of Henrick Haecxs of the Supreme Council of Dutch Brazil (1645-1654) and second printed Portuguese translation
58 - 5	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1645	Printed Relação do Dr. Antônio da Silva e Sousa, 1645; Copy and transcription of printed Dutch pamphlet, Antwoort vanden Ghetrouwen Hollander, op den Aenspraeck van den Heetgebaeckerden Hollander; Printed Portuguese document on Pernambuco (1645-1651); Printed Portuguese correspondence against Dutch in Brazil (1642-1645); Letters from Gaspar Dias Ferreira to Count

			Maurice; Book excerpts on Maranhão and Ceará
58 - 6	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1646	Memorial from General Schoppe; Printed Portuguese Sucesso della Guerra de Portugueses; Copy and transcription Dutch pamphlet, Manifest Door d'Inwoonders van Parnambuco uytgegeven tot hun verantwoordinge op 't aennemen der wapenen tegens de West-Indische Compangnie; Various printed letters (Portuguese) and Dutch pamphlets on Portuguese revolt against Dutch in Brazil; Copy and transcription pamphlet, Voorlooper Brenghende Oprecht Bescheyt uyt Amsterdam..., and Van een Missive gheschreven by een vry man, in Brasil
58 - 7	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1647	Various photocopies of documents, resolutions, or minutes from the archives in The Hague (Old WIC) bearing on the West India Company affairs
58 - 8	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1647	Various photocopies of documents, resolutions, or minutes from the archives in The Hague (Old WIC) bearing on the West India Company affairs; Printed news sheet that Portuguese in Rio Grande killed Dutch prisoners; Letter to Count Maurice from Amsterdam who wants him to return to Brasil
58 - 9	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1647	Dutch missive, Extraordinaire Advijsen uyt diversche quartieren 1647; Copy and transcription, Brasilsche Gelt-Sack; Korte Antwoort, tegens 't Manifest ende Remonstrantie Overgelevert door d' Portuguesche Natie
58 - 10	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1647	Copy and transcription, Korte Obervatie op het Vertoogh; Copie an de Twee Sententien; Printed Portuguese Processo
58 - 11	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1647	Copy of Dutch pamphlets, Claar Vertooch van de Verradersche en Vyantlijcke Acten en Proceduren van Poortugal, Vertooch aen de Hoogh en Mogende Heeren Staten Generael (and printed Portuguese translation); Copy and transcription, De Brasilsche Breed-Byl
58 - 12	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1647	Copy of Dutch pamphlet Seeckere Remonstrantie Aen haere Hoogh Moghende de Heeren Staten

			Generael; Copy and transcription, Journael ofte Kort-Discourse nopende de Rebelye ende verradelijcke desseyen der Portugesen
58 - 13	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1648	Copies and transcriptions, Journael van de Reyse van de Vlote uyt de Vereenighde Nederlanden na Brasilien, Extract Uyt de Missive van den President ende Raden, Eenige Advijsen ende Verklaringhen uyt Brailien, West-Indische Compagnie, Reglement by de West Indische Compagnie, ter Vergaderinge van de Negentiene; Speculation op 't Concept van Reglement op Brasil; Brandt in Brasilien; Printed account of first battle of Guararapes; Book excerpts on history of Brazil
58 - 14	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1649	List of Dutch casualties at Guararapes; Letter from Gaspar Ferreira; Photocopy, Copye van de Rosolutie van de Heeren Burgemeesters ende Raden tot Amsterdam op 't stuck van de West-Indische Compagnie; Copy and transcription, Haerlems Schuyt-Praetjen op 't Redres van de West-Indische Compagnie; Remonstrantie van de Hooft-Partijcipanten ende geintresserde van de West-Indische Compagnie...
58 - 15	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1649	Copy and transcription, Brasyls Schuyt-Practien; Examen vande Valsche Resolutie van de Heeren Burgemeesters ende Raden tot Amsterdam
58 - 16	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1649	Copy and transcription, Amsterdams Tafel-praetje, van wat goets en wat quaets en wat noodichs; Amsterdams Dam-Praetje, van wat outs en wat Nieuwe en Wat vreemts
58 - 17	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1650-1651	States General Resolutions; Portuguese report of caputre by English near Lisbon of Rio de Janeiro Sugar Fleet; Copy of Dutch pamphlets, Advijs van den Raedt van Staten; Voor-looper van D'Hr. Witte Cornelissz de With; Copy and transcription, Amsterdamsche Veerman op Middelburgh; De Portogysen Goeyden Buyrman
58 - 18	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1652-1653	Copy of Pierre Moreau's Account of Portuguese Revolt against Dutch in Brazil, Klare en Waarachtige

			Beschrijving...
58 - 19	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1654	Copy and transcription, Motieven die d' E. Officieren der Militie in Consideratie hebben ghenomen...; Accoord van Brasilien; Terms of surrender of Dutch to Portuguese in Brasil, Articulen ende conditien gemaect by het overleveren van Brasilien; Kort, Bondigh ende Waerachtigh Verhael van 't schandelijck over-geven...van Brasil; Printed Portuguese publications; Dutch list of munitions on hand in Recife at time of surrender
58 - 20	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1654	Copy of Portuguese Restavraco, ão de Pernambuco Anno 1654, by Francisco Manuel de Melo; Copies of Minutes of the Meetings and Deliberations of the XIX Directors of the Dutch West India Company from 1651-1654 from University of Michigan microfilm
59 - 1	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1655-1657	Secret WIC documents on designs of Brazil; Copies of two 1657 Dutch pamphlets, Acte van de Staten van Groeningen and Twee Verscheyden Remonstrantien ofte Vertogen
59 - 2	Dutch (West India Company) in Brazil	1658-1662	Copy and transcription of Dutch pamphlet, Verthooninge Ghedaen aen die van de Vereenichde Nederlanden and Schryvens van een Hollants Patriot, aen een ander in den Briel
59 - 3	Portuguese in Brazil: Miguel Dias de Santiago Accounts		Notes, draft introduction
59 - 4	Portuguese in Brazil: Miguel Dias de Santiago Accounts, Part I (1)	1596-1601	Sugar shipments from Brazil
59 - 5	Portuguese in Brazil: Miguel Dias de Santiago Accounts, Part I (2)	1596-1601	Sugar shipment tables
59 - 6	Portuguese in Brazil: Miguel Dias de Santiago Accounts, Part II	1596-1601	Bills of exchange
59 - 7	Portuguese in Brazil: Miguel Dias de Santiago Accounts, Part III	1599-1601	European Goods Reived/Sold in Brazil
59 - 8	Portuguese in Brazil: Miguel Dias de Santiago Accounts, Part IV	1605-1616	Miscellaneous Credits/Debits
59 - 9	Portuguese in Brazil: Miguel Dias de Santiago Accounts, Part V (1)	1608-1612	Sugar Received from Brazil and Sold in Portugal
59 - 10	Portuguese in Brazil: Miguel Dias de Santiago Accounts, Part V (2)	1608-1612	Tables of sugar Received/Sold in Portugal
59 - 11	Portuguese in Brazil: Miguel Dias de Santiago File (General)	1595-1612	General Commercial correspondence, etc.
59 - 12	Portuguese in Brazil: Miguel Dias de Santiago File (General)	1613-1614	Boa Viagem case

59 - 13	Portuguese in Brazil: Miguel Dias de Santiago File (General)	1615-1619	Various documents and correspondence
59 - 14	Portuguese in Brazil: Miguel Dias de Santiago File (General)	1620-1621	Various documents and correspondence
59 - 15	Portuguese in Brazil: Miguel Dias de Santiago File (General)	1622-1623	Various documents and correspondence
59 - 16	Portuguese in Brazil: Miguel Dias de Santiago File (General)	1624-1629	Various documents and correspondence
59 - 17	Atlantic Islands (General)	1490-1620	Various Dutch and Portuguese copies, transcriptions and translations, documents and correspondence
59 - 18	Atlantic Islands: Azores	1552-1582	Various Dutch and Portuguese copies, transcriptions and translations, documents and correspondence
59 - 19	Atlantic Islands: Azores	1583-1593	Various Dutch and Portuguese copies, transcriptions and translations, documents and correspondence
59 - 20	Atlantic Islands: Azores	1594-1620	Various Dutch and Portuguese copies, transcriptions and translations, documents and correspondence
59 - 21	Atlantic Islands: Madeira	1418-1605	Various Dutch and Portuguese copies, transcriptions and translations, documents and correspondence
59 - 22	Atlantic Islands: Madeira	1606-1611	Various Dutch and Portuguese copies, transcriptions and translations, documents and correspondence
59 - 23	Atlantic Islands: Madeira	1621-1645	Various Dutch and Portuguese copies, transcriptions and translations, documents and correspondence
59 - 24	Atlantic Islands: Canaries	1490-1595	Various copies, transcriptions and translations, documents, correspondence, and book excerpts
59 - 25	Atlantic Islands: Canaries	1596-1614	Various copies, transcriptions and translations, documents, correspondence, and book excerpts
59 - 26	Atlantic Islands: Canaries	1615-1621	Various copies, transcriptions and translations, documents, correspondence on Dutch trade
60 - 1	Atlantic Islands: Cape Verde	1462-1615	Primary and secondary source documents relating background information on the islands as well as general conditions; Spanish and Portuguese intelligence on Dutch ships loading salt; miscellaneous communications between viceroy and king; Journal of Pieter Wilhemsz Verhoef documenting voyage to the Orient; Document on

			slave ships; Statement on Governor Francisco Miz de Siqueira
60 - 2	Atlantic Islands: Cape Verde	1616-1645	Primary and secondary source documents relating to general island conditions; Fiscal documents; Miscellaneous documents on slave trade, Dutch salt ships, arrest of English ship; Portuguese slave contract terms; Two letters complaining about the Jesuits at Cape Verde
60 - 3	Atlantic Island: São Tomé Island	1500-1599	Portuguese book notes; Notes on slave trade; Portuguese letters on sugar and slave trade; Portuguese document swearing of allegiance Phillip II as king of Portugal; Book excerpts from De Eerste Schipvaart der Nederlanders naar Oost-Indie onder Cornelis de Houtman; English notes on Elizabetha Wrighte vs. Henricus White; Various testimonies on shipping; Report of Dutch and Portuguese ships captured by English; French document with English notes on Príncipe Island; Dutch inventory of ship Den Heremite; Notes on Dutch voyages, Moucheron, et al.; Communication from King James I to States General; Excerpts from communication on Peru trade; Report of two Dutch ships loading sugar at time of island capture; Legal documents in Dutch on capture of two sugar ships; Portuguese letter to King on Dutch
60 - 4	Atlantic Island: São Tomé Island	1600-1641	Dutch inventory of goods brought with the fleet from St. Tomé in 1600; Legal documents on trade; Letter from Viceroy of Portugal to King; Dutch report on Corisco Islands; Dutch marks from sugar chests on from De Does expedition; Book notes from Spilbergen journey; Notes on island's population by whites; Dutch States General communication on the ship De Salvador; Letters from King; Accounting of João Barbosa; Portuguese census information of island; Dutch report of ship capture; Manuscript map of São Tomé Island; Book excerpt on criminals sentenced to live on the island. Dutch description of Island of São Tomé

60 - 5	Atlantic Islands (General): Pieter van der Does Expedition	1599	Five pieces on outfitting Pieter van der Does expedition; French intelligence; Lübeling account of the expedition; book excerpts on the expedition; Michiel Joostens van Heede's account of Dutch attack on the Canary Islands; E. de Jonghe's account; communication from De Caron to States General on Queen Elizabeth
60 - 6	Portuguese in West Africa	1441-1606	Notes on discovery/conquering, Dutch in Guinea, slave trade, white moorish slaves; slave trade contracts; book excerpts from Escravatura; description of career of Paulo Dias de Novais; appointment of Domingos da Silva in Angola; letter from king on the cruzados; book excerpts on enslaving blacks, history of the Congo; report on zebras sent to Phillip II; proposal to king to set seminary at Lisbon; booklet covering attempt to colonize Sierra Leon in the seventeenth century
60 - 7	Atlantic Islands (General): Pieter van der Does Expedition	1599-1600	Spanish intelligence on the fleet; Spanish reports on Dutch fleet attack of the Canaries; Swartenhont's service under Van der Does; list of Van der Does squadron
60 - 8	Portuguese in West Africa	1607-1609	Communications from king to viceroy on Angola, Castle of Mina, and others; descriptive treatise on captaincy of Cape Verde; letter from king on contracts in West Africa;
60 - 9	Portuguese in West Africa	1610-1613	Letters from king to viceroy; document on (Jewish and Christian) slave contracts; depositions on Angola slave trade; book excerpt on instructions for governors sent to Angola; book excerpts on Portuguese offensive against Dutch
60 - 10	Portuguese in West Africa	1614-1615	Communication from king on possible Dutch attack on Mina; communications from Cristovao Soarez on various topics, including new governor in Mina; Angola income/outgo; notes on contracts; letter from Gonalo Vaz Coutinho; documents on slave contracts
60 - 11	Portuguese in West Africa	1616-1619	Documents on slave contractors and contracts; testimonies on slave traders; documents on Manuel Cerveira's conquest at Benguela;

			proposal for the conquest of Angola interior; report on São Filipe (de Benguela);
60 - 12	Portuguese in West Africa	1620-1622	Plan for taxing Angola; documents on slave contracts; Portuguese histories of Angola; a plea for aid from Cerveira; communication on Rio de São Domingo; documents on exploration of mines, timber, and copper; account of conquest of Benguela
60 - 13	Portuguese in West Africa	1623-1646	Documents on slave contracts; report of baptisms ordered for black slaves; report on copper deposits in Pemba; descriptive report on West Africa from São Jorge da Mina; West India Company letters on Angola
60 - 14	Dutch in West Africa	1528-1600	Report of first Dutch ship to Cape Verde; book excerpts on Guinea; documents on Dutch voyages to Guinea; document on bottomry contract for ship Roode Leeuw; notes from book Beschryvinghe ende Historische Verhael van het Gout Koninckrijck van Gunea; Portuguese intelligence on Dutch in Guinea
60 - 15	Dutch in West Africa	1601-1606	Documents on trade contracts; book excerpts on the voyage of Joris van Spilbergen; Portuguese report from Captain Carcia Mendez Castelobranco about the Congo; Dutch journal of Pieter van den Broecke's voyage from Dordrecht to Cape Verde; report of Dutch capture of Portuguese vessel; Portuguese reports on São Jorge da Mina
60 - 16	Dutch in West Africa	1607	Documents on Dutch attack of São Jorge da Mina, trade/trade rivalry; letter from king to viceroy; letter from conselho de Portugal in Madrid to king; journal of Pieter van den Broecke's voyage to West Africa; book excerpt on Dutch traders; notes from "Report of the Coast of Guinea"
60 - 17	Dutch in West Africa	1608-1610	Notes on Dutch trade in Guinea; journal of second voyage of Pieter van den Broeke; legal documents on Dutch trade; Portuguese intelligence on Dutch; list of booty taken from Dutch ships; remonstrance of Guinea traders; reports from viceroy of Portugal to

			king on capture of Dutch prisoners and interpretation of Twelve Years' Truce; report of losses suffered by Dutch on Guinea coast
60 - 18	Dutch in West Africa	1611-1612	Legal documents on Dutch trade; States General document on Guinea; list of Dutch prisoners at Mina castle; letter from king to council on Dutch petitions; Dutch charter party to West Africa; book excerpts on voyage of Samuel Brun; reports of Dutch trader; Dutch documents on efforts to unify Guinea companies; Portuguese intelligence on foreign traders
61 - 1	Dutch in West Africa	1613-1614	Various States General communications on trade, establishment in Guinea; Portuguese intelligence
61 - 2	Dutch in West Africa	1615-1621	Various States General and other Dutch Amsterdam communications on trade, establishment in Guinea/Angola; Portuguese intelligence on Dutch trade; Book excerpts on Samuel Brun's voyage to Fort Nassau; Ship returns to Rotterdam with gold
61 - 3	Dutch (West India Company) in West Africa	1622-1625	Various States General communications on trade in Guinea, Fort Nassau; Oath of the WIC Commander-General in Guinea; Excerpts from Wassenaer's Historisch Verhael on Africa; Portuguese intelligence; Copy and transcription of Dutch pamphlet, Waerachtich verhael van de gantsche reyse ghedan by den eersamen Jan Dircksz Lam
61 - 4	Dutch (WIC) in West Africa	1626-1631	Various States General and WIC communications on trade in Guinea, Elmina, Cape Verde; Ships return with gold; Book excerpt from Spanish De instauranda aethiopum salute. El mundo de la esclavitud negra en America on Africans and slavery; Portuguese documents on Angola; Notes from Wassenaer, het Historisch Verhael
61 - 5	Dutch (WIC) in West Africa	1632-1640	Portuguese communications on Elmina; States General and WIC communications on Guinea, Senegal, Angola, Sierre Leone; Letter from Count Maurice from Pernambuco to States General on the fall of Elmina to the Dutch; WIC

			policy on West Africa; WIC letters to commandant in Guinea
61 - 6	Dutch (WIC) in West Africa	1641	Letters from J. Maurice and Council to WIC directors and to States General; Book excerpt on journey of Jol; Copy of English pamphlet, A Little True Forrairie News; J. Maurice communications to States General and WIC on Dutch capture of Angola
61 - 7	Dutch (WIC) in West Africa	1642	WIC communications to Angola and Guinea; J. Maurice letters; WIC document on division of West Africa into two parts by equator
61 - 8	Dutch (WIC) in West Africa	1642	J. Maurice and WIC letters; WIC letters to Africa; List of garrisons in the conquest of Brazil
61 - 9	Dutch (WIC) in West Africa	1642	J. Maurice and WIC letters
61 - 10	Dutch (WIC) in West Africa	1645-1657	WIC communications on Angola; Book excerpt on Swedish/Dutch competition; Dutch and Portuguese book excerpts on the reconquest of Angola, Peace of 1661
61 - 11	English in West Africa	1556-1590	Book excerpts on the voyage of William Towerson, William Gerard, George Fenner, Andrew Battell, and others; Miscellaneous reports of English by Portuguese
61 - 12	French in West Africa	1538-1642	Portuguese depositions on French ships sent to barter on African coast; Cargo of French ship returning from Guinea; Miscellaneous notes of French ships and trade
61 - 13	African Slave Trade to America (General)	1500-1700	Portuguese book excerpt, La Trata de Negros on overview of African slave trade to America; Book excerpt from Sandoval's De Instauranda Aethiopum Salute; Book excerpt, Negro Slavery and Negro Slave Trade in Upper Peru, 1545-1640; Booklet Monedo y Credito on the Portuguese in the slave trade
61 - 14	African Slave Trade to America	1518-1561	Notes from Documentos para a História do Açúcar and La traite négrière aux Indes de Castille on African slave trade to America
61 - 15	African Slave Trade to America	1562	Licenses to export slaves for personal and domestic use from Spain to the Indies
61 - 16	African Slave Trade to America	1563	Licenses for commercial export of slaves from Spain, Portugal, or Africa to the Indies (including 2,000

			slaves granted to S. Domingo); Licenses to export slaves for personal and domestic use from Spain to the Indies
61 - 17	African Slave Trade to America	1564	Licenses for the commercial export of slaves from Spain, Portugal, or Africa to the West Indies; Licenses to export slaves for personal and domestic use from Spain to the Indies
61 - 18	African Slave Trade to America	1565	Licenses for the commercial export of slaves from Spain, Portugal, or Africa to the West Indies; Licenses to export slaves for personal and domestic use from Spain to the Indies
61 - 19	African Slave Trade to America	1566	Licenses for the commercial export of slaves from Spain, Portugal, or Africa to the West Indies; Licenses to export slaves for personal and domestic use from Spain to the Indies
61 - 20	African Slave Trade to America	1567	Licenses for the commercial export of slaves from Spain, Portugal, or Africa to the West Indies; Licenses to export slaves for personal and domestic use from Spain to the Indies
61 - 21	African Slave Trade to America	1568	Licenses for the commercial export of slaves from Spain, Portugal, or Africa to the West Indies; Licenses to export slaves for personal and domestic use from Spain to the Indies
61 - 22	African Slave Trade to America	1569	Licenses for the commercial export of slaves from Spain, Portugal, or Africa to the West Indies
61 - 23	African Slave Trade to America	1570	Licenses for the commercial export of slaves from Spain, Portugal, or Africa to the West Indies; Licenses to export slaves for personal and domestic use from Spain to the Indies
61 - 24	African Slave Trade to America	1571	Licenses for the commercial export of slaves from Spain, Portugal, or Africa to the West Indies; Licenses to export slaves for personal and domestic use from Spain to the Indies
61 - 25	African Slave Trade to America	1572	Licenses for the commercial export of slaves from Spain, Portugal, or Africa to the West Indies
61 - 26	African Slave Trade to America	1573	Licenses for the commercial export of slaves from Spain, Portugal, or Africa to the West Indies

61 - 27	African Slave Trade to America	1574	Licenses for the commercial export of slaves from Spain, Portugal, or Africa to the West Indies
61 - 28	African Slave Trade to America	1575	Licenses for the commercial export of slaves from Spain, Portugal, or Africa to the West Indies
61 - 29	African Slave Trade to America	1576	Licenses for the commercial export of slaves from Spain, Portugal, or Africa to the West Indies
61 - 30	African Slave Trade to America	1577	Licenses for the commercial export of slaves from Spain, Portugal, or Africa to the West Indies
62 - 1	African Slave Trade to America	1578	Licenses for the commercial export of slaves from Spain, Portugal, or Africa to the West Indies
62 - 2	African Slave Trade to America	1579	Licenses for the commercial export of slaves from Spain, Portugal, or Africa to the West Indies
62 - 3	African Slave Trade to America	1580	Licenses for the commercial export of slaves from Spain, Portugal, or Africa to the West Indies
62 - 4	African Slave Trade to America	1581	Licenses for the commercial export of slaves from Spain, Portugal, or Africa to the West Indies
62 - 5	African Slave Trade to America	1582	Licenses for the commercial export of slaves from Spain, Portugal, or Africa to the West Indies
62 - 6	African Slave Trade to America	1583	Licenses for the commercial export of slaves from Spain, Portugal, or Africa to the West Indies
62 - 7	African Slave Trade to America	1584	Licenses for the commercial export of slaves from Spain, Portugal, or Africa to the West Indies; order to officials in the Spanish Indies to aid in recovery of smuggled slaves
62 - 8	African Slave Trade to America	1585	Licenses for the commercial export of slaves from Spain, Portugal, or Africa to the West Indies
62 - 9	African Slave Trade to America	1586	Contract with José Antonio Saco
62 - 10	African Slave Trade to America	1587	Angola slave contract with Antonio Mendez de Lamego and Pero de Sevilla
62 - 11	African Slave Trade to America	1589	C. Verde.Guinea and Angola slave contracts; document on source areas for slaves, mortality rates, and numbers sold
62 - 12	African Slave Trade to America	1590	Slave contracts and related documents
62 - 13	African Slave Trade to America	1591	Slave contracts and related documents
62 - 14	African Slave Trade to America	1594	Slave contracts and related documents
62 - 15	African Slave Trade to America	1595	Slave contracts and related documents

62 - 16	African Slave Trade to America	1596-1600	Slave contracts and related documents; secondary source including tables of slave ship arrivals
62 - 17	African Slave Trade to America	1599-1601	Slave contracts, asientos, and related documents
62 - 18	African Slave Trade to America	1602	Slave contracts and related documents; court case between the Crown and slave contractors
62 - 19	African Slave Trade to America	1603	Slave contracts and related documents
62 - 20	African Slave Trade to America	1604	Slave contracts and related documents
62 - 21	African Slave Trade to America	1605	Slave contracts, asientos, and related documents; revenues
62 - 22	African Slave Trade to America	1605	Slave contracts, asientos, and related documents
62 - 23	African Slave Trade to America	1606	Slave contracts, asientos, and related documents
62 - 24	African Slave Trade to America	1607	Slave contracts, asientos, and related documents
62 - 25	African Slave Trade to America	1608	Slave contracts, asientos, and related documents
62 - 26	African Slave Trade to America	1609	Slave contracts, asientos, and related documents; documentation of taxation
62 - 27	African Slave Trade to America	1610	Slave contracts, asientos, and related documents; documentation of taxation
62 - 28	African Slave Trade to America	1611	Slave contracts, asientos, and related documents
62 - 29	African Slave Trade to America	1611	Slave contracts, asientos, and related documents; documents conveying dissatisfactions towards having to bring Indies-bound slaves through Sevilla
62 - 30	African Slave Trade to America	1612	Slave contracts, asientos, and related documents
62 - 31	African Slave Trade to America	1613	Slave contracts, asientos, and related documents; documentation of taxation
62 - 32	African Slave Trade to America	1614	Slave contracts, asientos, and related documents
62 - 33	African Slave Trade to America	1615	Slave contracts, asientos, and related documents; mentioning of Dutch smuggling ships
62 - 34	African Slave Trade to America	1616	Slave contracts, asientos, and related documents; mentioning of Dutch ships
62 - 35	African Slave Trade to America	1617	Slave contracts, asientos, and related documents
62 - 36	African Slave Trade to America	1617	Slave contracts, asientos, and related documents; documentation of size and equipment of a slave

			ship
62 - 37	African Slave Trade to America	1617	Slave contracts, asientos, and related documents; list of arriving ships and slaves in America
63 - 1	African Slave Trade to America	1618	Slave asientos, revenues, and related documents
63 - 2	African Slave Trade to America	1618	Slave asientos, revenues, and related documents
63 - 3	African Slave Trade to America	1618	Slave asientos and revenues; Other legal documents pertaining to African slave trade
63 - 4	African Slave Trade to America	1619	Slave "asientos" and revenues; Notes on use of fly boats in slave trade
63 - 5	African Slave Trade to America	1620	Manuscript copy of legal testimony
63 - 6	African Slave Trade to America	1620	Slave asientos, revenues, and related documents
63 - 7	African Slave Trade to America	1621	Slave asientos, revenues, and related documents
63 - 8	African Slave Trade to America	1622	Slave asientos, revenues, and related documents
63 - 9	African Slave Trade to America	1622	Slave asientos, revenues, and related documents
63 - 10	African Slave Trade to America	1623	Slave asientos, revenues, and related documents
63 - 11	African Slave Trade to America	1624	Slave asientos, revenues, and related documents
63 - 12	African Slave Trade to America	1625-1630	Slave asientos, revenues, and related documents; effects of Dutch capture of Bahia on slave trade
63 - 13	African Slave Trade to America	1631	Slave asientos, revenues, and related documents
63 - 14	African Slave Trade to America	1632-1634	Slave asientos, revenues, and related documents
63 - 15	African Slave Trade to America	1635-1638	Slave asientos, revenues, and related documents
63 - 16	African Slave Trade to America	1639-1640	Slave asientos, revenues, and related documents
63 - 17	African Slave Trade to America	1641-1648	Slave asientos, revenues, and related documents; summary of La Traite negriere sux Indes de Castille
63 - 18	African Slave Trade to America	1649-1685	Slave asientos, revenues, and related documents; notes on secondary readings (Kernkamp's "Een contract tot slavenhandel van 1657" and Wright's "The Coymans Asiento")
64 - 1	European Backgrounds: Netherlands (Trade/Navigation Statistics): Danish Sound Toll Records (Baltic Peninsular Routes)	1497-1660	Book excerpts, Tabeller over Skibsfart og Varetransport Gennem Øresund 1497-1660; Tables of Danish Sound Toll Records, Analysis of Passages, 1497-1700; Danish Sound Toll Records; List of

			ships loading in Portuguese and/or Spanish ports and sailing directly through the Danish Sound into the Baltic
64 - 2	EB: Netherlands (Trade/Navigation Statistics): Danish Sound Toll Records (Principal Goods Entering the Baltic)	1562-1657	Tables of Eastbound commodities, wine shipments in Dutch ships, herring
64 - 3	EB: Netherlands (Trade/Navigation Statistics): Danish Sound Toll Records (Colonial Products Entering the Baltic)	1562-1657	Tables of Eastbound Dutch Colonial Commodities, pepper, spices, rice, ginger, drugs, condiments, indigo, other dyestuffs, molasses, sugar, tobacco shipped into the Baltic
64 - 4	EB: Netherlands (Trade/Navigation Statistics): Danish Sound Toll Records (Principal Goods Leaving the Baltic)	1562-1657	Tables of Westbound shipments, flax and hemp, grain and grain products, ash, pitch, tar, potash, timber
64 - 5	EB: Netherlands (Trade/Navigation Statistics): Norway	1518-1650	Table, shipping in Norwegian ports; Book excerpts on Norway lumber trade
64 - 6	EB: Netherlands (Trade/Navigation Statistics): Anglo-Dutch Trade/Navigation	1210-1618	Various tables of ships leaving and entering English ports
64 - 7	EB: Netherlands (Trade/Navigation Statistics): Charter parties written at Amsterdam for commercial voyages only	1591-1602	Records of charter parties from twelve notaries
64 - 8	EB: Netherlands (Trade/Navigation Statistics)	1560-1700	Book excerpts on Antwerp trade, Dutch trade; article on Dutch-Russian shipping and trade
64 - 9	EB: Netherlands (Military Establishment/Expenditures)	1572-1599	Book excerpt on troop strength and budgets for war, 1572-1585; English report on Spanish troop strength; Excerpt on financial difficulties of paying English mercenaries; Table of customs duties collected in the Dutch Republic and spent on Navy; Naval Establishment income/outgo, expenditures
64 - 10	EB: Netherlands (Military Establishment/Expenditures)	1600-1621	Various documents on military establishment and expenditures; Summary of Anglo-Dutch Treaty of Assistance 08/20/1585; Book excerpt on troop strength and budgets for war, 1588-1609
64 - 11	EB: Netherlands (Military Establishment/Expenditures)	1622-1630	Book excerpt on troop strength and budgets for war, 1626-1648; Copy of States of Holland hearth tax for support of war against Spain; Placard on real estate tax; Breakdown of costs of guarding European/Netherlands waters; Costs of war at sea 1629
64 - 12	EB: Netherlands (Military Establishment/Expenditures)	1631-1648	Copy of placard on customs and "licenten" duties; Costs of war at

			sea 1663; Income/outgo of the Zeeland Admiralty for 15 months; Costs for Armed Forces of the Dutch Republic
64 - 13	EB: The Netherlands	900-1384	Book excerpts and articles on the rise of towns, diking, draining, inundations; Netherlands ships and men in the crusades; Privileges in Portugal; Portuguese trade relations and role of Jews; the rise of Amsterdam; Herring, beer, tanning/leather, woolen cloth
64 - 14	EB: The Netherlands	1385-1450	Miscellaneous book excerpts on Zeeland trade, relations with Portugal, salt trade, herring, use of brazilwood, trade with Scandinavia and Baltic, peace treaty between Holland-Zeeland-Friesland, and Prussia-Livonia
64 - 15	EB: The Netherlands	1451-1499	Various documents on Dutch-Portuguese relations; First caravel ships built at Zierikzee and Hoorn; trade privileges in Portugal; Salt trade in Baltic; Copy of dissertation on Dutch ships in and out of Danzig; Trade in Sweden; Rules for Dutch herring trade
64 - 16	EB: The Netherlands	1500-1519	Book excerpts on the population of the Netherlands, beer brewing, Amsterdam trade/navigation; Portuguese in Antwerp; Rough translation of article analyzing Netherlands-Spanish politics from 1506-1518
64 - 17	EB: The Netherlands	1520-1544	Various documents and book excerpts on trade between Netherlands and Portugal, Spain, England; History of the Schetz family of Antwerp; Salt trade and refining; Leiden cloth
64 - 18	EB: The Netherlands	1545-1551	Transcription of Dutch placard regulating the herring industry; Book excerpts on trade; Transcription of Dutch placard on maritime regulations
64 - 19	EB: The Netherlands	1552-1555	Dutch transcriptions and some translations of communications on Dutch-Peninsular trade and merchant fleets; Book excerpt on trade with Moscovia; Book excerpts and documents on Netherland-France sea battle; Report of Charles V's renunciation speech; Book excerpt on salt refining in Zeeland

64 - 20	EB: The Netherlands	1556-1565	Book excerpt on salt refining; ships arrive with Baltic grain; Various reports on Dutch trade; Book excerpts on Religious wars in France; Excerpts from Guicciardini's Beschryvinghe; Import/Export tables from Étude sur les colonies marchandes méridionales; Book excerpts on Dutch trade to Lapland; Statistics on Dutch fisheries and salt use; Transcription of placard on fishery regulations
64 - 20	EB: The Netherlands	1566-1567	Book excerpts on Dutch trade, prices and wages, standard of living in Antwerp, genesis of the Sea Beggars and the Dutch Revolt; Queen Elizabeth's policy on Dutch Revolt
64 - 21	EB: The Netherlands	1568	Communications between Prince of Orange and Queen Elizabeth; On taking up arms against Alva; Documents on the genesis and development of the Dutch Sea Beggars; Transcription of French document on Sea Beggars and Flushing Privateers; Book excerpt on Dutch Baltic trade, Dutch fisheries, textiles; Book excerpt on Dutch revolt and "De Kaperbrieven van Willem van Oranje" to Sea Beggars
64 - 22	EB: The Netherlands	1569-1571	Excerpt from V. Meteren, Historie on Religious persecution and emigration; on See Beggar Joahn Abels; Various extracts pertaining to Sea Beggars, trade
64 - 23	EB: The Netherlands	1572	Various extracts from documents on Sea Beggars, taking of Den Briel, Flushing Revolt, beginning of Dutch Revolt
64 - 24	EB: The Netherlands	1572	Various extracts from documents and communications on the Dutch Revolt, English involvement; Book excerpt on Protestant immigration
64 - 25	EB: The Netherlands	1573-1574	Extracted letters on progress of the Revolt; Extracted notes on Flushing, Anglo-Dutch relations, battles in Haarlem, Middelburg, Zuiderzee; Notes extracted from Van Meteren, Historie der Neder-Landscher, on naval warfare
65 - 1	EB: The Netherlands	1575	Various extracts of letters, memos, instructions; Extracts on Anglo-Dutch relations, Dutch-Norway trade, Anglo-Spanish talks

65 - 2	EB: The Netherlands	1576-1577	Various extracts of letters; Anglo-Dutch communications; Extracts on salt trade, Dutch fisheries; Article on Amsterdam trade and navigation in Denmark-Norway; Spanish book excerpt containing detailed description of the Seventeen Netherlands in the time of the Duke of Parma, 1577-1592
65 - 3	EB: The Netherlands	1578	Various extracts on Dutch Revolt; Extracts of treaty of Assistance between England and Dutch Republic; Arctic trade (Kola Peninsula); Excerpts from Tijdschrift voor Geschiedenis on Amsterdam population and marriage records; Steven van der Haghen's own account of his voyages in Spain, Portugal, and Mediterranean; Various English manuscript notes; Book pages, "Overzicht van de Betrekkingen van Rusland tot Nederland tot ann het Jaar 1800," on Dutch-Russian Relations
65 - 4	EB: The Netherlands	1578	Notes on history of Dutch-Russian relations, 1578-1631
65 - 5	EB: The Netherlands	1579-1580	Various book excerpts and placards on trade, herring, salt, and fisheries
65 - 6	EB: The Netherlands	1581-1584	Various notes on trade to Spain and Portugal, Russia; Abjuration of Phillip II; Notes on herring industry; Placard of Dom Antonio, pretender to Portuguese throne, against Philip II and Dutch ships trading to Portugal; Transcription of placard on salt tax in Holland and Zeeland; Spanish account of Capt. Alonso Vasquez on Dutch wars and murder of William of Orange; English debate on aid to Dutch; Remonstrance of Dom Antonio to States General
65 - 7	EB: The Netherlands	1585	Copy and transcription of publication, "Justification," by Dom Antonio; Various notes on Peninsular trade, arrest of Dutch trade ships; Book pages, "Tractate," treaty agreement between Duke of Parma and the City of Antwerp after surrender to Spain; Extracts from Anglo-Dutch Treaty of Assistance; Notes on Earl of Leicester in Flushing
65 - 8	EB: The Netherlands	1586-1587	Miscellaneous notes on Leicester and Dutch navigation, placard

			against trade with Spain; Transcription of Dutch placard on salt tax; Various notes on Peninsular and Mediterranean trade and shipping
65 - 9	EB: The Netherlands	1588	60 pieces in all. Various notes on Spanish naval strength, Mediterranean and Peninsular trade, salt taxes; Dutch ships arrested; Various notes on Armada campaign and Dutch navy; Book excerpt on Justinus van Nassau as commander of Dutch aid squadron
65 - 10	EB: The Netherlands	1589	Various notes on Dutch-Anglo relations, Anglo-Dutch expedition against Spanish/Portuguese; Reports of Dutch (and neutral) ships arrested by English; Translated book excerpt on the herring and its life cycle
65 - 11	EB: The Netherlands	1590	Report of English privateer capturing Dutch trade ship; Reports of Dutch trade to Portugal and Spain and ships arrested; Trading via Germany; Dutch placard regulating sale of salt
65 - 12	EB: The Netherlands	1590	Various documents on Dutch trade; Report that English privateers prey on Dutch shipping; Notes on growth, prosperity of United Netherlands; Copy of book chapter, "The Portuguese Gemeenten te Amsterdam," on the settlement of Portuguese and Spanish Jews in the Dutch Republic, 1590-1639; Trade to Italy
65 - 13	EB: The Netherlands	1591	Reports that English prey on Dutch ships; Reports of ships captured; Transcription of Dutch placard prohibiting export to Spain; Dutch export grain to Italy
65 - 14	EB: The Netherlands	1592	Documents on Dutch trade ships to Spain and Italy, Morocco, Portugal; Spanish memo on how to beat the Dutch; Report of English privateers stealing from Dutch ships
65 - 15	EB: The Netherlands	1592	Various notes on trade; Reports that English privateers prey on Dutch trade ships; Report of one capture and torture and another of cruelty and greed; Partial list of Dutch ships arriving at Leghorn, Italy, from 1592-1611 from the Florence Archives; Book pages, "Moryson's Reis door en zijn Karakeristiek van de

			Nederlanden," an English gentleman's description of the Dutch Republic as of 1592-1593
65 - 16	EB: The Netherlands	1593	IA: Various notes on Dutch trade to Italy and Spain via Germany; Spanish plans for war against Dutch and English; Dutch ships captured in Spain
65 - 17	EB: The Netherlands	1593	IB: Legal actions on goods taken from ships, Papegaij and Roode Leeuw; Various documents on trade
65 - 18	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4991: "Cuaderno quinze")	1593	IIA-1: Spanish (legal) documents on case of the ships Papegaij and Roode Leeuw
65 - 19	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4991: "Cuaderno quinze")	1593	IIA-2: Continuation of Spanish legal documents
65 - 20	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4991: "Cuaderno quinze")	1593	IIA-3: Continuation of Spanish legal documents (to v. 282)
66 - 1	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4991: "Cuaderno quinze")	1593	IIA-4: Continuation of Spanish legal documents
66 - 2	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4991: "Cuaderno quinze")	1593	IIA-5: Continuation of Spanish legal documents
66 - 3	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4991: "Cuaderno quinze")	1593	IIA-6: Continuation of Spanish legal documents
66 - 4	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4991: "Cuaderno quinze")	1593	IIB-1: Manuscript copies of Spanish legal documents
66 - 5	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4991: "Cuaderno quinze")	1593	IIB-2: Manuscript copies of Spanish legal documents
66 - 6	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4991: "Cuaderno quinze")	1593	IIB-3: Manuscript copies of Spanish legal documents
66 - 7	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4991: "Autos")	1593	IIB-4: Manuscript copies of Spanish legal documents
66 - 8	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4991: "Autos")	1593	IIB-5: Manuscript copies of Spanish legal documents
66 - 9	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4991: "Autos")	1593	IIB-6: Manuscript copies of Spanish legal documents
66 - 10	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4991: "Autos")	1593	IIB-7: Manuscript copies of Spanish legal documents
66 - 11	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4992)	1593	III-A(1): List of "Flemish" merchants protest seizure of ships, El Papagayo and El Leon Colorado
66 - 12	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4992)	1593	III-A(2): Spanish legal documents relating to trade

66 - 13	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4992)	1593	III-A(3): Spanish legal documents relating to trade
66 - 14	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4992)	1593	III-A(4): Spanish legal documents relating to trade
67 - 1	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4992)	1593	III-B(1) Spanish manuscript on Rode Leeuw and Papegaai
67 - 2	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4992)	1593	III-B(2) Continuation of Spanish legal manuscripts
67 - 3	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4992)	1593	III (3) Continuation of Spanish legal manuscripts
67 - 4	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4992)	1593	III (4) Continuation of Spanish legal manuscripts
67 - 5	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4992)	1593	III (5) Continuation of Spanish legal manuscripts
67 - 6	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4992)	1593	III (6) Continuation of Spanish legal manuscripts
67 - 7	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4992)	1593	III (7) Continuation of Spanish legal manuscripts
67 - 8	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4992)	1593	III (8) Continuation of Spanish legal manuscripts
67 - 9	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4992)	1593	III (9) Continuation of Spanish legal manuscripts
67 - 10	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4992)	1593	III (10) Continuation of Spanish legal manuscripts
67 - 11	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4992)	1593	III (11) Continuation of Spanish legal manuscripts
67 - 12	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4992)	1593	III (12) Continuation of Spanish legal manuscripts
67 - 13	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4992)	1593	III (13) Continuation of Spanish legal manuscripts
67 - 14	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4993)	1593	IV - Transcription of ff. 1078r.-1127r. only
67 - 15	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4994)	1593	V-A(1) Transcriptions of legal manuscripts
67 - 16	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4994)	1593	V-A(2) Transcriptions of legal manuscripts
67 - 17	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4994)	1593	V-B(1) Spanish legal manuscripts
68 - 1	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4994)	1593	V-B(2) Spanish legal manuscripts
68 - 2	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4994)	1593	V-B(3) Spanish legal manuscripts
68 - 3	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4994)	1593	V-B(4) Spanish legal manuscripts
68 - 4	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4994)	1593	V-B(5) Spanish legal manuscripts
68 - 5	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4994)	1593	V-B(6) Spanish legal manuscripts
68 - 6	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4994)	1593	V-B(7) Spanish legal manuscripts
68 - 7	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4994)	1593	V-B(8) Spanish legal manuscripts
68 - 8	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4994)	1593	V-B(9) Spanish legal manuscripts

68 - 9	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4994)	1593	V-B(10) Spanish legal manuscripts
68 - 10	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4994)	1593	V-B(11) Spanish legal manuscripts
68 - 11	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4994)1593	1593	V-B(12) Spanish legal manuscripts
68 - 12	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4994)1593	1593	V-B(13) Spanish legal manuscripts
68 - 13	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4994)1593	1593	V-B(14) Spanish legal manuscripts
68 - 14	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4994)1593	1593	V-B(15) Spanish legal manuscripts
68 - 15	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4994)1593	1593	V-B(16) Spanish legal manuscripts
68 - 16	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4994)1593	1593	V-B(17) Spanish legal manuscripts
68 - 17	EB: The Netherlands (AGI, Sevilla, Casa de la Contratación 4994)1593	1593	V-B(18) Spanish legal manuscripts
69 - 1	EB: The Netherlands	1594	Dutch statements and some English translations regarding the legal proceedings between the Spanish crown and the merchants for the ships Roode Leeuw and the Papegaij
69 - 2	EB: The Netherlands	1594	Dutch statements and some English translations regarding the legal proceedings between the Spanish crown and the merchants for the ships Roode Leeuw and the Papegaij; Various documents on Dutch and Flemish shipping; English privateering; Documents on Spanish and Dutch rivalry
69 - 3	EB: The Netherlands	1595	Documents on English privateering; Spanish/Portuguese disposition of Dutch ships; Ships embargoed or arrested
69 - 4	EB: The Netherlands	1595	Various documents on Spanish disposition on Dutch merchant ships; English privateering; Book excerpt on the origination of the fluit ship
69 - 5	EB: The Netherlands	1596	Various documents on Spanish disposition on Dutch merchant ships; English privateering; Spanish intelligence on Dutch; Instructions for Dutch envoy to England; Anglo-Dutch ships against Spain
69 - 6	EB: The Netherlands	1596	Spanish report of Anglo-Dutch attack on Cadiz; Antwerp-England trade relations; Spanish embargo Dutch ships; Excerpts, Bronnen tot de Geschiedenis van de Levantschen Handel and other documents on Dutch trade to Spain,

			and Mediterranean; Spanish intelligence on Dutch smugglers on Española
69 - 7	EB: The Netherlands	1597	Dutch document with English notes on instructions for Dutch mission to England; Letter from Queen Elizabeth to States General seeking payment for defense; Miscellaneous Anglo-Dutch communications; Miscellaneous communications on Dutch trade
69 - 8	EB: The Netherlands	1597	Various communications on Anglo-Dutch expedition; Dutch reports of Noel de Caron (Dutch minister at London) to States General with English notes on Anglo-Dutch relations; Letter of Joachim Butgens to Spanish government on Dutch ships;
69 - 9	EB: The Netherlands	1597	Dutch reports of Noel de Caron to States General with English notes on Anglo-Dutch relations and peace negotiations with Spain; Miscellaneous communication on Dutch trade
69 - 10	EB: The Netherlands	1598	Various documents on Anglo-Dutch relations and peace negotiations with Spain; Reports of Noel de Caron; Spanish letter from Joachin Butgens to Spanish crown on Dutch trade ships
69 - 11	EB: The Netherlands	1598	Various documents on Anglo-Dutch relations, peace negotiations with Spain, and Dutch trade; Copy and transcription of Dutch-Anglo treaty of alliance signed at Westminster; Spanish/Portuguese embargo of Dutch ships planned
69 - 12	EB: The Netherlands	1598	Various documents on trade embargoes, Anglo-Dutch relations; Documents on Anglo-Dutch treaty including revised terms (in French); Notes on sugar and prices
69 - 13	EB: The Netherlands	1598	Various documents on Dutch trade embargoes; Dutch-Anglo treaty negotiations; Salt prices
69 - 14	EB: The Netherlands	1599	Various documents concerning Anglo-Dutch relations; Dutch trade embargo and privateering
69 - 15	EB: The Netherlands	1599	Various communications regarding Anglo-Dutch relations; Transcription of Dutch placard against trade with Spain; Queen Elizabeth requests Dutch troops for fear of Spanish invasion

69 - 16	EB: The Netherlands	1599	Various communications regarding Anglo-Dutch relations; Regulations for Dutch merchant ships; Sugar and brazilwood prices; Report of clandestine Dutch trade in Spain; Spanish report on Dutch dependence on salt
69 - 17	EB: The Netherlands	1600	Various communications regarding Anglo-Dutch relations and peace with Spain; Various documents on various trade allowances
69 - 18	EB: The Netherlands	1600	Reproduction of "Memorias de Matias de Novoa...", account of Dutch victory at Nieuport; Various communications regarding Anglo-Dutch relations and peace with Spain; Spanish report of Dunkirk pirate attack on Dutch herring fleet; Report from Antwerp on Dutch clandestine trade; Spanish memo/proposal on defeating the Dutch
69 - 19	EB: The Netherlands	1600	Various documents on Dutch-Anglo relations; Copy and transcription of letter from Queen Elizabeth to States General; Various merchant agreements; Request for patent (with drawings) for 12-winged windmill for sawing wood; Spanish report of proceeds from a confiscated Dutch ship; Related book excerpts
70 - 1	EB: The Netherlands	1601	Miscellaneous documents on trade, Dutch-Anglo relations
70 - 2	EB: The Netherlands	1601	Various documents on trade, Anglo-Dutch relations; Letters from Queen Elizabeth to States General; List of ship arrivals/departures, London 10/01/1601-06/30/1602
70 - 3	EB: The Netherlands	1601	Various memos on Dutch and Spanish prisoners of war, capture of Emden ships by English; Spanish document on Tribunals
70 - 4	EB: The Netherlands	1602	Spanish proposals to defeat Dutch; Book excerpts on Zeeland and Dutch merchant capitalists
70 - 5	EB: The Netherlands	1602	Anglo-Dutch agreement to meet Oostend crisis; Documents on Anglo-Dutch relations; English intelligence that Spinola planning to sail to Spanish Netherlands; Notes from Dutch journals on expedition to Spanish coast; Copy of Spanish order to stop Dutch/English trade in Portugal and Spain; Anglo-Dutch

			collaboration against Plate fleet; Letter from Queen Elizabeth to States General on Oostend
70 - 6	EB: The Netherlands	1602	Miscellaneous documents on Anglo- Dutch relations; Spanish deliberations on the Dutch
70 - 7	EB: The Netherlands	1602	Spanish deliberations on the Dutch; Memos from Portuguese merchants on captured sugar cargoes; Deposition on captured French and English ships, Henry and Rose Lion; Various Spanish documents on Dutch navigation, trade and war
70 - 8	EB: The Netherlands	1603	Various Spanish communications and intelligence on Dutch; Report by States General to Queen Elizabeth; Spanish manuscript on redress of the Netherlands
70 - 9	EB: The Netherlands	1603	Spanish intelligence from Brussels; Letter from Caron to States General that James I has been proclaimed King of England; Letter on funeral of Queen Elizabeth; Spanish memo to repeal February order; Reports of Dutch envoy to England to secure loyalty of James I
70 - 10	EB: The Netherlands	1603	Documents on Dutch envoy to England; English proclamation on sea captures made after the death of Queen Elizabeth; Secret treaty between France and England; Spanish order on commerce to take effect
70 - 11	EB: The Netherlands	1603	Letter from King James on recruit of English mercenaries for the Dutch army; Spanish plans to defeat Dutch by depriving them of wood for ship building; States General protection of Portuguese trading in U. Netherlands; Spanish intelligence on the Dutch and possible peace with England; Letters from De Caron, one an assurance from James I that he will not negotiate a peace with Spain if it will hurt the Dutch; Report of French linens to Spain and Portugal
70 - 12	EB: The Netherlands	1603	Notes from Spanish and Dutch translation of French placard of Henry IV; Spanish letters from Juan de Gauna, Archduke Albert, Alonso de Castro Macedo to King; Anonymous Spanish plan on how to foil the Dutch and strengthen Spanish navy; French article by J.

			Sturler on de Gauna's experiment
70 - 13	EB: The Netherlands	1604	Spanish documents on 30% cedula; French response by Henry IV; Petition complaint of Jean Baptiste de Tassis of Brussels to James I about Dutch taking of Dunkirk vessel; Letter from Noel de Caron objecting to complaint; States General instructions for Dutch privateers; Letter from de Caron to States General describing gifts of horses he gave to King James and Prince Charles; Spanish letter from Archduke Albert to King on de Gauna proposal
70 - 14	EB: The Netherlands	1604	Report on Anglo-Spanish peace negotiations; De Caron letter to States General on debt, peace, etc.; Various documents on trade and English peace with Spain; Complaint by James I on Dutch capture of English ship; Booklet, The Naval Tracts of Sir William Monson on Anglo-Dutch Naval friction; Spanish and Portuguese letters to King on trade relations, 30% duty, and Dutch; De Caron description of Anglo-Spanish peace ceremony
70 - 15	EB: The Netherlands	1604	Letters to Spanish King from Antwerp; Reports regarding 30% cedula; Portuguese capture Dutch ships; Spanish Archduke complaint to English of Dutch attacks in English waters; Excerpts on French-Spanish peace treaty
70 - 16	EB: The Netherlands	1604	States General communication on trade alliance between Spain and England via Calais; Spanish letters from de Urizar; Spanish memo on barring Dutch trade; Spanish intelligence on Dutch; Report of Noel de Caron on peace discussions with James I
70 - 17	EB: The Netherlands	1605	Various Spanish and Dutch documents on trade, 30% cedula, Portuguese merchants; Noel de Caron letter to States General describing English position on Spanish and Dutch ships in their waters; Excerpt from Documents Relating to Law and Custom of the Sea; Spanish document raising idea of truce

70 - 18	EB: The Netherlands	1605	Spanish communications on Dutch ships and trade; Dutch intelligence on Spanish ships sailing from Lisbon to Spanish Netherlands; De Caron letters on recruiting sailors; Accounts of defeat of Spanish troops in the English Channel; De Caron letter on reactions in England
70 - 19	EB: The Netherlands	1605	Documents on Dutch ships in English channel; Spanish reports on Dutch trade involving Portuguese; Letter from States General to James I in response to defeat of Dutch in English Channel
70 - 20	EB: The Netherlands	1605	Communications regarding Anglo-Dutch relations and Spain; Various documents on Portuguese trade; Spanish communications on defeating the Dutch
70 - 21	EB: The Netherlands	1605	Spanish intelligence on Dutch privateering; Dutch interrogatory for captured Dunkirkers; Transcription of Dutch placard by Johan van Sande, "Ireneus Ammonius," warning about circulating articles of peace; French complaint to States General about captured ship; Notes from Spanish manuscript, "Algunos apuntamientos...", on defeating the Dutch
71 - 1	EB: The Netherlands	1606	Spanish intelligence reports on Dutch; Excerpts from Van Meteren, Historie; Transcription and translation of German paper, "Beiträge zur Geschichte der See-Expeditionen en Oudheidkunde"; Letters from De Caron to States General on Dutch fleet to blockade Lisbon and Sevilla; De Caron letter about captured Portuguese caravel
71 - 2	EB: The Netherlands	1606	Letter from Lisbon to Spanish king on foreign traders; Report of De Caron on Jesuit trial; States General communication recalling privateers; Spanish letters on allowing trade; States General documents on complaints of Hamburg of Dutch privateers
71 - 3	EB: The Netherlands	1606	Spanish document with recommendations for the Spanish squadron at Dunkirk; Documents discussing Dutch trade; Noel de Caron letter to States General; Cedula of Philip II granting English trade privileges into Spanish ports;

			Documents from Luis de Fajardo's armada and Dutch fleet; States General documents on Dutch-Spanish prisoner exchange
71 - 4	EB: The Netherlands	1607	Various documents on Jacob van Heemskerk expedition for Spain; Notes on Morocco and Barbary Pirates; Various Spanish accounts of the Battle of Gibraltar, Dutch trade in Spain, Dutch prisoners and prisoner exchange; Letter from Viceroy of Portugal to King on Dutch; De Caron letter on meeting with James I
71 - 5	EB: The Netherlands	1607	Spanish deposition (with English notes) by Domingo Hernandez, captured by the Dutch; Spanish documents on Dutch trade; Letter from De Caron on meeting with James I on debt and possible peace with Spain; Transcription of Dutch pamphlet on Jacob van Heemskerk naval victory; Spanish account of Van Heemskerk victory; Translation of Dr. F. Graefe study of Jacob van Heemskerk naval expedition to Spain; 8 months Truce between Spain and U. Netherlands in French with English notes; States General resolution on defeat of Spanish at Gibraltar but Van Heemskerk killed; States General's instructions to its three envoys to England for truce negotiations with Spain
71 - 6	EB: The Netherlands	1607	Letter from States General to Count of East Friesland for help to get captured ships freed from Spain; Spanish reports on Dutch fleet and truce negotiations; States General hear suggestion to ransom Spanish prisoners; Book notes on Portuguese salt industry and Morocco; Notes from Bijdragen en Mededeelingen van het Historisch Genootschap; Copy and transcription of pamphlet against truce with Spain
71 - 7	EB: The Netherlands	1608	Notes on Spanish truce negotiations; Franco-Dutch defense alliance; Copies from book, Johan van Oldenbarnevelt Bescheiden betreffende zijn staatkundig beleid en zijn familie, with notes on negotiations of Twelve Years' Truce; Book notes from Historie der Neder-

			landscher ende haerder N-buren Oorloge... on truce negotiations
71 - 8	EB: The Netherlands	1608	Transcription of treaty of defense alliance between England and the United Netherlands; Various French documents on trade; Documents on sugar refining in Amsterdam; Transcribed treaty, possibly a revision; Transcription of Dutch pamphlet, Bedenckingen over den staet van de vereenichde nederlanden: Nopende de zeevaert
71 - 9	EB: The Netherlands	1609	Spanish communications with English notes on the question of truce or war with the Dutch; Book notes, Les Sources Inedites de Histoire du Maroc on Morocco
71 - 10	EB: The Netherlands	1609	Spanish questions and replies by Don Juan Ferne on Spanish trade; Letter from Hugh Lee; Transcription of Dutch Twelve Years' Truce Treaty; Notes from Colección de Documentos Inéditos para la Historia de España; Spanish document on probable result of treaty; Secret article appended to treaty guaranteeing Dutch trade rights
71 - 11	EB: The Netherlands	1609	Communications from Duke of Lerma to Secretary Prada; Treaty between England, France, and U. Netherland; Notes on Dutch debt to England; Spanish complaint with English notes to King on treaty; Special instructions to Noel de Caron from States General
71 - 12	EB: The Netherlands	1609	De Carol letter to States General on James I and Dutch-Spanish truce; Miscellaneous documents on sugar and brazilwood trade; Notes, copy, and transcription on Sir Thomas Overbury's Observations in his Travels upon the State of the 17 Provinces...
71 - 13	EB: The Netherlands	1610	Notes and transcription of treaty between Archdukes and States General on issues since the truce; Various documents on Dutch trade, commodities, and prices; Copies from book, Relazioni Veneziane, on Ambassador Contarini's report on his official visit to U. Netherlands
71 - 14	EB: The Netherlands (Life/Career of Theodore Rodenburg)	1610	Copy of article, "Dirk Rodenburg," (with notes) on the life of Kirk Roodenburg and his prisoner

			release negotiations in Spain
71 - 15	EB: The Netherlands	1611	Various Dutch and Spanish documents on trade and relationships with Dutch, Spanish, Portuguese
71 - 16	EB: The Netherlands	1611	Transcription of placard prohibiting Dutch citizens from engaging in privateering under foreign commissions; Various documents on negotiations of Dirk (Theodore) Rodenburg; Document on Dutch repayment of loans to England and France; States General instructions to Cornelis Haga, envoy to Constantinople; Transcription of States General placard against Barbary pirates; Various Spanish memos and recommendations with English notes of Anthony Sherley to the King of Spain
71 - 17	EB: The Netherlands	1611	Various Dutch and Spanish documents on trade; Communications on Rodenburg; Reports of John Digbye; Spanish intelligence reports on the Dutch; Spanish report of Rodenburg petition for release of Van Caerden; Translation of Relazioni Veneziane, account of the Venetian envoy trip through the Low Countries
72 - 1	EB: The Netherlands	1612	Various Dutch and Spanish documents on trade; Spanish document on Theodore Rodenburg petition for redress of Dutch grievances; Various other reports of Rodenburg trade negotiations; Report that Spain made marriage overtures to James I of England; Book excerpt from Bronnen tot de Geschiedenis van der Levantschen Handel on memorial of the embassy of Cornelis Haga to Constantinople; Copy of Dutch placard on how Catholic priests and Jesuits should conduct themselves in the United Netherlands
72 - 3	EB: The Netherlands	1612	Noel de Caron letter to States General on Scandinavian and French affairs and others; Spanish communications on Rodenburg request for Dutch consul in Lisbon and other negotiations; Document on liquidation of sugar refinery at Amsterdam; Dutch ship detained by Spanish; Capitulations/ privileges

			granted to the U. Netherlands by the Sultan of Turkey; Spanish complaint of Jewish synagogue erected in Amsterdam; Letters of Rodenberg's negotiations; Miscellaneous documents on trade
72 - 4	EB: The Netherlands	1612	Noel de Caron letters from S. Lambeth (London); Reports death of Prince Henry (?); Communication on invitation to Prince Maurits to join English order of the Garter; Spanish memos on Rodenburg negotiations; Letter of Noel de Caron on pirated ship; Trade data to Mediterranean; Excerpt from T'Achste deel of T' Vervolgh van het Historisch Verhael on Arctic whaling; Notes from Zweedsche Archivalia on Samuel Blommaert
72 - 5	EB: The Netherlands	1613	Letter from King James I on French debt and United Netherlands; Noel de Caron letters to States General; Various documents on trade and commodities
72 - 6	EB: The Netherlands	1613	Noel de Caron letters to States General on Danish affairs; Various documents on shipping, trade and commodities; Spanish intelligence on Dutch in the Caribbean
72 - 7	EB: The Netherlands	1614	Noel de Caron letter to States General on worsening Dutch-Spanish relations; Further report furnished by Digbye indicating Spanish attitude toward Dutch and that they considered the truce temporary; Various documents on trade, Muscovy trade
72 - 8	EB: The Netherlands	1614	Resolutions of States General bearing on Dutch/Muscovy trade; Letters from States General to King James I; Remonstrance of Noel de Caron to King James I and other various letters between them and States General on English/Dutch relations
72 - 9	EB: The Netherlands	1614	Various documents on trade; James I proclamation prohibiting export of English textiles; Noel de Caron letters to States General; Spanish account of capture of Mamora; Correspondence on prize goods of Jewish agent Samuel Palache with Jan Jansz Slobbe
72 - 10	EB: The Netherlands	1614	Noel de Caron reports to States General on James I relations and

			East India trade; Copy of Dutch pamphlet on events in Morocco; Copy of 1614 English book, England's Way to Win; Dutch "Proposal with regard to the doubtful practice of the excessive stretching and dyeing of woolen cloths"
72 - 11	EB: The Netherlands	1615	Noel de Caron letters on Palache, Jewish trader; Other De Caron letters on Anglo-Dutch relations, East India trade; Book excerpts o Marine Insurance; English remonstrance on Anglo-Dutch arctic whaling rivalry; Spanish intelligence on Dutch naval strength
72 - 12	EB: The Netherlands	1615	Cornelis Haga (Dutch ambassador at Constantinople) letter to States General; Noel de Caron letters on East Indian affairs; Documents from Gonzalo Ximenes from Lisbon to his brother Duarte Ximenes at Antwerp on family business dealings in Brazil, Africa, West Indies, and Europe; Book notes on Dutch embassy to Russia to mediate Russo-Swedish war; Spanish communication on Samuel Palache; Book notes on 24 Dutch war ships on Spanish coast against Barbary pirates
72 - 13	EB: The Netherlands	1615	Notes on Ximenes Family business affairs; Report from Russian envoy in United Netherlands; Communications from States General to James I and Noel de Caron; Spanish intelligence on Dutch Hanseatic trade alliances; Book copies from Harleian Miscellany, IV, "The Trade's Increase; Copy of 1615 English pamphlets, Britain's Buss and Observations Touching Trade and Commerce with the Hollander...
72 - 14	EB: The Netherlands	1616	Noel de Caron reports to States General; Letter from Pieter Woutersz Fortune van Zierikzee to Amsterdam Admiralty about Dutch squadron to Iberian Peninsula; Dutch letter on transport of Russian envoys to Bordeaux; Spanish memo on Dutch-Hanseatic alliance; Miscellaneous documents on trade, commodities; Book excerpts from Letters to George Lord Carew to Sir Thomas Roe on Anglo-Dutch

			agreement on cautionary towns; Noel de Caron letters on return of the cautionary towns; Records of court case on Dutch spices arrested at San Sebastián; States General resolution on debt to England; James I decree to restore towns to Dutch; Dutch accounting of debt payment
72 - 15	EB: The Netherlands	1616	Various communications on surrender of cautionary towns and other Anglo-Dutch relations; Noel de Carol letter to States General on the English and Dutch in East Indies, pirates, fisheries
72 - 16	EB: The Netherlands	1616	Noel de Caron letters on fisheries, cloth trade; Spanish intelligence on Dutch; Book notes on Dutch trade and ships; Dutch complaint to States General on injustices in England
72 - 17	EB: The Netherlands	1617	Book notes on Letters from George Lord Carew to Sir Thomas Roe...; Dutch letter on Duarte Ximenes; Various Spanish communications on Dutch ships and trade; Notes on sugar; Spanish communication on Spinola
72 - 18	EB: The Netherlands	1617	Documents on Brazil and other Dutch trade; Spanish intelligence on Dutch; Spanish documents on Gabriel de Roy
72 - 19	EB: The Netherlands	1617	Spanish intelligence on Dutch; Reports of Dutch soldiers to Venice; Various communications on trade; Letter from Maurice of Nassau defending capture of goods from Cornelis Hendricksz and Isaak Petersz; Book excerpt on Dutch ships taken from Algiers; Spanish communication by Col. Semple on how to ruin Dutch
73 - 1	EB: The Netherlands	1618	Letter (in Spanish) from States General to Spanish seeking release of embargoed Dutch ship, Groote Arent; Other report of detained ships; Proposal by a Portuguese living in Holland to stop pirates against Portuguese; Will of Francisco Snellincks, trader; Spanish communication on cost of war vs. truce; Spanish documents on arrest of Dutch ships; Squadron of Dutch ships to Venice
73 - 2	EB: The Netherlands	1618	Spanish account of embassy to

			Denmark; Spanish intelligence reports on Dutch ships against Barbary pirates, attempts to buy Dutch ships, visit by Russian tsar, other; Notes on Dutch textile industry
73 - 3	EB: The Netherlands	1618	Spanish intelligence on trying to learn of spies for the Dutch, naval squadron at Oostend against Dutch; Report of Carel van Cracou to States General on redress sought from Spain; Report of diamonds shipped to Portuguese Jews at Amsterdam lost at sea; Spanish reports of Oldenbarnevelt arrest; Petition of Portuguese Jews to States General seeking to recover losses; Record of Inquisition raid at Porto and losses suffered by Portuguese; Correspondence between Spanish King and Viceroy of Portugal on Dom Manuel
73 - 4	EB: The Netherlands	1618	Spanish letter from Spinola to King; Various Spanish letters on release of Dutch held in Portugal, arrest of Dutch ship Roode Leeuw, other Spanish intelligence on Dutch; Various communications on Dutch trade and commodities
73 - 5	EB: The Netherlands	1618	(Special) Book notes, Foppe van Aitzema on the German, Baltic, and Scandinavian diplomacy of the United Netherlands, 1613-1636; Other book notes on Sweden, letters of Louis de Geer, technology of the De Besche, on Hans de Witte
73 - 6	EB: The Netherlands	1619	Report by Francisco Retama to King of Spain
73 - 7	EB: The Netherlands	1619	Various communications on Dutch trade, Spanish intelligence, report of fire in London Royal Palace; Reports of sugar and other goods confiscated and embargoed at Porto; Spanish report of Grotius' alleged connection to Spain
73 - 8	EB: The Netherlands	1619	Reports of embargoed and confiscated goods
73 - 9	EB: The Netherlands	1619	Reports of embargoed and confiscated goods
73 - 10	EB: The Netherlands	1619	Spanish intelligence on Dutch; Various documents on trade
73 - 11	EB: The Netherlands	1619	Various documents on Dutch trade, Reports of goods confiscated at Porto; Inventory and description of a 225-ton warship, the Santa

			Bartolome, built for Royal Armada at Dunkirk
73 - 12	EB: The Netherlands	1619	Various documents on Dutch trade; Dutch-Venetian treaty; Notes on losses reported by merchants of Holland and Zeeland within the Spanish empire during the Twelve Years' truce; Book notes on Dutch attempts to combat Barbary pirates
73 - 13	EB: The Netherlands	1620	Various documents on Dutch trade; France asks to buy Dutch warships to combat Barbary pirates; Document on Spanish troop allocations; Spanish communication urging King to send army to conquer Palatinate
73 - 14	EB: The Netherlands	1620	Various documents on Dutch trade; Spanish communication on troops in Netherlands while Spanish strike at Palatinate; Spanish intelligence report from The Hague on Dutch fleet
73 - 15	EB: The Netherlands	1620	Various documents on Dutch trade; Manuscript letter on Russian furs, etc.; Memo listing ships (mostly pirate) arriving at Algiers from 03/17/1620-11/13/1620; Book notes from Samuel Brun's account of the voyage of the Dutch war fleet under Admiral Haultain in the Mediterranean; List of ships (11 Dutch) captured by Algerian pirates from 12/06/1620-12/27/1620
73 - 16	EB: The Netherlands	1621	Various documents on Dutch trade; Inventory of war ships in Rotterdam, Hoorn; Notice of death of Philip III; Communication on cotton manufacture
73 - 17	EB: The Netherlands	1621	Various documents on Dutch trade; Last will and testament of Felipe de Sá; Copy and transcription of Dutch placard specifying weight and value in Dutch money of gold and silver coins; Letter from Admiral Haultain to States General from shipboard; Spanish order to embargo all Dutch goods in Sicily
73 - 18	EB: The Netherlands	1621	Various documents on Dutch trade; Spanish accounts of battle at Gibraltar; Dutch placard on regulations on navigation in the Mediterranean and West Indies salt trade; States General instructions for Dutch navy commanders going to Mediterranean Sea; Transcription of

			WIC memo opposing another truce with Spain; Book excerpts on Agliers/Tunis pirates from 1621-1626
74 - 1	EB: The Netherlands	1622	Various documents on Dutch trade and commodities; State General resolution on "Deductie" by Thomas Nunex Pina; Notes from Linschoten Ver. on "Deductie;" Documents on Brazil trade; Copy of Dutch placard on carrying grain to the Ottoman Empire; Dutch placard on value of Dutch gold/silver coins; Dutch placard prohibiting Catholic religions from entering the United Netheralands
74 - 2	EB: The Netherlands	1622	Various documents on Dutch trade and commodities; Copy and transcription of Dutch placard on reduction of prize money paid to State; Communication on Muscovy traders
74 - 3	EB: The Netherlands	1622	Various documents on Dutch trade and commodities; Communication on Muscovy traders; Spanish letters on timber shortage and the possibility of using Dutch ships for transport; Spanish intelligence on Dutch; Copies, reproductions of Dutch and Foreign gold/silver coins
74 - 4	EB: The Netherlands	1622	Various documents on Dutch trade; Notes from Historisch Verhael including Swarten-Hont; Spanish document on battle with Dutch at Gibraltar; Other Nicolaes Wassenaer excerpts on Dunkirk Pirates, Dutch-Moroccan relations and description of North African states; List of imports to port of Hamburg; Book excerpts on population census
74 - 5	EB: The Netherlands	1623	Various documents on trade rivalry and commodities; Petition by merchants of Amsterdam for release of "friendly" Spanish merchant ship and crew; Notes from het Historisch Verhael on Algerian pirates and Dutch treaties; Copy of Dutch placard against export of raw wool; Notes and copies of business letters from Hans Baeck from Porto to Antwerp
74 - 6	EB: The Netherlands	1623	States General resolutions on Muscovy trade; Copy of Dutch placard on Dutch trade via Gibraltar

			to the Levant, Italy, and South France; Various communications on trade; Letters of Hans Baack at Porto and Laurens Joost Baack at Amsterdam; Minutes of WIC meeting of XIX; Spanish communication on Dutch trade; Copy of Dutch placard regulating the use of ribbon mills
74 - 7	EB: The Netherlands	1623	Various documents on trade and commodities; Spanish memo of Francisco Retama on Spanish economy and regaining control of Dutch trade; Letters from Hans Baack at Porto to Joost Baack at Antwerp; Spanish letter on support of German Empire; Book excerpts Historisch Verhael; Notes on imports into port of Hamburg; Transcript of Dutch dialogue on how to get Spain out of the Low Countries
74 - 8	EB: The Netherlands	1624	Various communications on trade and commodities; Spanish communications on Dutch oriental spices smuggled into Spain; Memos from Francisco Retama; Notes from het Historisch Verhael on Dutch-Spanish naval engagement; Copy and transcription of Dutch placard regulating privateers; Placard prohibiting Dutch sailors from serving on foreign ships
74 - 9	EB: The Netherlands	1624	Various Dutch and Spanish documents on trade and commodities; Notes from Historisch Verhael on development of tulip strains, Dutch trade to Lapland and Russia; List of imports into port of Hamburg; Sugar prices
74 - 10	EB: The Netherlands	1625	Various Dutch and Spanish communications on trade and commodities; Spanish document on discussion on barring Dutch goods from Spanish areas; Dutch communication on Dunkirk privateers; Spanish communication on Dutch herring fishers, granting immunity in return for buying a license; Spanish document on Dutch herring fleet and how to ruin it; Document on Council of Madrid considering anonymous memo on Southern Spanish Netherland; Dutch placard regulating Dutch

			ships sailing through Strait of Gibraltar
74 - 11	EB: The Netherlands	1625	Dutch pamphlet listing rewards to privateers for capturing enemy ships; Placard specifying armament and crews for merchant and fishing fleets; Dutch placard translating Spanish document meant to stop Dutch trade with Spanish Netherlands; Notes from Historisch Verhael on Muscovy and Levant trade; Various communication on trade and commodities; Spanish and English reports on Anglo-Dutch attack on Cadiz; List of imports on ships entering Hamburg; Booklet, De Oudste Lastgeldrekeningen van Directeuren van de Levantse Handel (1625-1631)
74 - 12	EB: The Netherlands	1626	Various communications on trade, commodities, and prices; Dutch ordinance requisitioning vessels for army service; Historisch Verhael notes on Muscovy trade; Printed Spanish report on success of Dunkirk privateers in raiding Dutch ships
74 - 13	EB: The Netherlands	1627	Various communications on trade, commodities, and prices; Dutch placard on fishing fleet; Book copies from Zweedsche Archivalia; Dutch ordinance on regulation and instructions for pilots; Historisch Verhael on excesses of Dutch privateers; English document giving WIC ships free entry during Anglo-Spanish war; Spanish report on Dunkirk privateers attack on Dutch herring fleet
74 - 14	EB: The Netherlands	1628	Various communications on trade; English petition to halt colonial tobacco from going to the Netherlands; Dutch placards on pilots, fishing vessels, prohibition of export of wheat and rye
74 - 15	EB: The Netherlands	1629	Spanish communications on selling royal domain in Spanish Netherlands to meet financial needs; Spanish intelligence reports; Spanish report of Piet Heyn's reception at The Hague; Dutch placards on trade and fisheries; regulating war at sea; Spanish communication on state of Den Bosch, consideration of truce;

			Spanish reports of request for help and refusal from Duke of Bavaria
74 - 16	EB: The Netherlands	1629	Various Spanish communications and intelligence on Dutch; Repercussions of the Spanish loss of Den Bosch on 09/14/1628; WIC memo reasoning why States General should not enter truce negotiations with Spain; Booklet, Koopmansadviezen Aangaande het Plan tot Oprichting eener Compagnie van Assurantie revealing much about Dutch world trade
75 - 1	EB: The Netherlands	1630	Copy and transcription of pamphlet, Waerschouwinghe over den treves met den coninck van Spaengien ..., Usselincx argument against another truce with Spain; Various copies of Dutch placards bearing on cloth trade, foreign coins, passports to trade in Spain, cargo taxes, regulation of grain trade, pardon to deserters, arming and manning of trade vessels and fisheries; Spanish document on cost of war/funds from Italy; Notes from Correspondence de la Cour d'Espagne sur les Affaires de Paye-Bas... between Isabella and Philip IV; Copy and partial transcription of pamphlet, De Vruchten van't Monster van den Treves... against another truce with Spain and indicating lack of interest in uniting Northern and Southern Netherlands; Book copies from A History of Sweden 1611-1632 on Sweden's financial history
75 - 2	EB: The Netherlands	1631-1634	Spanish documents on timber trade down Rhine to Holland; Placard ordering Dutch skippers who had loaded grain in Muscovy to carry it to U. Netherland; Spanish document on debasing of currency; Dutch placard prohibiting export of horses to Spanish Netherland, Germany, etc.; Notes from Tijdschrift voor Geschiedenis on Portuguese Jewish wealth in Amsterdam; Spanish communication on paying the heirs of Ambrosio Spinola; Various Dutch placards on fraud in buying of horses, offering bonus to Dutch privateers who capture enemy vessels, regulating the tonnage fee to be paid for merchant ships and

			other taxes, against foreign currencies; Notes from Correspondence de la Cour d'Espagne sur les Affaires de Paye-Bas... between Isabella and Philip IV; Spanish memo on drawing up a set of conditions to lure Grotius into Spanish service
75 - 3	EB: The Netherlands	1635-1637	Various Dutch placards on failure of skippers to stop at custom house, exchange of prisoners, patent to inventor of water-proof cloth, taxes, regulating war at sea, illegal horse trading; Copies from Zweedsche Archivalia with letters from Samuel Blommaert to the Swedish Chancellor concerning copper trade; English letter on tobacco shipment to Holland; Spanish letter containing excerpt on Spain's ability to aid Catholic cause in Germany; Notes from Correspondence de la Cour d'Espagne sur les Affaires de Paye-Bas... between Isabella and Philip IV and others; Letter from Dutchman in London concerning WIC ship De Speeljacht and English anti-Dutch feelings
75 - 4	EB: The Netherlands	1638-1639	Spanish communication on Dutch trade, copper; Notes from Correspondence de la Cour d'Espagne sur les Affaires de Paye-Bas...; Various Dutch placards on ribbon mills, bonuses for Dutch privateers, against printing and sale of "seditious" books, songs, etc.; Spanish placard account of Battle of the Downs; Copies from The Naval Tracts of Sir William Monson on English anti-Dutch sentiment
75 - 5	EB: The Netherlands	1640	Miscellaneous Spanish documents on trade and military; Dutch placards on prohibiting Dutch ships to Baltic and Norway, stopping Dutch sailors from leaving boats to enter other services, fraud in horse trade, regulation of privateering abuses; WIC letter to Count Maurice in Brazil on WIC ship fight with Dunkirk privateers; Notes from Correspondence de la Cour d'Espagne sur les Affaires de Paye-Bas...
75 - 6	EB: The Netherlands	1641-1643	Letters from J. Maurits Papers; Dutch WIC memo, "Consideration

			over de gelegenthey van Brasil, ende wegens de conquest-en onlanghs gedaen in Angola, etc...;" Manuscript copy and transcription, Dutch-Portuguese 10-year truce; Spanish communications on trade; Notes from Correspondence de la Cour d'Espagne sur les Affaires de Paye-Bas...; Spanish inventory of armament, munitions, etc. in Southern Netherlands; Dutch communications on Virginia tobacco; Spanish proposal to allow Amsterdam trade in Spain in return for supplying forces in Southern Netherlands
75 - 7	EB: The Netherlands	1644-1648	Miscellaneous Spanish communications on trade; Notes from Correspondence de la Cour d'Espagne sur les Affaires de Paye-Bas...; Dutch pamphlets on Portugal; Dutch transcriptions from placard on (Dutch-Spanish) Peace of Munster in Westphalia
75 - 8	EB: The Netherlands	1649	Dutch and French pamphlets on Portugal, Amsterdams Tafel-Praetje, Vuur-Praetje, and Dam-Praetje; Le Bon Advis
75 - 9	EB: The Netherlands	1650-1680	Various Dutch pamphlets on Portugal; List of ships arriving and inspected at Setúbal from 1679-1690
75 - 10	EB: The Netherlands (Research Aids): Calendar, Dating/Deciphering Manuscripts		Notes on "Old Style" (Julian) and "New Style" (Gregorian) calendar in the Netherlands; Calendar of Easter Dates 1491-1660; Notes on deciphering Spanish documents in code
75 - 11	EB: The Netherlands (Research Aids): Money/Coinage		Copies from book, Monetary Problems and Policies in the Burgundian Netherlands 1433-1496; Copies of publications, "Le cours officiel des monnaies étrangères circulant en France au XVI siècle," Mémoire sur les Variations de la Livre Tournais; Notes from Le Franc. Histoire d'une Monnaie des Origines a nos Jours
75 - 12	EB: The Netherlands (Research Aids): Weights/Measures		English notes from Maal Og Vaegt, on Weights/measures in Denmark (applicable to N.W. Europe)
75 - 13	EB: The Netherlands (Research Aids): Miscellaneous		Seven vintage postcards of Holland, Belgium and Spain; Notes on losses in Dutch archives by fire; Notes from Encyclopedia Britannica on "Single-

			Entry" and "Double-Entry" bookkeeping and accounting; Chart and Summary of Hierarchy of the Catholic Church; Notes from A History of the Flemish Movement in Belgium; List of resources and publications for the study of the history of The Netherlands
75 - 14	EB: The Netherlands (Historiography)		English notes from Algemene Geschiedenis der Nederlanden, the history of history writing in the Low Countries, from the early Middle Ages to 1958; English notes from De Tachtigjarige Oorlog and Britain and the Netherlands, on the history of history writing about the Eighty Years' War and Dutch Revolt
75 - 15	EB: The Netherlands (The Herring Fisheries)	1120-1650	English notes from "Het visserijbedrijf van de Zijdenaars in de 15e en 16e eeuw" and De Zeevisscherij van Holland in den tijd der Republiek; German notes from "Die Heringfischer eiperiode an der Bohus-len-Küste von 1556-1589"
75 - 16	EB: The Netherlands: Important Monographs on Netherland History	1496-1582	English notes from De Engelese Natie te Antwerpen in de 16e eeuw, "The English Nation at Antwerp"
75 - 17	EB: The Netherlands: Important Monographs on Netherland History	1575-1609	Notes and review, Eysinga, De Wording van het Twaalfjarig Bestad van 9 April 1609, very important study of the diplomatic initiatives that led to Dutch-Spanish truce of 1609
75 - 18	EB: The Netherlands: Important Monographs on Netherland History	1600-1650	English book notes from Louis de Geer 1587-1652; Copy of synopsis, The Trip Family in the 17th Century
75 - 19	EB: The Netherlands: Important Monographs on Netherland History	1200-1568	English notes on Un Grand Commerce D'Importation: Les Vins de France aux Anciens Pay-Bas on the wine trade and De Firma Della Faille en de Internationale Handel van Vlaamse Firma's in de 16e Eeuw
75 - 20	EB: The Netherlands: Important Monographs on Netherland History	1572	English notes on "De Overgang van Gouda, Dordrecht, Leiden en Delft in de Zomer van het Jaar 1572," on the defection of four Holland towns
75 - 21	EB: The Netherlands: Important Monographs on Netherland History	1572-1909	English notes on "The Protestantizing of the North"
75 - 22	EB: The Netherlands (Some useful articles on Netherlands Economic History)		Miscellaneous Dutch and English language articles on trade, money, and economy
75 - 23	EB: The Netherlands (Miscellaneous articles on Netherlands History)		Miscellaneous articles and book notes on Netherlands history

75 - 24	EB: The Netherlands (Miscellaneous)		1935 photo of Middleburg; 1936 photo of Fortress of Antwerp; Article, "Holland's Macro Waterworks" on the Delta Project
76 - 1	Engel Sluiters Bound Notes on Algemene Geschiedenis der Nederlanden	925-1477	Review of volume III
76 - 2	Engel Sluiters Bound Notes on Algemene Geschiedenis der Nederlanden	1477-1567	Review of volume IV
76 - 3	Engel Sluiters Bound Notes on Algemene Geschiedenis der Nederlanden	1567-1609	Review of volume V
76 - 4	Engel Sluiters Bound Notes on Algemene Geschiedenis der Nederlanden	1609-1748	Review of volumes VI-VII
76 - 5	EB: Spain (Central Treasury of Castile): Income/Outgo	1476-1607	Booklet "El tribunal y audiencia real de cuentas"; cargo and fiscal data; report on Duke of Parma's conquests
76 - 6	EB: Spain (Central Treasury of Castile): Income/Outgo	1608-1651	Cargo and fiscal data
76 - 7	EB: Spain (Crown Borrowing: Asientos/Asentistas)	1516-1598	Various primary and secondary source documents and notes on different asientos made; fiscal data; list of merchant-bankers who wrote loans; excerpts from H. Lonchay's study on how sovereigns of Netherlands/Spain borrowed money; communication regarding suspension of interest payments; copy of Henri Lapeyre's Simon Ruiz et les "asientos" de Philippe II
76 - 8	EB: Spain (Crown Borrowing: Asientos/Asentistas)	1599-1609	Various primary and secondary source documents and notes on different asientos made; fiscal data; document regarding entire problem of Spain in borrowing more money from Genoese bankers; Dutch translation of cedula of Philip II repudiating interest payments on Spain's debts
76 - 9	EB: Spain (Crown Borrowing: Asientos/Asentistas)	1610-1621	Various primary and secondary source documents and notes on different asientos made; fiscal data; documents regarding Genoese bankers and the profits they earn on asientos; document highlighted advantages/disadvantages of asientos
76 - 10	EB: Spain (Crown Borrowing: Asientos/Asentistas)	1622-1633	Various primary and secondary source documents and notes on different asientos made; fiscal data; document recounting short-term borrowing by Spanish Crown in

			Netherlands from Antwerp businessmen
76 - 11	EB: Spain (Crown Borrowing: Asientos/Asentistas)	1634-1638	Various primary and secondary source documents and notes on different asientos made; fiscal data
76 - 12	EB: Spain (Crown Borrowing: Asientos/Asentistas)	1639-1648	Various primary and secondary source documents and notes on different asientos made; fiscal data; book excerpt on financing war against the Dutch in Brazil and the Netherlands; document recounting short-term borrowing by Spanish Crown in Netherlands from Antwerp businessmen; communication regarding financial crisis in Spanish Netherlands
76 - 13	EB: Spain (Spanish Army Treasury in the Netherlands): Income/Outgo	1567-1576	Book notes on composition of Alba's forces; fiscal data/audits; copy of Le registre de Franciscus Lixaldius; excerpt from The Army of Flanders and the Spanish Road covering Spanish expenditures for Netherlands war
76 - 14	EB: Spain (Spanish Army Treasury in the Netherlands): Income/Outgo	1577-1600	List of treasury officials; document relating to troop strength and expenditures; fiscal data; summary report of infantry and cavalry of nations in the army in the Spanish Netherlands
76 - 15	EB: Spain (Spanish Army Treasury in the Netherlands): Income/Outgo	1601-1606	Reports of the infantry and cavalry in the provinces of the Spanish Netherlands; fiscal data; letters regarding the war, expenditures, etc.
77 - 1	EB: Spain (Spanish Army Treasury in the Netherlands): Income/Outgo	1607-1621	Letters and reports relating to the strength and composition of Spanish troops; fiscal data
77 - 2	EB: Spain (Spanish Army Treasury in the Netherlands): Income/Outgo	1622-1629	Letters and reports regarding Spanish troop composition and outfitting, fleets in Spanish Netherlands; fiscal data
77 - 3	EB: Spain (Spanish Army Treasury in the Netherlands): Income/Outgo	1630-1643	Aid/subsidies from the Ducy of Brabant, County of Flanders, fleets in Spanish Netherlands; fiscal data; analysis of Spanish budget for the Netherlands
77 - 4	EB: Spain (Spanish Army Treasury in the Netherlands): Income/Outgo	1644-1648	Letters and reports regarding Spanish troop composition and outfitting; review of desperate situation in Spanish Netherlands by the Consejo de Estado in Madrid, which suggests peace as a viable solution; fiscal data
77 - 5	EB: Spain (Financing the Austrian Hapsburgs and the Catholic Cause in	1612-1618	Letters and records regarding Spanish involvement in Italy and

	Germany): Income/Outgo		Germany; fiscal data
77 - 6	EB: Spain (Financing the Austrian Hapsburgs and the Catholic Cause in Germany): Income/Outgo	1619	Letters and records regarding Spanish financial involvement in Italy and Germany; fiscal data
77 - 7	EB: Spain (Financing the Austrian Hapsburgs and the Catholic Cause in Germany): Income/Outgo	1620	Letters and records regarding Spanish financial involvement in Italy and Germany, outfitting of a new army; fiscal data
77 - 8	EB: Spain (Financing the Austrian Hapsburgs and the Catholic Cause in Germany): Income/Outgo	1620	Letters and records regarding Spanish cavalry and financial involvement in Italy and Germany; fiscal data
77 - 9	EB: Spain (Financing the Austrian Hapsburgs and the Catholic Cause in Germany): Income/Outgo	1621	Letters and records regarding Spanish financial involvement in Italy, Germany, and Vienna; fiscal data
77 - 10	EB: Spain (Financing the Austrian Hapsburgs and the Catholic Cause in Germany): Income/Outgo	1622	Letters and records regarding Spanish financial involvement in Italy, Germany, Vienna, Netherlands, Poland, and Portugal; fiscal data
77 - 11	EB: Spain (Financing the Austrian Hapsburgs and the Catholic Cause in Germany): Income/Outgo	1623-1630	Letters and records regarding pensions in Germany and Austria as well as Spanish financial involvement in Italy, Germany, Vienna, Netherlands, Poland; fiscal data
77 - 12	EB: Spain (Financing the Austrian Hapsburgs and the Catholic Cause in Germany): Income/Outgo	1631-1632	Letters and records regarding Spanish financial involvement in Italy and Germany; fiscal data
77 - 13	EB: Spain (Financing the Austrian Hapsburgs and the Catholic Cause in Germany): Income/Outgo	1633-1635	Letters and records regarding Spanish financial involvement in Italy and Germany; fiscal data
77 - 14	EB: Spain (Financing the Austrian Hapsburgs and the Catholic Cause in Germany): Income/Outgo	1636-1638	Letters and records regarding Spanish financial involvement in Italy, Germany, and the larger empire; fiscal data
77 - 15	EB: Spain (Financing the Austrian Hapsburgs and the Catholic Cause in Germany): Income/Outgo	1639	Letters and records regarding Spanish financial involvement in Italy, Vienna, Netherlands and Germany; fiscal data
77 - 16	EB: Spain (Financing the Austrian Hapsburgs and the Catholic Cause in Germany): Income/Outgo	1640-1641	Letters and records regarding Spanish financial involvement in Italy, Burgundy and Germany; fiscal data
77 - 17	EB: Spain (Financing the Austrian Hapsburgs and the Catholic Cause in Germany): Income/Outgo	1642	Letters and records regarding Spanish financial involvement in Savoy, Italy, Netherlands, Catalonia, Portugal, and Germany; fiscal data
77 - 18	EB: Spain (Financing the Austrian Hapsburgs and the Catholic Cause in Germany): Income/Outgo	1643	Letters and records regarding Spanish financial involvement in France, Catalonia, Italy, Vienna, Netherlands, and Germany; fiscal data

77 - 19	EB: Spain (Financing the Austrian Hapsburgs and the Catholic Cause in Germany): Income/Outgo	1644-1648	Letters and records regarding Spanish financial involvement in Italy and Vienna; fiscal data
78 - 1	History of the Consulado/Casa de Contratación of Bilbao: Trade/Navigation	1511-1699	Copy of the text in the folder title
78 - 2	EB: Spain (General Documents)	1401-1596	Documents and notes pertaining to a vast array of topics, including shipping, slaves, sugar, whaling, foreign relations, revenues and other fiscal matters, demography and population, galleons; lists of Spanish viceroys; lists of ships, contents, etc.
78 - 3	EB: Spain (General Documents)	1597-1600	Report by the Almirante de Aragon envoy to the Polish court from Madrid; citations from The Government of Sicily under Philip II of Spain. A Study in the Practice of Empire (Helmut Koenigsberger, 1951); portraits of Philip II; French secondary source providing background on Sevilla as a commercial center, foreign traders, etc.
78 - 4	EB: Spain (General Documents)	1601-1611	Documents and notes pertaining to a vast array of topics, including pirate attacks, armada conditions, foreign ships, shipbuilding; lists of personnel of the Spanish Imperial bureaucracy (1603); Dutch document pertaining to the cedula of Philip III expelling the Morisco from Spain; Englishman's description of traveling through Spain between 1609-1610; list of galleons at Santa Maria and their contents
78 - 5	EB: Spain (General Documents)	1612-1618	Documents and notes pertaining to a vast array of topics, including the Dutch threat, fortification and galleons, fiscal matters; record of ships built by single Spanish shipbuilder; description of the "defenestration of Prague"
78 - 6	EB: Spain (General Documents)	1619	Documents and notes pertaining to a vast array of topics, including the situation in Italy/Germany/etc, revenues and other fiscal matters, fortification and armies, foreigners
78 - 7	EB: Spain (General Documents)	1620	Documents and notes pertaining to a vast array of topics, including troops, the situation in Italy/Germany/etc, invasion, finances

78 - 8	EB: Spain (General Documents)	1621-1622	Documents and notes pertaining to a vast array of topics, including troops, the situation in Italy/Germany/etc ; record of galleys and their contents/occupants; copy of one of the first papers of state from Olivares; secondary notes providing overview of the period between 1621-1643
78 - 9	EB: Spain (General Documents)	1623-1628	Documents and notes pertaining to a vast array of topics, including foreign threats, troops and fortification, conditions in Italy/Germany/etc., financial matters
78 - 10	EB: Spain (General Documents)	1629-1634	Documents and notes pertaining to a vast array of topics, including foreign threats, conditions in Italy/Germany/etc., security, war and defense, religiosity, financial matters
78 - 11	EB: Spain (General Documents)	1635-1636	Documents and notes pertaining to a vast array of topics, including foreign threats, conditions in Italy/Germany/etc., war and defense, financial matters
78 - 12	EB: Spain (General Documents)	1637-1638	Documents and notes pertaining to a vast array of topics, including foreign threats, conditions in Italy/Germany/etc., war and defense, financial matters, Portuguese revolts
78 - 13	EB: Spain (General Documents)	1639	Documents and notes pertaining to a vast array of topics, including foreign threats, conditions in Italy/Germany/etc., defense and galley/galleon construction, financial matters
78 - 14	EB: Spain (General Documents)	1640	Documents and notes pertaining to a vast array of topics, including foreign threats, conditions in Italy/Germany/etc., war and defense, financial matters; consulta based on two memos from Oñate and Olivares suggesting the need for peace
78 - 15	EB: Spain (General Documents)	1641-1660	Documents and notes pertaining to a vast array of topics, including foreign threats, conditions in Italy/Germany/etc., defense, financial matters, revolts (specifically in Catalonia)
78 - 16	EB: Portugal (Income/Outgo)	1336-1606	Documents, book excerpts, and notes pertaining to fiscal matters; fiscal data

78 - 17	EB: Portugal (Income/Outgo)	1607	Documents, book excerpts, and notes pertaining to fiscal matters; fiscal data
78 - 18	EB: Portugal (Income/Outgo)	1607	Documents and notes pertaining to fiscal matters; fiscal data
78 - 19	EB: Portugal (Income/Outgo)	1608-1615	Documents, book excerpts, and notes pertaining to fiscal matters; fiscal data
78 - 20	EB: Portugal (Income/Outgo)	1616-1630	Documents, book excerpts, and notes pertaining to fiscal matters; fiscal data
78 - 21	EB: Portugal (Income/Outgo)	1631	Documents pertaining to expenditures for the relief fleet to Brazil
79 - 1	EB: Portugal (Income/Outgo)	1631	Correspondence and other documents bearing on the outfitting, supplying, and finance of relief fleet to Brazil
79 - 2	EB: Portugal (Income/Outgo)	1631	Correspondence and other documents bearing on the outfitting, supplying, and finance of relief fleet to Brazil
79 - 3	EB: Portugal (Income/Outgo)	1631	Correspondence and other documents bearing on the outfitting, supplying, and finance of relief fleet to Brazil; documents pertaining to other fiscal matters
79 - 4	EB: Portugal (Income/Outgo)	1632-1637	Documents, book excerpts, and notes pertaining to fiscal matters; fiscal data
79 - 5	EB: Portugal (Income/Outgo)	1638-1648	Documents, book excerpts, and notes pertaining to fiscal matters; fiscal data
79 - 6	EB: Portugal (General Documents)	1147-1499	Documents and secondary notes pertaining to a vast array of topics, including trade, navigation, Portuguese vs. Castilian naval strength, Treaty of Windsor, Portugal's India House; copy of documents in the Archivo historico portuguez pertaining to commercial privileges granted by Portuguese kings to Netherlanders/Germans
79 - 7	EB: Portugal (General Documents)	1500-1581	Documents, booklets, and secondary notes pertaining to a vast array of topics, including foreigners' rights, fiscal and religious matters (including regulations surrounding Portuguese Jews), defense, population, shipping. regulation of colonial trade and navigation, Portuguese succession crisis
79 - 8	EB: Portugal (General Documents)	1582-1590	Documents and secondary notes pertaining to a vast array of topics, including shipping, fiscal and

			religious matters, foreigners, defense, ship losses, pirates; copy of <i>Auspicate nozze della contessa Lavinia Thiene col conte Almerico da Schio</i> , which discusses Venetian-Portuguese trade; testimony relating to Italian merchants of Lisbon
79 - 9	EB: Portugal (General Documents)	1591-1595	Documents and secondary notes pertaining to a vast array of topics, including foreigners, fiscal matters (including the creation of the <i>Conselho da Fazenda</i>), ship losses
79 - 10	EB: Portugal (General Documents)	1596-1605	Documents and secondary notes pertaining to a vast array of topics, including income and other financial matters, legislation, religious matters, the <i>Conselho da India</i> , foreigners (including naturalization and regulations)
79 - 11	EB: Portugal (General Documents)	1606-1614	Documents and secondary notes pertaining to a vast array of topics, including salt contracts, fiscal matters (including income/outgo), foreigners/Jews, slaves, mines, pirates, trade and navigation, fortification, religious matters
79 - 12	EB: Portugal (General Documents)	1615-1623	Documents and secondary notes pertaining to a vast array of topics, including foreigners/Jews, trade, horses, population, shipping, galleon construction, fiscal matters
79 - 13	EB: Portugal (General Documents)	1624-1630	Documents and secondary notes pertaining to a vast array of topics, including defense (including expenditures and expulsion of Dutch), fiscal matters, ship losses, trade, religious matters
79 - 14	EB: Portugal (General Documents)	1630	List of fazendas from the viceroy of India
79 - 15	EB: Portugal (General Documents)	1631	Documents and secondary notes pertaining to a vast array of topics, including defense, relief fleets, shipping, fiscal matters; file of royal orders, consultas, and reports concerning the war against the Dutch in Brazil, steps for its defense, re-enforcements, and reports from various captaincies as to their states
79 - 16	EB: Portugal (General Documents)	1632-1633	Documents and secondary notes pertaining to a vast array of topics, including relief fleets, fiscal matters, Portuguese Jews, Dutch threat, defense

79 - 17	EB: Portugal (General Documents)	1634-1635	Documents and secondary notes pertaining to a vast array of topics, including relief fleets, shipping, fiscal matters, Dutch threat, defense, foreigners
79 - 18	EB: Portugal (General Documents)	1636-1642	Documents and secondary notes pertaining to a vast array of topics, including foreigners, relief fleets; petitions by private Portuguese ship owners; document relating to João Rodriguez de Vasconcelos and other Portuguese fidalgos serving on the Spanish/Portuguese fleet vs. the Dutch
79 - 19	EB: Portugal (General Documents)	1643-1648	Documents and secondary notes pertaining to a vast array of topics, including foreign shipping, lost ships; arguments for and against the proposal to permit English/German ships to participate in Brazilian trade to Portugal; Dutch translation of commission given by King João IV to his ambassador to The Hague
79 - 20	EB: England	1517-1590	Booklet "The Brotherhood of St. George at San Lucar de Barrameda"; documents and secondary notes pertaining to numerous topics, including Henry VIII and Anne Boleyn, English military strength, trade, privateering, timber cutting, population, fishing; record of ships and their contents; Giles Fletcher's description of Russia
79 - 21	EB: England	1591-1595	Documents and secondary notes pertaining to numerous topics, including privateering and prizes, trade, foreign relations, merchant rights; documents pertaining to the deposition of the Mermaid
79 - 22	EB: England	1596-1603	Documents and secondary notes pertaining to numerous topics, including deposition of Juan de Soto, expedition for invasion of Ireland (costs, etc), shipping, English economy/foreign trade, population, privateering; numerous documents relating to the Essex plot, trial, and death sentence
79 - 23	EB: England	1604	Documents and secondary notes pertaining to Anglo-Spanish negotiations and treaty for peace, trade/navigation, religion
79 - 24	EB: England	1605	Documents and secondary notes pertaining to numerous topics,

			including Spanish-English relations, trade, Gunpowder Plot, merchant grievances, fiscal matters
79 - 25	EB: England	1606-1607	Documents and secondary notes pertaining to numerous topics, including merchant complaints, Spanish-English relations, fiscal matters, privateering, foreigners, shipping, defense
80 - 1	EB: England	1608-1609	English letters from Hugh Lee at Lisbon to London; Dutch Noel de Caron letters to States General
80 - 2	EB: England	1610-1613	Letters from Hugh Lee at Lisbon and John Digby at Madrid and related
80 - 3	EB: England	1614-1616	Communications from James I; Letters from Hugh Lee at Lisbon and John Digby and Francis Cottington at Madrid; Series of Spanish letters with English notes on mistreatment of English merchants in Spain; Dutch translation of English protest to Sultan of Turkey on commercial matters
80 - 4	EB: England	1617-1619	Letters from Hugh Lee and John Stone at Lisbon and Francis Cottington from Madrid; Spanish communication with English notes on investigation of complaints of mistreatment of English merchants in Spain
80 - 5	EB: England	1620-1654	Communication on charter party of John Parker, captain of the Hope, made at Lisbon; Report of protest of English merchants in Lisbon; Manuscript document on appointment of John Howe, Consul General; Notes from A Collection of Treaties between Great Britain and Other Powers and A Discourse of the National Excellencies of England by Sir Richard Hawkins
80 - 6	EB: Germany	1150-1597	Secondary background, Baltic/Scandinavian trade; Book chapter on Germans who settled in Portugal and Hanseatic League; Notes from Arch. Hist. Portugal; Notes on Hanseatic trade; Complaints of mistreatment of German ships by Portugal and Spain; Recommendations on complaints; Spanish list of Hanseatic cities

80 - 7	EB: Germany	1598-1616	Notes on speeches in Hanseatic Assembly of King of Spain and Archduke Albert; Reply of Conrad Hecke; Communications from Archduke Albert to King and further negotiations on Hanseatic trade
80 - 8	EB: Germany	1620-1628	1969 Graduate Seminar Paper, "Bavarian Financial Administration of Upper Austria," 1620-1628, by Hermann Rebel
80 - 9	EB: France	1475-1635	Secondary background on France commerce, income/outgo, economy; Notes from French remonstrance on mistreatment of French ships by Spain; Excerpts from English communications on French and Italian aid to Portugal; List of ships at Le Havre, Honfleur, and Fécamp; Book notes on foreign ships and wine export from Bordeaux, Garonne; Booklet, "Paris and the Fronde," showing role of tax burdens on the Fronde
80 - 10	EB: France	1523-1593	1969 Graduate Seminar Paper, "Private and Local Interests in the French Tax System During the Wars of Religion," by Robert R. Harding
80 - 11	EB: France	1589-1610	1969 Graduate Seminar Paper, "Centralization and Venal Office: The Structure of French Financial Administration under Henry IV," by Jon Dewald
80 - 12	(Untitled)	1572-1648	Copy of paper by Engel Sluiter, "Trade Between New Spain and Peru: Some Evidence from the Lima Customs Records, 1572-1648," presented at the Pacific Coast Branch meeting of AHA at Santa Barbara. (note states, "never published and needs major revision)
80 - 13	Trade Route: Acapulco-Manila	1564-1612	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made (folder notated: "Warning: Very Incomplete. Rework completely using my Mex. City, Acapulco, Manila Treasuries' files")
80 - 14	Trade Route: Acapulco-Manila	1613-1652	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made (folder notated: "Warning: Very Incomplete. Rework completely using my Mex. City, Acapulco, Manila Treasury files")
80 - 15	Trade Route: New Spain-Peru (Voyages 1 - 96)	1572-1585	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made

80 - 16	Trade Route: New Spain-Peru (Voyages 97 - 146)	1586-1589	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made
80 - 17	Trade Route: New Spain-Peru	1590	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made
80 - 18	Trade Route: New Spain-Peru (Voyages 147-167)	1591	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made
80 - 19	Trade Route: New Spain-Peru (Voyages 168 - 179)	1592	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made
80 - 20	Trade Route: New Spain-Peru (Voyages 180 - 192)	1593	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made
80 - 21	Trade Route: New Spain-Peru (Voyages 193 - 208)	1594	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made
80 - 22	Trade Route: New Spain-Peru (Voyages 209 - 217)	1595	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made (includes 218)
80 - 23	Trade Route: New Spain-Peru (Voyages 219 - 238)	1595-1596	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made
80 - 24	Trade Route: New Spain-Peru (Voyages 239 - 269)	1597-1598	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made
80 - 25	Trade Route: New Spain-Peru (Voyages 269 - 288)	1599	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made
80 - 27	Trade Route: New Spain-Peru (Voyages 289 - 323)	1600-1601	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made
80 - 28	Trade Route: New Spain-Peru (Voyages 324 - 367)	1602-1606	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made
80 - 29	Trade Route: New Spain-Peru (Voyages 368 - 394)	1607-1609	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made
80 - 30	Trade Route: New Spain-Peru (Voyages 395 - 418)	1610-1612	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made
81 - 1	Trade Route: New Spain-Peru (Voyages 419-436)	1613-1615	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts
81 - 2	Trade Route: New Spain-Peru (Voyages 437-444)	1616	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts
81 - 3	Trade Route: New Spain-Peru (Voyages 445-480)	1617-1625	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (labeled to voyage 476 but includes to 480)

81 - 4	Trade Route: New Spain-Peru (Voyages 481-526)	1626-1632	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts
81 - 5	Trade Route: New Spain-Peru (Voyages 527-605)	1633-1649	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts
81 - 6	Trade Route: New Spain Coastal	1578-1592	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts
81 - 7	Trade Route: New Spain Coastal	1594-1603	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts
81 - 8	Trade Route: New Spain Coastal	1604-1611	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts
81 - 9	Trade Route: New Spain Coastal	1612-1648	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts
81 - 10	Trade Route: Callao-Guayaquil	1577-1585	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts
81 - 11	Trade Route: Callao-Guayaquil	1585-1592	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts
81 - 12	Trade Route: Callao-Guayaquil	1593-1596	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts
81 - 13	Trade Route: Callao-Guayaquil	1597-1599	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts
81 - 14	Trade Route: Callao-Guayaquil	1600-1613	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton)
81 - 15	Trade Route: Callao-Guayaquil	1614-1623	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton)
81 - 16	Trade Route: Callao-Guayaquil	1623-1629	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton)

81 - 17	Trade Route: Callao-Guayaquil	1630-1635	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton)
81 - 18	Trade Route: Callao-Guayaquil	1636-1642	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton)
81 - 19	Trade Route: Callao-Guayaquil	1643-1645	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton)
81 - 20	Trade Route: Callao-Guayaquil	1646-1648	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton)
81 - 21	Trade Route: Peru-Chile	1572-1586	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton)
81 - 22	Trade Route: Peru-Chile	1587-1594	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton)
81 - 23	Trade Route: Peru-Chile	1595-1600	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts
81 - 24	Trade Route: Peru-Chile	1601-1614	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton)
81 - 15	Trade Route: Peru-Chile	1615-1624	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton)
81 - 16	Trade Route: Peru-Chile	1625-1630	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton)
81 - 17	Trade Route: Peru-Chile	1631-1636	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton)

81- 18	Trade Route: Peru-Chile	1637-1642	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts
81 - 19	Trade Route: Peru-Chile	1643-1648	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts
81 - 20	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1570-1572	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts
81 - 21	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1573	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts
81 - 22	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1574	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts
81 - 23	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1575	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts
81 - 24	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1576	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts
81 - 25	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1577	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts
82 - 1	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1578	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts
82 - 2	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1579	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts
82 - 3	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1580	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts
82 - 4	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1581	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (includes treasure carriers)
82 - 5	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1582	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (includes treasure carriers)

82 - 6	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1583	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (includes treasure carriers)
82 - 7	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1584	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (includes treasure carriers)
82 - 8	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1585	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (includes treasure carriers)
82 - 9	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1586	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (includes treasure carriers)
82 - 10	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1587	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts
82 - 11	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1588	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (includes treasure carriers)
82 - 12	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1589	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (includes treasure carriers, contents upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton)
82 - 13	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1590	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (includes treasure carriers, contents upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton)
82 - 14	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1591	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (includes treasure carriers, contents upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton)
82 - 15	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1592	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (includes treasure carriers, contents upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton)
82 - 16	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1593	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters,

			payments made, and some summary charts (includes treasure carriers, contents upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton)
82 - 17	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1594	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (includes treasure carriers, contents upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton)
82 - 18	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1595	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (includes treasure carriers, contents upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton)
82 - 19	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1596	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (includes treasure carriers, contents upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton)
82 - 20	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1597	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (includes treasure carriers, contents upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton)
82 - 21	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1598	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (includes treasure carriers, contents upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton)
82 - 22	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1599	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (includes treasure carriers, contents upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton)
82 - 23	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1600	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (includes treasure carriers, contents upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton)
82 - 24	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1601	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (contents upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton)
82 - 25	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1602	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some

			summary charts (contents upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton)
82 - 26	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1603	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (contents upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton)
82 - 27	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1604	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (contents upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton)
82 - 28	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1605	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (contents upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton)
82 - 29	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1606	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (contents upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton)
82 - 30	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1607	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts
82 - 31	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1608	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts
82 - 32	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1609	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts
82 - 33	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1610-1614	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (contents upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton)
82 - 34	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1615-1617	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (contents upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton)
82 - 35	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1618-1624	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (contents upside

			down in folder, possibly to balance carton)
82 - 36	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1625-1626	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (contents upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton)
82 - 37	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1627	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts
82 - 38	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1628-1632	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (contents upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton)
82 - 39	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1632-1636	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts
83 - 1	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1637-1640	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts
83 - 2	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1641-1645	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts
83 - 3	Trade Route: Panama-Peru	1646-1649	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts
83 - 4	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1575-1580	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts
83 - 5	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1581-1585	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts
83 - 6	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1586-1591	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts
83 - 7	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1592	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts
83 - 8	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1593	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (A to I)

83 - 9	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1593	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (J to Z)
83 - 10	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1594	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (A to H)
83 - 11	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1594	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (I to Z)
83 - 12	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1595	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (A to G)
83 - 13	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1595	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (H to Z)
83 - 14	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1596	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts
83 - 15	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1597	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (contents upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton)
83 - 16	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1598	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (contents upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton)
83 - 17	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1599	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (contents upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton)
83 - 18	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1600	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (contents upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton)
83 - 19	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1601-1605	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (contents upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton)

83 - 20	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1606-1610	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (contents upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton)
83 - 21	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1611-1613	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (contents upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton)
83 - 22	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1614	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (contents upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton)
83 - 23	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1615	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (contents upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton) A to G
83 - 24	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1615	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (contents upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton) Marked L-Z but actually H-Z
83 - 25	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1616	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (contents upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton)
83 - 26	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1617	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, payments made, and some summary charts (contents upside down in folder, possibly to balance carton)
84 - 1	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1618	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made
84 - 2	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1619	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made
84 - 3	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1620	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made
84 - 4	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1621	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made

84 - 5	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1622-1624	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made
84 - 6	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1625	A-F Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made
84 - 7	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1625	G-M Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made
84 - 8	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1625	N-Z Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made
84 - 9	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1626	A-L Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made
84 - 10	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1626	M-Z Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made
84 - 11	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1627	A-M Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made
84 - 12	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1627	N-Z Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made
84 - 13	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1628	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made
84 - 14	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1629	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made
84 - 15	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1630	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made
84 - 16	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1631	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made
84 - 17	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1632	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made
84 - 18	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1633	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made
84 - 19	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1634	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made
84 - 20	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1635	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made
84 - 21	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1636-1637	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made
84 - 22	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1638	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made

84 -23	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1639	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made
84 - 24	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1640	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made
84 - 25	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1641	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made
84 - 26	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1642	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made
85 - 1	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1643	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made
85 - 2	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1644	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made
85 - 3	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1645	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made
85 - 4	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1646	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made
85 - 5	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1647	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made
85 - 6	Trade Route: Peru Coastal	1648	Individual notations of ships' inbound and outbound ports, masters, and payments made
86 - 1	Nina Ellinger Bang: Tabeller over Skibsfart og Varetransport gennem Øresund	1497-1660	Copies, Danish Tables of shipping and transport of goods through the Øresund, Forste Del (Volume I)
86 - 2	Nina Ellinger Bang: Tabeller over Skibsfart og Varetransport gennem Øresund	1497-1660	Copies, Danish Tables of shipping and transport of goods through the Øresund, Anden Del: I (Volume II)
86 - 3	Nina Ellinger Bang: Tabeller over Skibsfart og Varetransport gennem Øresund	1497-1660	Copies, Danish Tables of shipping and transport of goods through the Øresund, Anden Del: II (Volume III)
87 - 1	Johan Schreiner: Nederland og Norge	1625-1650	Copy, Norwegian publication, Nederland og Norge 1625-1650 , Trelastutførsel og Handelspolitikk on Lumber Export and Commercial Policy
87 - 2	Bang and Korst: Tabeller over Skibsfart og Varetransport gennem Øresund	1661-1783	Copies, Danish Tables of shipping and transport of goods through the Øresund, Anden Del (Volume I)
87 - 3	Bang and Korst: Tabeller over Skibsfart og Varetransport gennem Øresund	1661-1783	Copies, Danish Tables of shipping and transport of goods through the Øresund, Anden Del (Volume II)
88 - 1	Algemeen Rijksarchief: Inventory of the Dutch West India Company	1621-1795	Manuscript copy, "Inventaris," Inventory of the materials pertaining to the Dutch West India Companies 1621-1795 in the Algemeen Rijksarchief (National Archives in

			The Hague)
88 - 2	N. van Wassenauer: Historisch Verhael (part I-IV)	1622-1624	Copy, Historisch Verhael, part I-IV
88 - 3	N. van Wassenauer: Historisch Verhael (part V-VI)	1624	Copy, Historisch Verhael, part V-VI
88 - 4	N. van Wassenauer: Historisch Verhael (part VII-IX)	1624-1625	Copy, Historisch Verhael, part VII-IX
88 - 5	Jan de Laet: Beschrijvinghe van West-Indiën	1625	Transcription, Beschrijvinghe van West-Indiën
88 - 6	Barlaeus: Nederlandsch Brazilië onder Johan Maurits	1637-1644	Dutch book copy, Nederlandsch Brazilië onder het bewind van Johan Maurits, Grave van Nassau, Dutch Brazil under command of Johan Maurice, Count of Nassau
89 - 1	Duarte de Albuquerque Coello: Memorias Diarias de la guerra del Brasil	1630-1639	Copy of book, Memorias Diarias de la guerra del Brasil, Madrid, 1654
89 - 2	Fr. Antonio de Santa Maria Jaboatam: Novo Orbe Serafico Brasilico		Copy of book, Novo Orbe Serafico Brasilico ou Chronica dos frades Menores da provincia do Brasil, Rio de Janeiro, 1858
89 - 3	Pacific: Naval Terms, Ports		Card File of naval terms and words, translations, and ports
90 - 1	Posthumus: De Geschiedenis van de Leidsche Lakenindustrie	1520-1700	Book copy, De Geschiedenis van de Leidsche Lakenindustrie; Copy, "Évolution de la Production Textile a Lille aux XVIe et XVIIe Siècles" on textile production at Lille
90 - 2	Copy, Historisch Verhael, (part X-XIII)	1625-1627	Copy, Historisch Verhael, part X-XIII
90 - 3	Copy, Historisch Verhael, (part XIX-XXI)		Copy, Historisch Verhael, labeled part XIX-XXI, until end of 1632 (Box seems to also contain XVIII)
90 - 4	Pisonis and Marcgravi: De Medicina Brasiliensi and Historiae Rerum Naturalium		Book copy of De Medicina Brasiliensi by Guilielmi Pisonis and Historiae Rerum Naturalium by Georgi Marcgravi (in Latin)
90 - 5	Begin ende Voortganch van de Vereenighde Nederlantsche Geoctroyeerde Oost-Indische Compagnie (Eerste Deel)		1. Copy of book, voyages of Hendrick Hagenauer in the East Indies, 1631-1638; 2. Description of Japan by Francoys Caron (and H. Hagenauer), 1630's; 3. History of the Catholic martyrs in Japan, by Reyer Gysbertsz, 1622-1638; Account of Siam, 1636
91 - 1	Begin ende Voortganch van de Vereenighde Nederlantsche Geoctroyeerde Oost-Indische Compagnie (Eerste Deel cont'd)		8. Second Voyage of Jacob v. Neck, 1600-1602; 9. Diversche Discorden de Oost-Indische Vaert betreffende (trade products, routes, ets); 10. First voyage of Steven v.d. Hagen, 1599-1601; 11. Voyage from Netherland to Sumatra by Witte and Swarte, Arent C. Pietersz and G. Geneschal, 1600-1601; 12. Jacob

		van Heemskerck Voyage, 1601; 13. Wolfert Harmansen Voyage, 1601-1603; 14. Cornelis van Veen, East Indian Voyage, 1602-1603; 15. First Spilbergen Voyage to East Indies, 1601-1604; 16. Wybrand van Waerwijck Voyage 1602-1606
91 - 2	Begin ende Voortganch van de Vereenighde Nederlantsche Geoctroyeerde Oost-Indische Compagnie (Tweede Deel)	17. Second Voyage of Steven van de Hagen, 1603-1605; 18. Paulus van Solt Voyage from Bantam to Coromandel, 1605-1608; 19. Cornelis Matelief de Jonge Voyage, 1605-1608; 20. Jacques L' Hermite letters relative to Cornelis Matelief voyage, 1605-1608
91 - 3	Begin ende Voortganch van de Vereenighde Nederlantsche Geoctroyeerde Oost-Indische Compagnie (Tweede Deel cont'd)	21. Paulus van Caerden Voyage, 1606-1608; 22. Pieter Willemsz Verhoef Expedition, 1607-1611 (includes 1609 and 1611 voyages to Japan, and A. Schot's Discours, 1612, etc.); 23. Pieter van den Broeck's voyages (West Africa and East Indies), 1605-1629; 24. Johan van Twist's General Description of India (printed 1638)
91 - 4	Begin ende Voortganch van de Vereenighde Nederlantsche Geoctroyeerde Oost-Indische Compagnie (Tweede Deel cont'd)	25. Joris van Spilbergen, 1614-1616; 26. J. Le Maire Voyage 1615-1617; 27. Nassau Fleet, 1624-1626; 28. W. Schram Voyage to East Indies, 1626; 29. Jacob Speck's Fleet, 1629-1632
92 - 1	Albert van Helden: Essays on the Invention of the Telescope	Copies of articles "The Historical Problem of the Invention of the Telescope," and "The Invention of the Telescope," by Albert van Helden
92 - 2	De Waard: Chapters I-II	Translation, De Uitvinding der Verrekijkers/The Invention of Telescopes: I. Preliminary Considerations; II: Lenses and Their Employment before the Seventeenth Century
92 - 3	De Waard: Chapters III-VI	Translation, III. Gio. Battista della Porta; IV. Raffael Gualterotti; V. The Situation at Middelburg in 1600; VI. Sacharias Janssen
92 - 4	De Waard: Chapters VII-IX	Translation, VII. Simon Marius; VIII. Lipperly and Metius; IX. The Spread of Telescopes
92 - 5	De Waard: Chapters X-XIII	Translation, X. Galileo Galilei; XI. Gio. Battista della Porta and Cornelis Drebbel; XII. The Astronomical Telescope; XIII. The Microscope

	English in Verginia/Bermuda	1606-1619	Miscellaneous notes on Spanish communications and intelligence - these are loose papers that Dr. Sluiter has notated should be returned to files on English in Virginia/Bermuda
92 - 6	(Unlabeled) The Postal Service in Europe (Tassis Family)	1485-1867	Notes from "La poste internationale en Belgique sous les grandes maitres des postes de la famille de Tassis"
92 - 7	Definitions of Invention		Various notes on definition of "invention"
92 - 8	(Unlabeled) Galileo (General)	1610-1620	Book and article notes on Galileo; Letter to Spanish King
92 - 9	Telescopes or Spyglasses on Dutch ships	1614-1639	Instances of telescopes or spyglasses used aboard Dutch ships, and used in the Pacific (Peru), the East and West Indies, and the Arctic (Spitsbergen), and on land for military reconnaissance by the Portuguese in Brazil in 1614 (Maranhão), and the Spanish in 1624 in Peru (Callao de Lima)
92 - 10	Marius: The Telescope seen at Frankfurt Fair	1608	Simon Marius and the Frankfurt Fair
92 - 11	(Unlabeled) Biographical Notes (Various)	1540-1656	Various biographical notes on scholars and spiritual leaders
92 - 12	General Secondary Pieces on Telescopes/Microscopes/Optics		"Good and bad" pieces on telescopes/microscopes/optics
92 - 13	Hans Lipperhey Documents		Notes on Hans Lipperhey; This folder includes a brief note on Spinola and his short stay in The Hague in 1608 for truce negotiations in het Twaalfjarig Bestand van 9 April 1609
92 - 14	Naming of the Telescope		Book notes on the naming of the telescope (and earlier names applied to it)
92 - 15	Guido Bentivoglio (1)		File 1, Various notes on Bentivoglio
92 - 16	(Unlabeled) Guido Bentivoglio (2)		Notes on various publications, Relazioni
92 - 17	(Unlabeled) Guido Bentivoglio (3)		Notes and excerpts on Della Guerra di Fiandra
92 - 18	(Unlabeled) Guido Bentivoglio (4)		Miscellaneous letters; Biography of Camillo Borghese
92 - 19	Isaac Beeckman Journal	1604-1634	Excerpts from Isaac Beeckman's Journal
92 - 20	Telescopes in Spain	1623	Various notes: Rogete; Encyclopedia Universal Ilustrada; Benito Daza de Valdez, "Uso de los Antojos"
92 - 21	(Unlabeled) Spinola in The Hague		Notes from De wording van het Twaalfjarig Bestand; Notes kept by Oldenbarnevelt on Spinola in The

			Hague
92 - 22	(Unlabeled) De Waard		Various notes on Cornelis De Waard; Miscellaneous notes on sixteenth and seventeenth century mathematicians, scientists, and astronomers
92 - 23	(Unlabeled) Invention and Spread of the Telescope	1608-1610	Transcriptions of original documents bearing on the invention and spread of the telescope (from Lipperhey to Gallileo)
92 - 24	(Unlabeled) Invention of the Telescope (Moll, Van Swinden)		Copy and notes, "On the First Invention of Telescopes, collected from the Notes and Papers of the Late Professor Van Swinden"
92 - 25	Newsletter, Lyon (Maelief, Lipperhey)	1608	Newsletter, printed at Lyon, France, based on news from The Hague about 1) Matelief's expeditions return from Far East and 2) Lipperhey's telescope presented to and tested by Maurice
92 - 26	(Unlabeled) "L'invention du telescope"		Copy of De Waard's condensation of his 1906 book, published in Ciel et Terre in 1907 at Brussels, with some translation notes
92 - 27	Zacharias Jansen and Johannes Zachariasen Documents		Biographical and genealogical notes
92 - 28	(Unlabeled) Jesuits Teaching Math/Astronomy Roman College		Various notes on four Jesuits teaching Math/Astronomy at Roman College, Clavius, Grienberger, Van Maelcote, and J.P. Lembo
92 - 29	(Unlabeled) Ronchi		Copies of articles and notes on Vasco Ronchi
92 - 30	(Unlabeled) Favaro		English translation notes on Antonio Favaro, "La invenzione del telescopio secondo gli ultimi studi," in Atti del Reale Istituto Veneo di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti, Venice 1906
92 - 31	Weight Systems, Conversions, etc.		Various notes on gems, weights, and value conversions
92 - 32	Handbooks on Gemstones		Book copies and notes on gemstones: Webster (1983), Sinkankas (1981), Mumme (1982), and Rainier (1942)
92 - 33	New Granada (General): Drainage of Lake Guatavita	1538-1625	Various notes on the draining of Lake Guatavita (in search of gold)
92 - 34	New Granada (General): On Emeralds Generally		Miscellaneous notes on Emeralds in New Granada
92 - 35	New Granada (General): Spanish Weight System for Gold, Pearls, Emeralds		Miscellaneous notes on Spanish system for weighing gold, pearls, emeralds; Appraisals for rare emeralds and large pearls
92 - 36	The Emerald in Antiquity and the Middle Ages		Book notes, Pliny the Elder on Emeralds

92 - 37	Some "Piedras de Cuenta"	1584-1607	Notes on "Piedras esmeraldas de cuenta" (high quality emeralds), New Granada
92 - 38	New Granada (General): Emeralds from Colombia in Aztec Mexico, Incan Peru, and Quito Coast	1521-1531	Miscellaneous notes on early reports of Emeralds in New Granada
92 - 39	Gonzalo Jimenez de Quesada Expedition, Round Trip, and Somondoco Emerald Mine	1536-1539	Miscellaneous notes on Jimenez de Quesada Expedition
92 - 40	New Granada (General): Pedro de Aguado, Recopilacion Historial	1537-1564	Notes from Recopilacion Historial: authorship, itinerary of 1537, expedition to Somondoco, founding Marequita and Los Remedios, and Spanish discovery of Muso
92 - 41	Juan de Acosta: Historia natural e moral de las Indias on Emeralds	1590	Book notes, José de Acosta, Jesuit provincial in Peru, on the emerald
92 - 42	New Granada (General): Pedro Simon's account	1537-1564	Book notes from Noticias Historiales... , Pedro Simon account of expedition to Somondoco emerald mine; Account of Spanish discovery of Muso emerald mine
92 - 43	New Granada (General): Juan de Castellano's account of expedition to Somondoco Emerald Mine	1537	Miscellaneous notes on Juan de Castellanos expedition
92 - 44	New Granada (General): Oviedo y Valdes Historia General		Various notes on Oviedo y Valdes accounts of discovery of Somondoco emerald mines
92 - 45	New Granada (General): Some evidence of emerald production	1539-1564	Various notes on Somondoco emeralds and taxation at Bogota
Box 1 - 1	Mexico City		Introduction and notes to the Mexico City Treasury Table; Table: Value of Precious Metals Declared for Taxation in the Principal Treasuries of New Spain: I. Mexico City Treasury, intermittent years, 1569-1650
Box 1 - 2	Guadalajara		Introduction and notes to the Guadalajara Treasury Table
Box 1 - 3	Zacatecas		Introduction and notes to the Zacatecas Treasury Table
Box 1 - 4	Nueva Vizcaya		Introduction and notes to the Nueva Vizcaya Treasury Table
Box 1 - 5	San Luís Potosí		Introduction and notes to the San Luís Potosí Treasury Table
Box 1 - 6	Honduras		Introduction and notes to the Honduras Treasuries' Table
Box 1 - 7	Santa Domingo		Introduction for the Santo Domingo Treasury Table
Box 1 - 8	Caracas		Introduction for the Caracas/Barquisimeto Treasuries
Box 1 - 9	Lima		Introduction and notes to the Lima Treasury Table
Box 1 - 10	Cuzco		Introduction and notes to the Cuzco Treasury Table

Box 1 - 11	Arequipa		Introduction and notes to the Arequipa Treasury Table
Box 1 - 12	Castrovirreina		Introduction and notes to the Castrovirreina Treasury Table
Box 1 - 13	Santiago de Guadalcázar		Introduction and notes to the Santiago and Guadalcázar Treasury Table
Box 1 - 14	Cailloma		Introduction and notes to the Cailloma Treasury Table
Box 1 - 15	Potosí		Introduction and notes to the Potosí Treasury Table
Box 1 - 16	Oruro		Introduction and notes to the Oruro Treasury Table
Box 1 - 17	La Paz		Introduction and notes to the La Paz Treasury Table
Box 1 - 18	Las Salinas		Introduction and notes to the Las Salinas de Garci Mendoza Table
Box 1 - 19	Panama		Introduction and notes to the Panama Treasury Table
Box 1 - 20	Quito		Introduction and notes to the Quito Treasuries' Tables
Box 1 - 21	Huanuco		Introduction and notes to the Huanuco Treasury Table
Box 1 - 22	Chile		Introduction and notes to the Chilean Treasuries' Table
Box 1 - 23	Huancavelica		Introduction and notes to the Huancavelica Treasury Table
Box 1 - 24	Chachapoyas		Introduction and notes to the Chachapoyas Treasury Table
Box 1 - 25	Trujillo		Introduction and notes to the Trujillo Treasury Table
Box 1 - 26	Treasuries of the Presidency of New Granada		Newsletter from the Colombia Information Service, Vol. 26, No. 8 on Gold and Platinum Mining in Colombia
Box 1 - 27	Mariquita		Introduction and notes to the Mariquita Treasury Table
Box 1 - 28	Pamplona		Introduction and notes to the Pamplona Treasury Table
Box 1 - 29	Los Remedios		Introduction and notes to the Los Remedios Treasury Table
Box 1 - 30	Cartago		Introduction and notes to the Cartago Treasury Table
Box 1 - 31	Popayán		Introduction and notes to the Cali/Popayán Treasury Table
Box 1 - 32	Antioquia		Introduction and notes to the Antioquia Treasury Table
Box 1 - 33	Caceres		Notes to accompany the Caceres Treasury Table
Box 1 - 34	Zaragoza		Notes to accompany the Zaragoza Treasury Table
Box 1 - 35	Guamocó		Notes to accompany the Guamocó Treasury Table

Box 1 - 36	Mompox		Introduction and notes to the Mompos Treasury Table
Box 1 - 37	Santa Marta		Introduction and notes to the Santa Marta Treasury Table
Box 1 - 38	Cartagena		Introduction and notes to the Cartagena Treasury Table
Box 1 - 39	Bogotá		Introduction and notes to the Bogotá Treasury Table
Box 1 - 40	A-1 American Silver to Orient		Introduction for Table A-1 and B-3:1 and notes to accompany Table A-1
Box 1 - 41	A-2 Remittances to Spain from New Spain		Notes to accompany Table A-2
Box 1 - 42	A-3 Remittances to Spain from Peru/New Granada		Notes to accompany Table A-3
Box 1 - 43	B-2 Defense Expenditures: New Spain		Introduction for Tables B-2:0 and B-3:1
Box 1 - 44	B-2:1 Defense Expenditures (Caribbean Situados): Havana		General Introduction for all Caribbean Defense Expenditures: Introduction and notes for Tables B-2:1-7, and B-3:1-3; Table B-2:1, Royal Subsidies and other Defense Expenditures for Havana, intermittent years 1558-1652
Box 1 - 45	B-2:2 Defense Expenditures (Caribbean Situados 2): Puerto Rico		Notes to accompany the Puerto Rico Table
Box 1 - 46	B-2:4 Defense Expenditures (Caribbean Situados): San Martin		Notes to accompany Table B-2:4, San Martin Treasury
Box 1 - 47	B-2:5 Defense Expenditures (Florida Situados)		Publication by Engel Sluiter, The Florida Situado: Quantifying the First Eighty Years, 1571-1651
Box 1 - 48	B-2:6-7 Defense Expenditures: Caribbean		Tables B-2:6 and B-2:7, Caribbean
Box 1 - 49	B-3:1 Defense Expenditures: Peru/New Granada		Introduction for Tables B-2:0 and B-3:1
Oversized Folder 1	Tables: Havana, Mexico City	1558-1652	Two oversized tables: 1. Table B-2:1, Royal Subsidies and Other Defense Expenditures for Havana, Intermittent Years, 1558-1652: The payment record, from Spanish treasure accounts; 2. Table I, Value of Precious Metals Declared for Taxation in the Principal Treasuries of New Spain: I. Mexico City Treasury, intermittent years, 1569-1650
Oversized Folder 2	Maps Compiled by Engel Sluiter: Colonial Grants, Charter Limits, Voyages	1595-1674	15 Maps ranging in size from approximately 12 x 18 inches to approximately 24 x 36 inches, compiled by Engel Sluiter showing various 17th century voyages, colonial grants, and charter limits: 1. Dutch Colonial Grants in Guiana 1612; 2. Charter Limits First Dutch West India Company 1621-1674; 3. Charter Limits United Dutch East

			<p>India Company 1602; 4. Charter Limits The North Company 1614-1642; 5. Voyage of Hendrick Brouwer to Chile in 1643-44; 6. The Second Voyage by the Dutch to the East Indies under Jacob Cornelisz van Neck and Wybrant Warwijck 1598-1600 (including Heemskerk); 7. The Voyage under Jacob Wilckens to the East Indies 1599-1602; 8. The Voyage of Steven van der Hagen to the East Indies 1599-1601; 9. The Zeland Expedition to the East Indies under the De Houtman Brothers 1598-1600; 10. The First Voyage by the Dutch to the East Indies under Cornelis De Houtman 1595-1597; 11. Dutch Voyages in the Pacific 1598-1601; 12. Joris van Spilbergen on the Pacific Coast of New Spain 1615; 13. The Voyage of Joris van Spilbergen to Ceylon, Sumatra, and Java 1601-1604; 14. Joris van Spilbergen's Passage through the Straits of Magellan 1615; 15. Dutch and Spanish Fleet Movements on the Pacific Coast of Peru and Guatemala 1615</p>
Roll 1	Maps Compiled by Engel Sluiter: Voyages	1598-1626	<p>Five maps of the world, approximately 24 x 48 inches each, compiled by Engel Sluiter in 1939, (drawn by W. Lueder) showing routes of various 17th century voyages: 1. The Austral Voyage of Jacques Lemaire and the Discovery of Cape Horn 1615-1616 (with inset view of Lemaire on the New Guinea Coast, 1616); 2. The Voyage of Jacques Mahu and Simon de Cordes through the Strait of Magellan 1598-1600 (showing routes of the Original Fleet, Hoop, Liefde Geloof, Trouw, Blijde Boodschap); 3. The Voyage of Olivier van Noort Around the World 1598-1601 (showing routes of the Original Fleet, Mauritius and Eendracht of Van Noort and Hendrick Frederick of De Lint); 4. The Voyage of Joris van Spilbergen Around the World 1614-1617; 5. Voyage of the Nassau Fleet under Jacques L' Hermite 1623-1626 (showing Route of the Main Fleet, Side-trip: Callao-Guayaquil, and</p>

			Side-trip: Callao-Pisco)
--	--	--	--------------------------